NOTICE TO AUTHORIZED USERS OF AWARD #23295 - Furniture, All Types (Except Hospital Room and Patient Handling)

This pricelist/catalog **may** contain items that are not within the Scope of the Contract Award and/or not within this Contractors approved furniture Categories. All Authorized Users are strongly encouraged to review the Scope of the Award and the Contractors Category Matrix prior to selecting items for purchase under the Contract. Per Solicitation Section 4.5 (D) - Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users: When placing orders under this Award, the Authorized User should follow and be familiar with the terms and conditions governing the Contract and are responsible for determining that the product(s) they intend to purchase fit within the scope of the Award.

References to other government contracts that may be included in a Contractor's pricelist/catalog, including any additional terms or conditions, are void under the OGS Award and should be disregarded. Only OGS' Terms and Conditions, including those within a Contractor's posted Contractor Information and Supplemental Information sheet, are valid under the Contract.

Additionally, Authorized Users are reminded that where discrepancies exist between Price List documents, the lowest price shall prevail (see Section 5.3 Price).

All orders must be placed with the Contractor, or the Contractor's OGS approved Authorized Reseller listed on the OGS website under the Award. Orders placed with a reseller not approved by OGS are not considered contract orders and therefore are not subject to the same terms and conditions of the OGS Award.

Authorized Users should contact the OGS Contract Manager listed on the Award with any questions pertaining to this pricelist/catalog.

NYS Price List Effective 3/4/24

Steelcase Pricing and Specification Guides

Benching Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.G (U.S.) and 156.G (Canada), dated June 19, 2023.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at *https://finishlibrary.steelcase.com/*.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2023 Steelcase Inc.

Working with This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2
Additional Resources 4

Bivi 5
FrameOne 187
Height-Adjustable Benching 311
Power and Data 449
Worktools 519

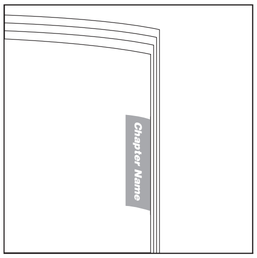
Surface Materials 537
Resources 557
Lock and Keying 558
Style Number Index 560

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Steelcase
June 2023

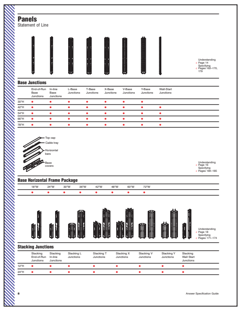
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1


Chapter Name

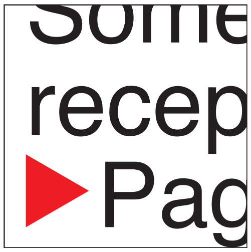
Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2


Panels
Statement of Line
Base Junctions
Base Horizontal Frame Package
Stacking Junctions

Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3


Some
recep
Pag

Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

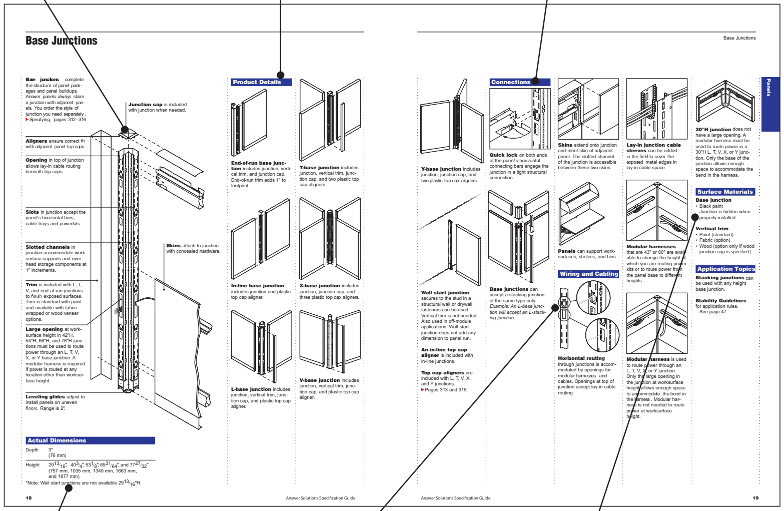
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.


Base Junctions
Product Details
Connections
Actual Dimensions
Wiring and Cabling
Surface Materials
Application Topics

Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

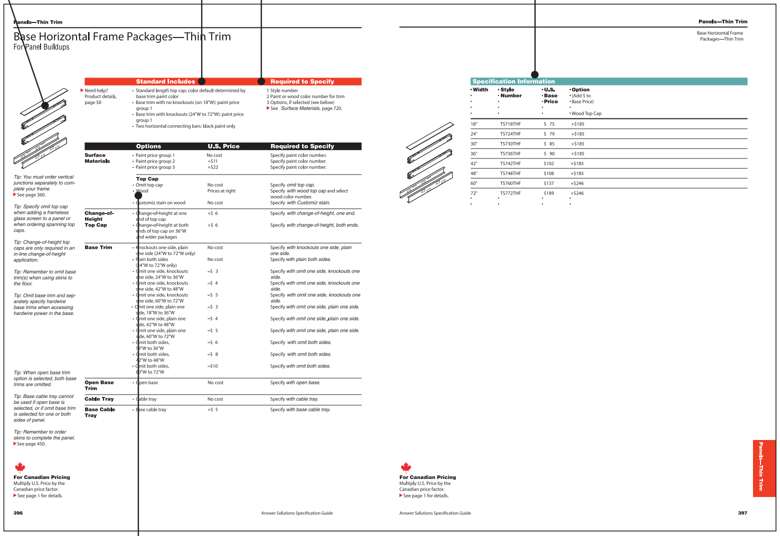
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Standard Includes (under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information (under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.



Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim
For Panel Buildups

▶ Need help? Product details, page 50

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Standard length top cap: color default determined by base trim paint color • Base trim with no knockouts (on 18"W): paint price group 1 • Base trim with knockouts (24"W to 72"W): paint price group 1 • Two horizontal connecting bars: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Paint or wood color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 720.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	Top Cap		
	• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify *omit top cap.*
	• Wood	Prices at right	Specify *with wood top cap* and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Change-of-Height Top Cap	• Change-of-height at one end of top cap	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, one end.*
	• Change-of-height at both ends of top cap on 36"W and wider packages	+$ 6	Specify *with change-of-height, both ends.*
Base Trim	• Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"W to 72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with knockouts one side, plain one side.*
	• Plain both sides (24"W to 72"W only)	No cost	Specify *with plain both sides.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 24"W to 36"W	–$ 3	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 42"W to 48"W	–$ 4	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, knockouts one side, 60"W to 72"W	–$ 5	Specify *with omit one side, knockouts one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 18"W to 36"W	–$ 3	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 42"W to 48"W	–$ 4	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit one side, plain one side, 60"W to 72"W	–$ 5	Specify *with omit one side, plain one side.*
	• Omit both sides, 18"W to 36"W	–$ 6	Specify *with omit both sides.*
	• Omit both sides, 42"W to 48"W	–$ 8	Specify *with omit both sides.*
	• Omit both sides, 60"W to 72"W	–$10	Specify *with omit both sides.*
Open Base Trim	• Open base	No cost	Specify *with open base.*
Cable Tray	• Cable tray	No cost	Specify *with cable tray.*
Base Cable Tray	• Base cable tray	+$ 5	Specify *with base cable tray.*

Tip: You must order vertical junctions separately to complete your frame.
▶ See page 360.

Tip: Specify omit top cap when adding a frameless glass screen to a panel or when ordering spanning top caps.

Tip: Change-of-height top caps are only required in an in-line change-of-height application.

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) when using skins to the floor.

Tip: Omit base trim and separately specify hardwire base trims when accessing hardwire power in the base.

Tip: When open base trim option is selected, both base trims are omitted.

Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if open base is selected, or if omit base trim is selected for one or both sides of panel.

Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the panel.
▶ See page 450.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

396 Answer Solutions Specification Guide

Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Top Cap
18"	TS718THF	$ 75	+$185
24"	TS724THF	$ 79	+$185
30"	TS730THF	$ 85	+$185
36"	TS736THF	$ 90	+$185
42"	TS742THF	$102	+$185
48"	TS748THF	$108	+$185
60"	TS760THF	$137	+$246
72"	TS772THF	$189	+$246

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panels—Thin Trim

Answer Solutions Specification Guide 397

Options (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

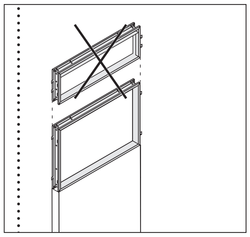
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Benching products are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Printed Materials

Other Specification Guides
Steelcase offers a comprehensive portfolio of furniture and solutions. For the full offering of products, refer to the individual product specification guides. These can be accessed at the www.steelcase.com web site or at village.steelcase.com.

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools–Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: *https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/* Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at *Origin.build.*

Bivi

Statement of Line 6

Product Details

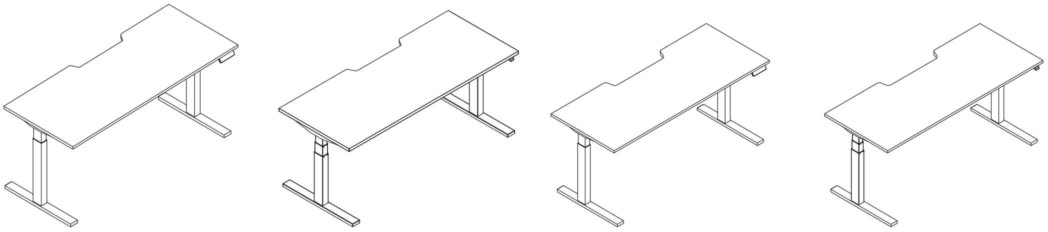
- Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk and Spine Stability Guidelines 16
- Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements 19
- Bivi Tables: Basic Overview 20
- Application Guidelines 24
- Thought Starters 27
- Grain Direction 36
- Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks 38
- Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Bundles 44
- Sarto Screens 46
- Tables 48
- Team Table 50
- Team Theater 51
- Cable Trough 52
- Arches, Arch Accessories, and Screens 54
- Storage 60
- Rumble Seat and Hoodie 62
- Electrical Components 64
- How to Select Monitor Arms for Bivi Tables 72
- Wiring Schematics 74
- How to Calculate Power Needs 75
- Cable Capacities 76
- Distribution and Access 78
- Power Routing Harness Chart 80
- Building Interface 84
- Dual Height Tops 86
- Components and Accessories 88

Specifying

- Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks 98
- Bivi Height-Adjustable Bases 102
- Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Bundles 104
- Soft Cable Drop 108
- Straight Screen 109
- 90° Screen 110
- Wrap Screen 111
- Sarto Screens 112
- Utility Hook 115
- Under Worksurface Utility Power 118
- Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-On Accessory Power 117
- Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-On Accessory Power with Qi Wireless Charging 118
- Tables 119
- Cable Troughs 128
- Slim Leg 129
- Leg 130
- Arches and Arch Accessories 131
- Storage 138
- Rumble Seat, Supports, and Hoodie 142
- Trough-Mounted Data Access 146
- Electrical Components 147
- Dual Height Tops 163
- Components and Accessories 166
- Eyesite 528

Surface Materials 544

Statement of Line

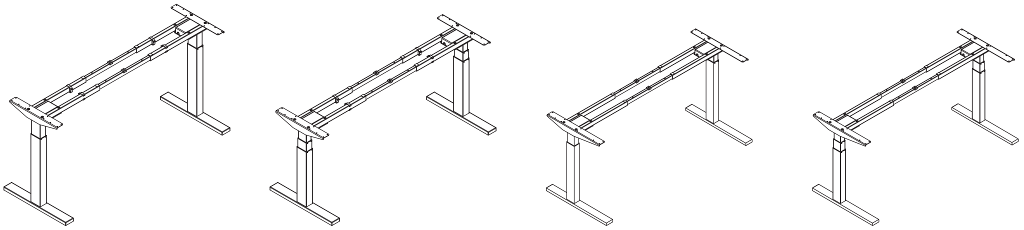


Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Pages 98 and 100

Height-Adjustable Desks

T-Leg	**D**	**W**
Basic Height	24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36"	60", 66½", or 72"
Extended Height	24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36"	60", 66½", or 72"
C-Leg		
Basic Height	29" or 30"	54½", 60", 66½", or 72"
Extended Height	29" or 30"	54½", 60", 66½", or 72"

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1⁄16" increments from 46"–76".



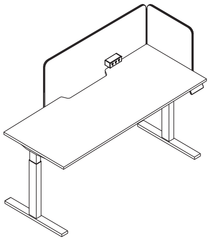
Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Pages 102 and 103

Height-Adjustable Bases

T-Leg	**D**	**W**
Basic Height	24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36"	60", 66½", or 72"
Extended Height	24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36"	60", 66½", or 72"
C-Leg		
Basic Height	29" or 30"	54½", 60", 66½", or 72"
Extended Height	29" or 30"	54½", 60", 66½", or 72"

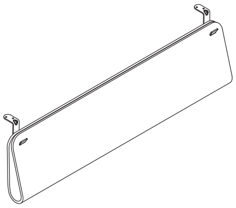
Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Bundle

Understanding
▶ Page 44
Specifying
▶ Page 104

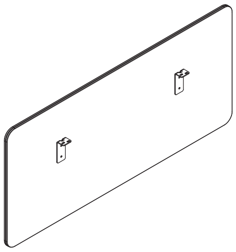


Soft Cable Drop

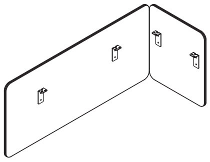
Understanding
▶ Page 39
Specifying
▶ Page 108



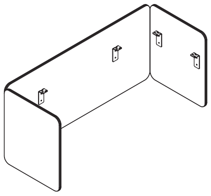
Screens



Straight Screen
Understanding
▶ Page 39
Specifying
▶ Page 109

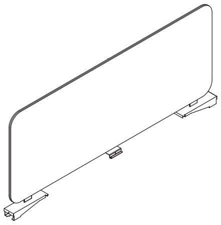


90° Screens
Understanding
▶ Page 39
Specifying
▶ Page 110

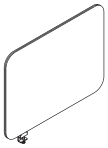


Wrap Screen
Understanding
▶ Page 39
Specifying
▶ Page 111

Sarto Screens



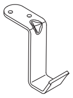
Centered Screens
Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 112



Side Screens
Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 113

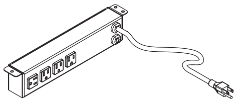
▶**Statement of Line,** continued

Utility Hook



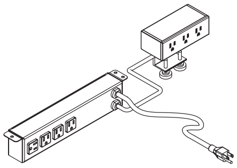
Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 115

Power Components



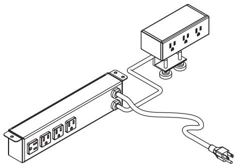
Under Worksurface Utility Power

Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 116



Under Worksurface Utility Power and Clamp-On Accessory Power

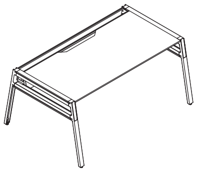
Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 117



Under Worksurface Utility Power and Clamp-On Accessory Power with Qi Wireless Charging

Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 118

Tables

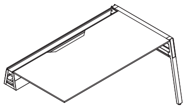


Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 119

Table for One

	D	W
Table	42¼"	48", 60", or 72"

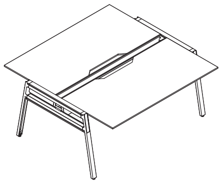
Tip: Nominal width is shown here.



Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 120

Table plus One

	D	W
Table plus One	42¼"	48", 60", or 72"

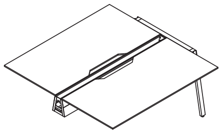


Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 121

Table for Two

	D	W
Table for Two	48" or 60"	48", 60", or 72"

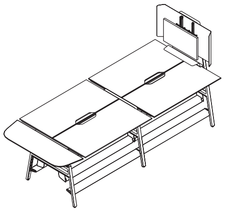
Tip: Nominal width is shown here.



Understanding
▶ Pages 48
Specifying
▶ Page 122

Table plus Two

	D	W
Table plus Two	48" or 60"	48", 60", or 72"

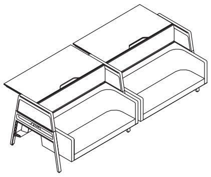


Understanding
▶ Page 50
Specifying
▶ Page 124

Team Table

	D	W
Table	60"	48", 60", or 72"

Tip: Total widths for the Team Table are 114", 138", or 162" which includes the 18"D Transaction Top.

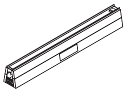


Understanding
▶ Pages 51
Specifying
▶ Page 126

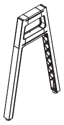
Team Theater

	D	W
Theater	60"	48" or 60"

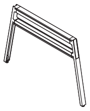
Tip: Total widths for the Team Table are 96" or 120".



Cable Troughs
Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 128

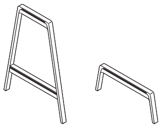


Slim Leg
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 129



Leg
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 130

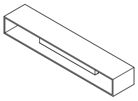
Arch



Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 131

	D	W	H
Tall Arch	2"	32$^{3}/_{8}$"	44"
Short Arch	2"	32$^{3}/_{8}$"	13"

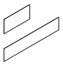
Arch Accessories



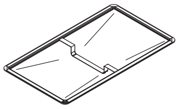
Side Storage
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 132

Monitor Mount
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 133

Bike Hook
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 133

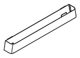


Markerboards
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 134

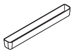


Canopy
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 134

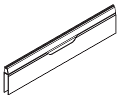
Board Rack
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 134



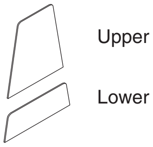
Holder
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 135



Planter
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 135

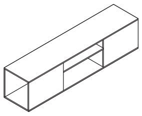


High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 136



Arch Infills
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 137

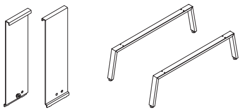
Storage



Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 138

Trunk

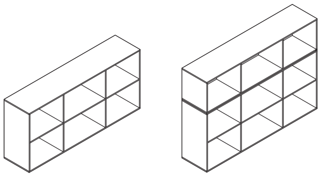
	D	H
48"W	14"	16"
60"W	14"	16"



Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 139

Trunk Supports

	D	W	H
Table Frame Attachment Brackets	½"	5"	16½"
Freestanding Legs	2"	42¼"	11½"

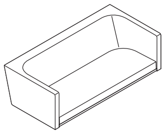


Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 140

Depot

	28½"H	41½"H
13⅞"D	●	●

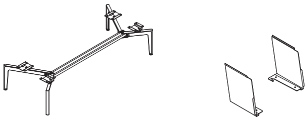
Rumble Seat, Supports, and Hoodie



Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 142

Rumble Seat (with or without Exposed Bracket)

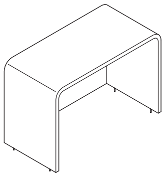
D	W	H
28"	34", 46", or 58"	16"



Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 144

Rumble Seat Supports

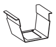
	D	W	H
Freestanding Legs	28"	34", 46", or 58"	12"
Table Frame Attachment Brackets	5½"	17"	16⅝"



Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 145

Hoodie

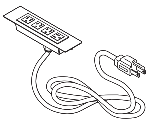
D	W	H
28"	58"	38⅛"



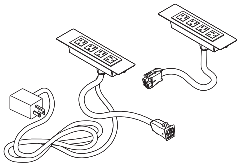
Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 146

Trough-Mounted Data Access

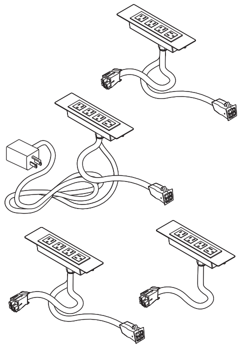
Electrical Components, One Circuit



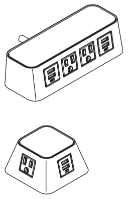
Plug and Play Power Strip – Package of One
Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 147



Plug and Play Power Strip – Package of Two
Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 147

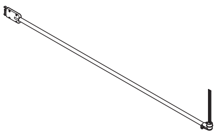


Plug and Play Power Strip – Package of Four
Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 147

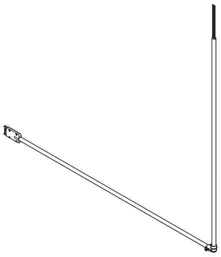


Accessory Power – Rectangular and Pyramid
Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Pages 148–149

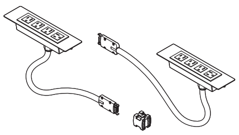
Electrical Components, Two Circuit



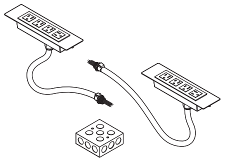
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 150



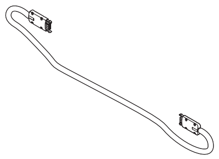
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, San Francisco
Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 150



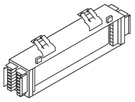
Modular Powerways
Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 151



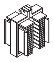
Hardwire Chicago Powerway
Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 151



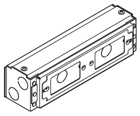
Modular Harnesses—Two Circuit
Understanding
▶ Page 65
Specifying
▶ Page 152



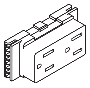
Modular Power Block—Standard Capacity
Understanding
▶ Page 79
Specifying
▶ Page 153



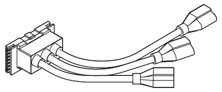
Power Block Connector
Understanding
▶ Page 79
Specifying
▶ Page 153



Chicago Hardwire Box
Understanding
▶ Page 79
Specifying
▶ Page 153

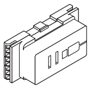


Duplex Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 79
Specifying
▶ Page 154

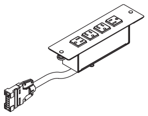


Modular Flexible Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 79
Specifying
▶ Page 155

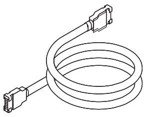
Electrical Components, Four Circuit



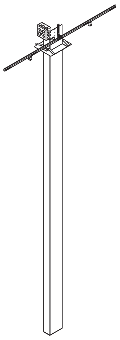
USB Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Page 156



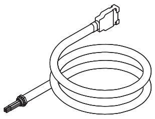
Modular Powerway, Four Circuit
Understanding
▶ Page 79
Specifying
▶ Page 157



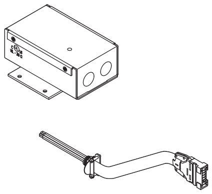
Modular Harness
Understanding
▶ Page 79
Specifying
▶ Page 158



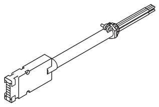
Utility Pole
Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 159



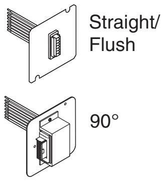
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 85
Specifying
▶ Page 159



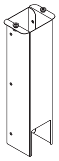
Power Infeed, New York
Understanding
▶ Page 85
Specifying
▶ Page 160



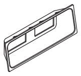
Power Infeed, San Francisco
Understanding
▶ Page 85
Specifying
▶ Page 160



Junction Box Faceplate – Modular
Understanding
▶ Page 85
Specifying
▶ Page 161

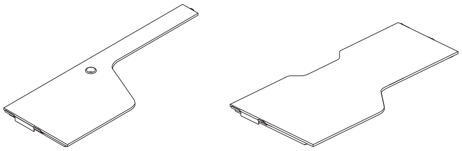


Power Infeed Cover
Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Page 161



Bezel Receptacle Cover
Understanding
▶ Page 79
Specifying
▶ Page 162

Top



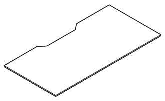
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Pages 163–165

Dual Height Tops

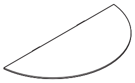
	D	W
Upper Dual Top	$20\frac{5}{8}$"	60" or 72"
Lower Dual Top	$28\frac{1}{2}$"	60" or 72"

Tip: Nominal width is shown here.

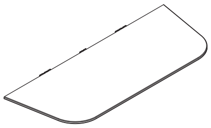
Components and Accessories



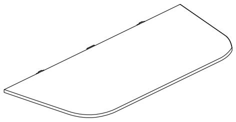
Full Top
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 166



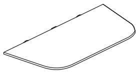
Half-Round Top
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 167



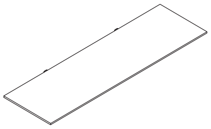
Mid Transaction Top
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 168



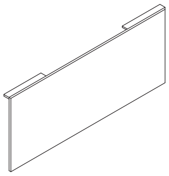
Transaction Top
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 168



Mini Transaction Top
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 169



End Hanging Top
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 170



Gallery Panel
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 171

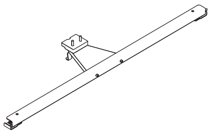
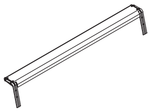
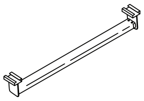


Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 172

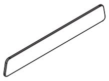


Lower Footshelf
Understanding
▶ Page 58
Specifying
▶ Page 173

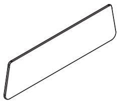


Upper Footshelf
Understanding
▶ Page 58
Specifying
▶ Page 174

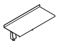
Components and Accessories, continued



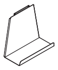
Leg Infill
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 175



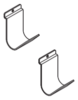
Leg Modesty
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 175



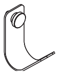
Top Shelf
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 176



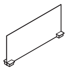
Bottom Shelf
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 176



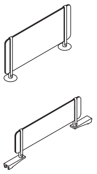
Hooks
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 177



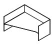
Mini Hooks
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 177



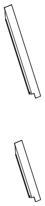
Metal Screen
Understanding
▶ Page 55
Specifying
▶ Page 178



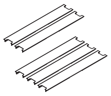
Tackable Screens
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 180



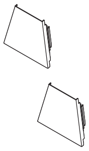
Organizer
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 181



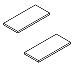
Leg Covers
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 182



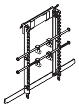
Trough Covers
Understanding
▶ Page 53
Specifying
▶ Page 183



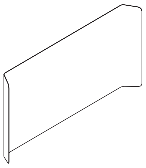
Trough End Covers
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 183



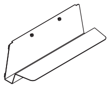
Trough Floor Covers
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 184



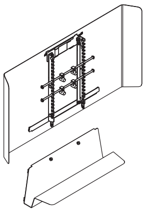
Media Support Mount
Understanding
▶ Page 94
Specifying
▶ Page 184



Media Support Shroud
Understanding
▶ Page 94
Specifying
▶ Page 185



Media Support Shelf
Understanding
▶ Page 94
Specifying
▶ Page 185



Media Support System Value Package
Understanding
▶ Page 94
Specifying
▶ Page 186

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk and Spine Stability Guidelines

Stability Guidelines for Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk with Monitor Arms

- Height-adjustable desks over 46"W with a depth of 23" – 27.9" allow one monitor arm.
- Height-adjustable desks over 46"W with a depth of 28" or greater allow for two monitor arms.

Height-Adjustable Desk Rules for Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks and Monitor Arms

	46"W	54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W	76"W
22.999"D	0	0	0	0	0	0
23—27.999"D	1	1	1	1	1	1
Equal or greater than 28"D	2	2	2	2	2	2

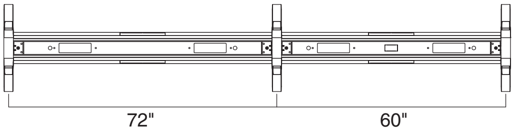
Tip: Eyesite, CF, CF Evolution, and Volley all use a clamp-on connection type.

Tip: Only single- and dual-flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

Utility Hook to be 4¾" back from front edge and 6" off each side.

Stability Guidelines for Bivi Slim Spine: No Fixed Tops with Slim Legs Only

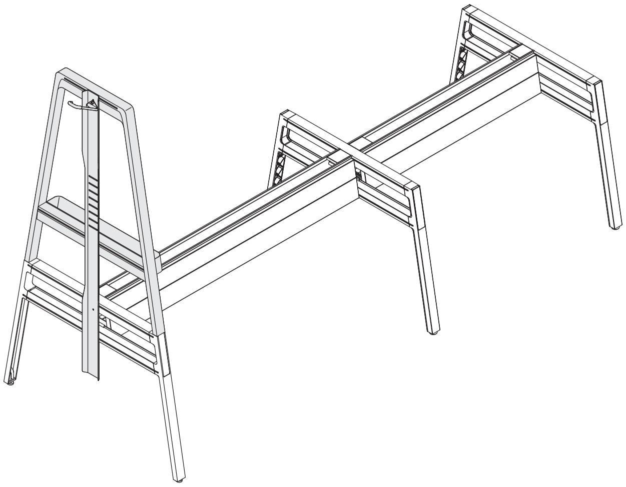
- Minimum requirement: (1) 60"W + (1) 72"W Trough with Slim Legs or (3) 48"W Troughs + (4) Slim Legs.
- Maximum requirement: unlimited.
- Not approved: any combination under 11'W or 132"W.



Stability Guidelines for Bivi Spine: No Fixed Tops with Standard Legs Only or Combination of Slim and Standard Legs

Approved Mixed Applications: (1) Trough + (1) Slim Leg + (1) Standard Leg OR (1) Trough + (2) Standard Legs:

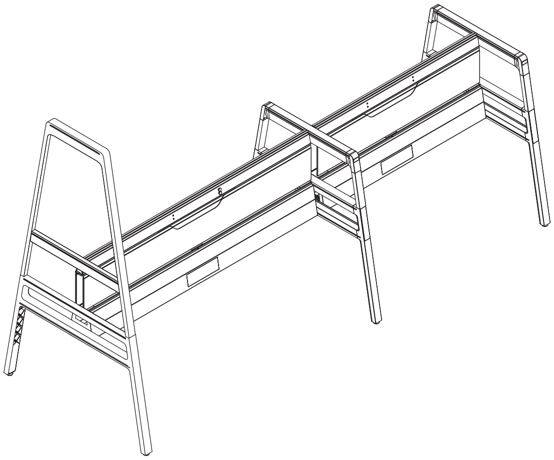
- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch or Short Arch.



- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch and Bike Hook.

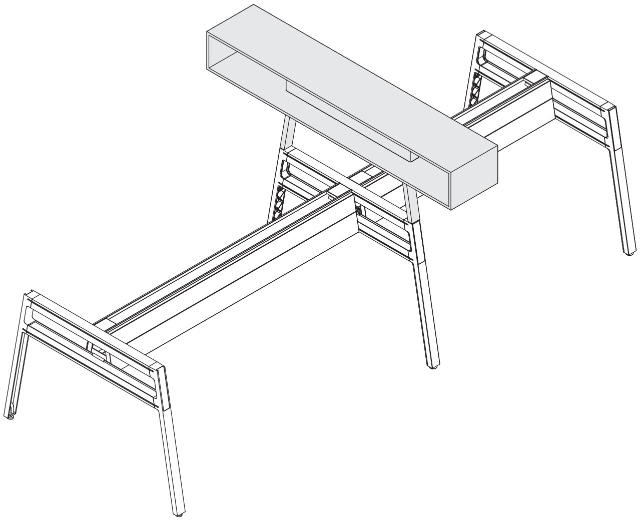
Approved Mixed Applications: (2) Troughs + (1) or (2) Slim Legs + (1) or (2) Standard Legs:

- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.



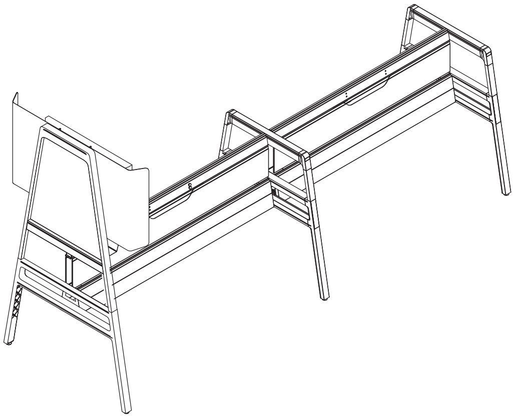
- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch or Short Arch.

Approved Applications:

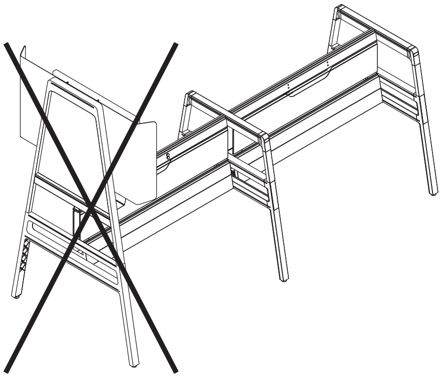


- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Short Arch and Side Storage.
- Trough widths: (1) 48"W combined with (1) 60"W or (1) 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.
- Trough widths: (2) 60"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.
- Trough widths: (1) 60"W and (1) 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.
- Trough widths: (2) 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.

Media Support System:

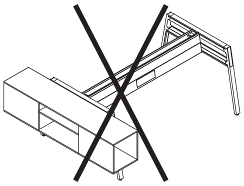


Media Support System is allowed on Bivi spine applications without fixed tops that are 108"W or wider.

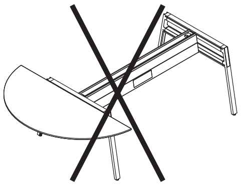


Media Support System is not allowed on Bivi spine applications without fixed tops that are 107"W or smaller.

Non-Approved Mixed Spine Applications:

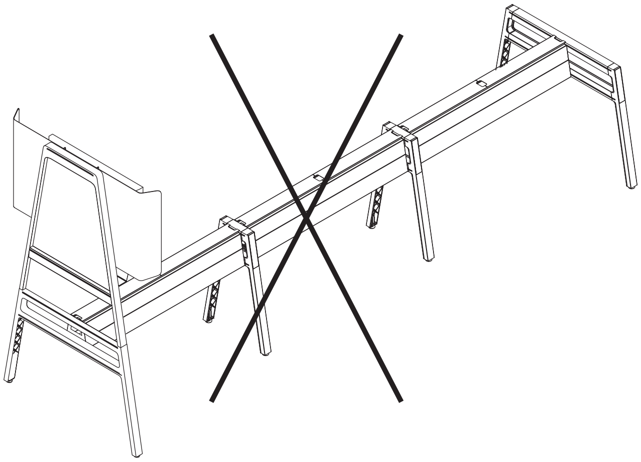


- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Trunk.



- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Half Round.

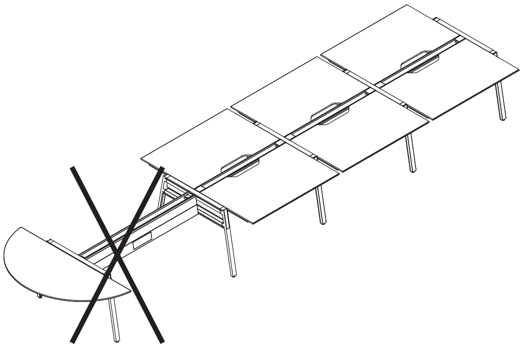
Tip: Non-approved mixed spine applications shown apply to applications without tops.



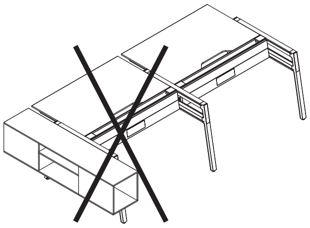
- 48"W Troughs with (2) Slim Legs, (1) Standard Leg, (1) Tall Arch + Media Support System.

Stability Guidelines for Bivi Desking System + Spine Applications

Any application combination that removes one or more Bivi static tops for a height-adjustable desk or Half Round Tops are not allowed:



- Half Round Tops are not allowed on settings that have one or more fixed tops removed.



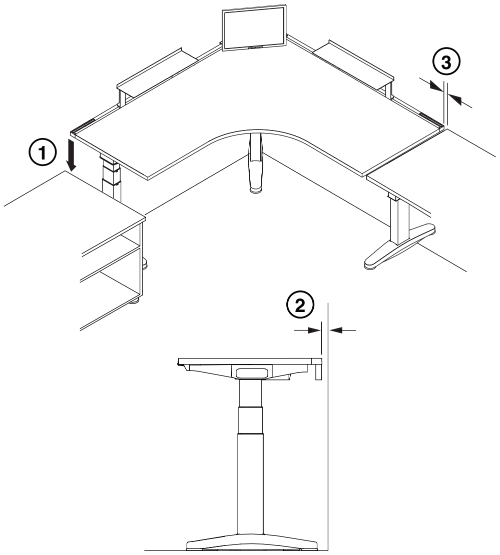
- Trunk storage is only allowed on Bivi applications that have a minimum of two fixed tops on opposite sides.

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements

Overview

Designed for movement with dynamic seating, adjustable worktools and Height-Adjustable Desks are important for today's office workers.
To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. Adjustability Needed:
   What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. Worksurface Size Needed:
   What does the physical space look like? (worksurface configuration)
3. Equipment/Tools Used:
   What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (load capacity)
4. Use:
   What is the Height-Adjustable Desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?



⚠WARNING

Risk of Serious Injury. If not used as intended, moving worksurfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property.
Always follow theses Instructions:

1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

Tips

Obstructions
Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of Height-Adjustable Desks.

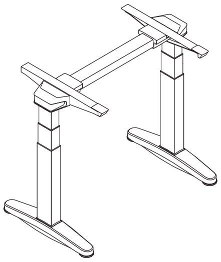
Weight
The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable desk) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

Width
Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a Height-Adjustable Desk and a fixed object.

Depth
When placing a Height-Adjustable Desk against a panel or wall specify the worksurface depth shorter to provide a minimum 1" gap. This eliminates pinch points and adds clearances for cable access.

Managing Technology
Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the Height-Adjustable Desk is not impeded because of cables. Consider the addition of a cable riser, cable basket, or cableway to help harness these wires and cables.

Power
Plan easy and unobstructed access to electrical outlets for computer equipment and Height-Adjustable Desks (when applicable).



⚠WARNING

Risk of serious injury.

Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury: The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the Steelcase defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all Steelcase Warranties, expressed or implied.
The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with Steelcase criteria voids any Steelcase claims of compliance with ANSI/BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces on Steelcase adjustable-height bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. Steelcase is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-Steelcase worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a Steelcase worksurface as intended.

Worksurface Criteria and Limitations

The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-Steelcase worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

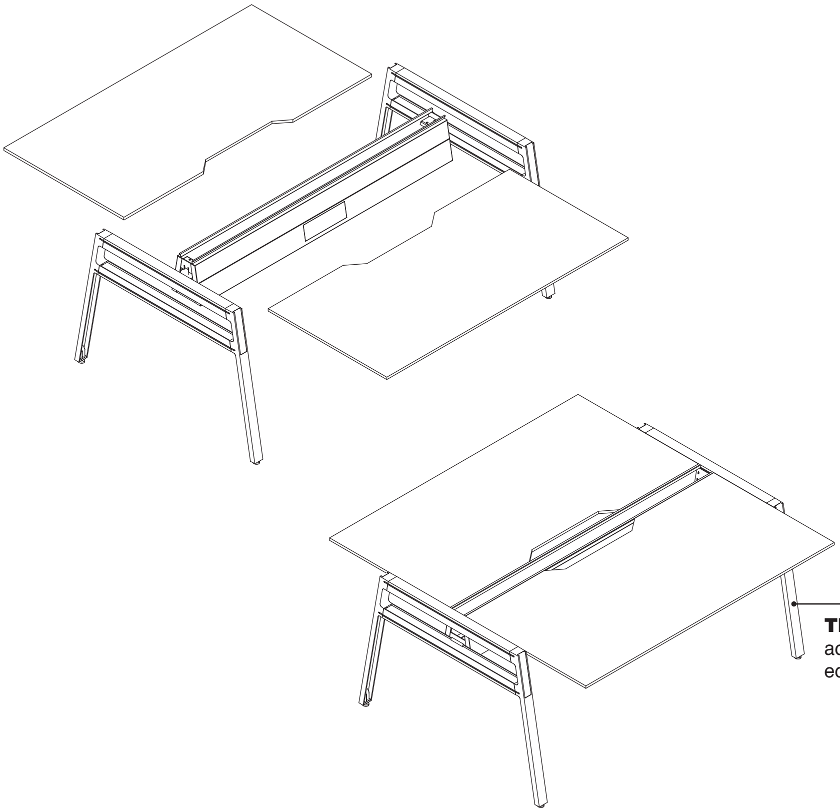
Tips

Height-adjustable bases include fasteners intended for use with Steelcase worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria:

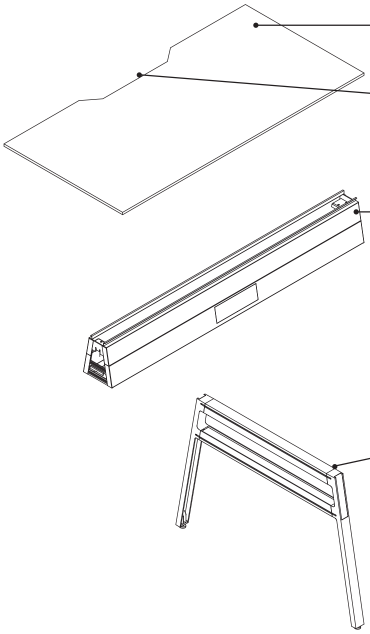
- Medium-density or higher particleboard or fiberboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1" or greater (Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk, Ology, Migration, and Migration SE)
- Thickness of 1 3⁄16" or greater (Series 5 bases)
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge

Bivi Tables: Basic Overview

Basic Bivi table components consist of a Trough, Leg(s), and Full Top(s).



The 26½" clearance underneath Bivi tables accounts for the 2" reinforcing channel located at the front edge underneath the Bivi Top.



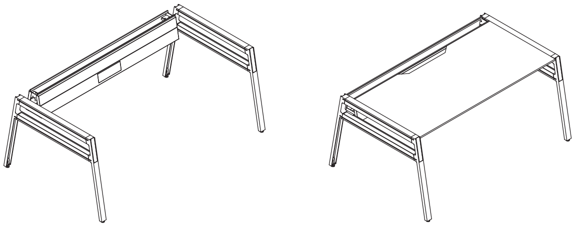
The Bivi Full Top is designed to work on all Bivi tables, Table for One, Table plus One, Table for Two, Table plus Two, and at seated or standing heights.

Cable scallop is 2¾"D x 18"W.

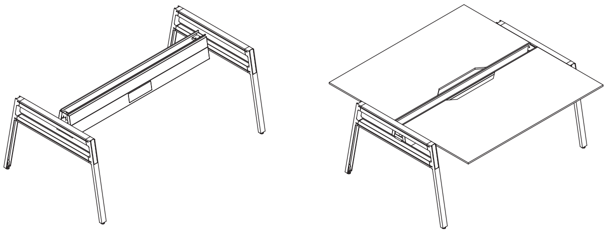
The Trough acts as the center spine to Bivi tables; it attaches to the Legs and Full Tops and provides access to power and data.

The Bivi Leg has two T-slots on either side that are the connection point for everything from Full Tops, Rumble Seat, Arch accessories, etc. with different brackets.

The Bivi Leg is designed to support all of the Bivi tables.

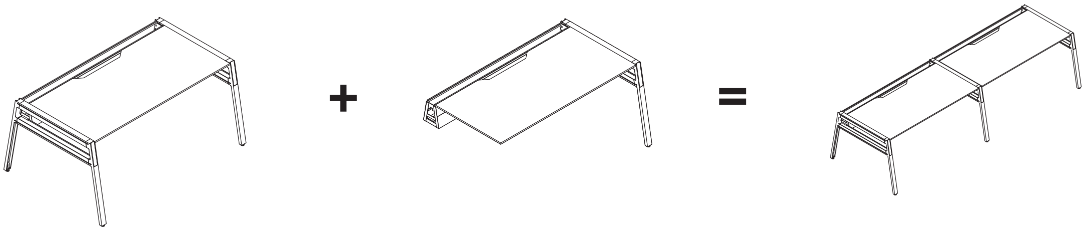


Bivi Table for One is assembled with the Trough at one end of the legs and one Full Top installed.

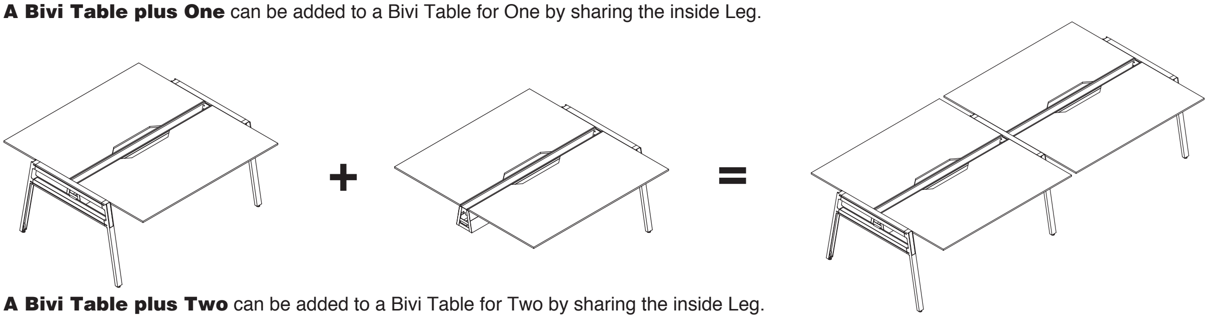


Bivi Table for Two is assembled with the Trough centered between two Legs and two Full Tops placed on either side.

How to create larger settings:

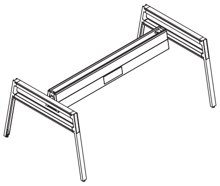


A Bivi Table plus One can be added to a Bivi Table for One by sharing the inside Leg.



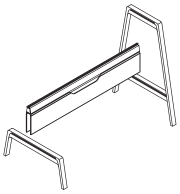
A Bivi Table plus Two can be added to a Bivi Table for Two by sharing the inside Leg.

How to create dual height settings:



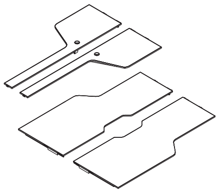
Trough and Legs
(**TS8TTWF**)

+



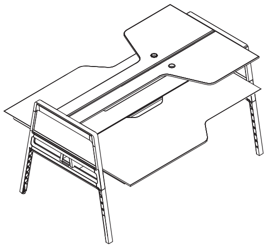
High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
(**TS8HSMREV**) and Two (2) Arches,
Tall or Short (**TS8ARCH**)

+

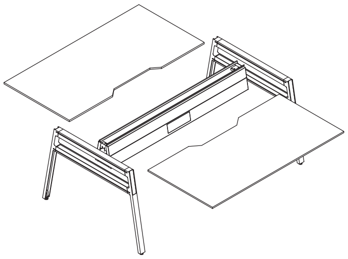


Two (2) Upper Dual Tops and
Two (2) Lower Dual Tops
(**TS8DHSET**)

=

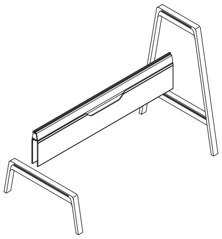


How to create standing height settings:



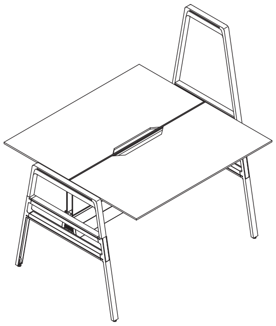
Standard Table for One (**TS8SDWF**) or
Table for Two components (**TS8TTWF**)

+



High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel (**TS8HSMREV**)
and two (2) Arches, Tall or Short (**TS8ARCH**)

=



High Sit/Standing
Height application

How to reconfigure settings:

Bivi can be ordered as individual components (Full Top, Trough, and Legs) to create new configurations.

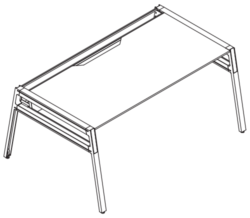
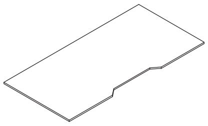


Table for One
(**TS8SDWF**)

+



Full Top (**TS8RPFWS**)

=

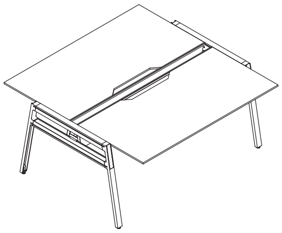


Table for Two

Bivi Table for One and a Full Top create a Table for Two.

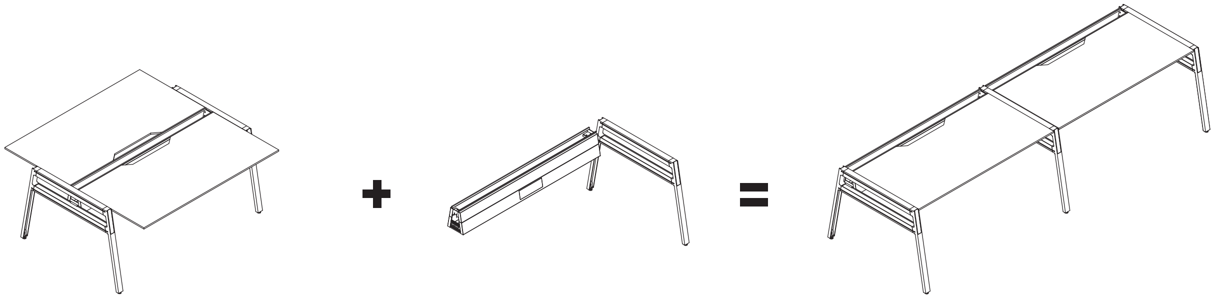
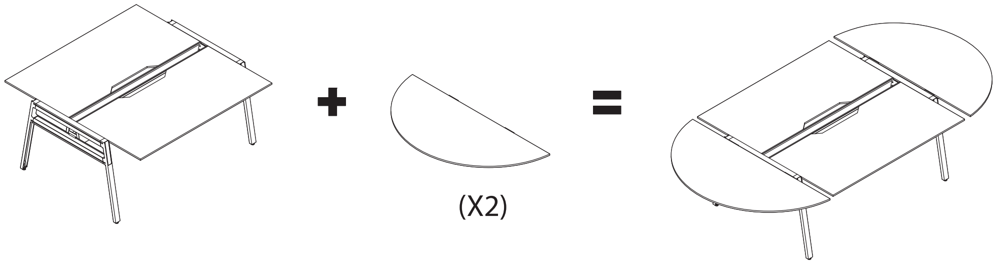


Table for Two (**TS8TTWF**)

Trough (**TS8RPCT**)
and Leg (**TS8RPBSL**)

Bivi Table for Two, a Trough, and a Leg create a Table for One with a Table plus One.

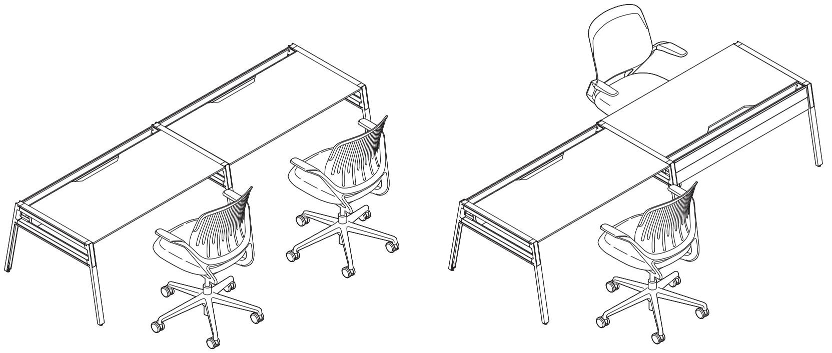


Bivi Table for Two (**TS8TTWF**)

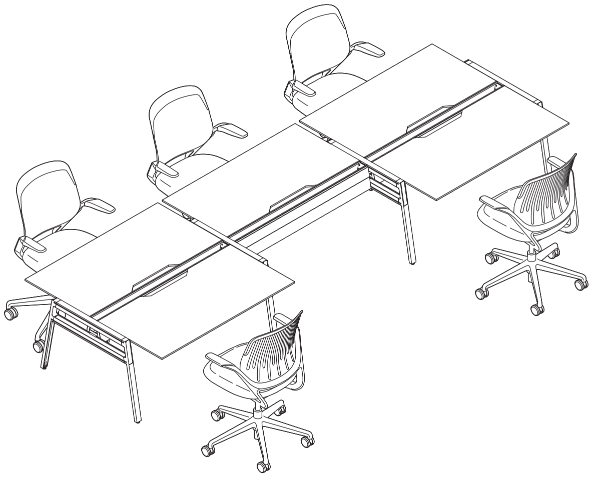
Bivi Half-Round Top (**TS8RW**)

Bivi Table for Two and two Half-Round Tops create a conference table for six.

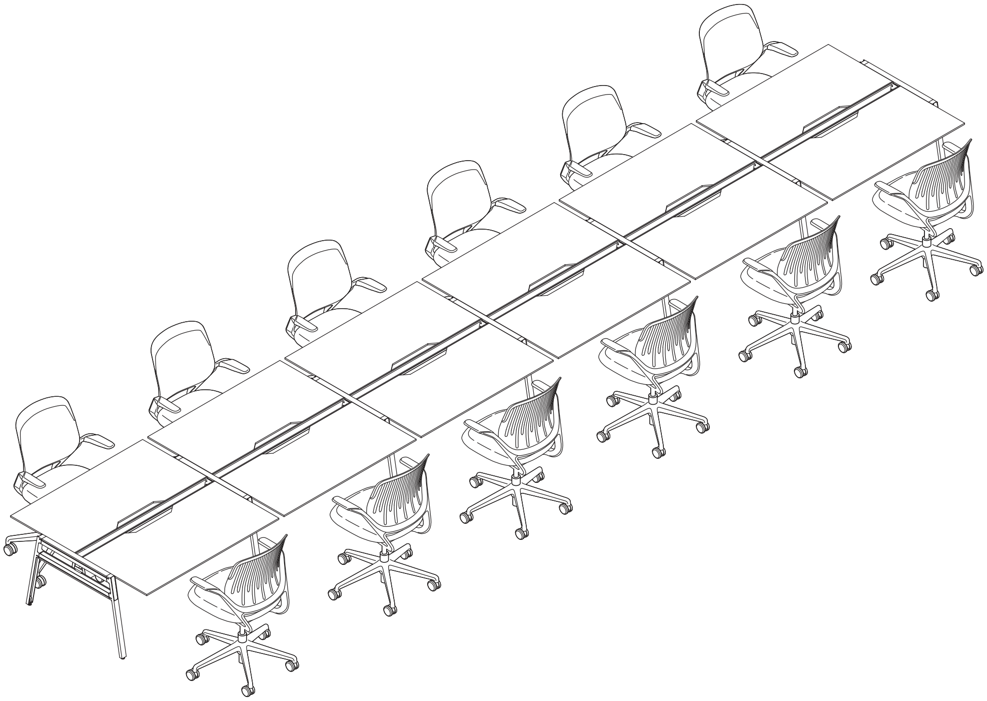
Application Guidelines



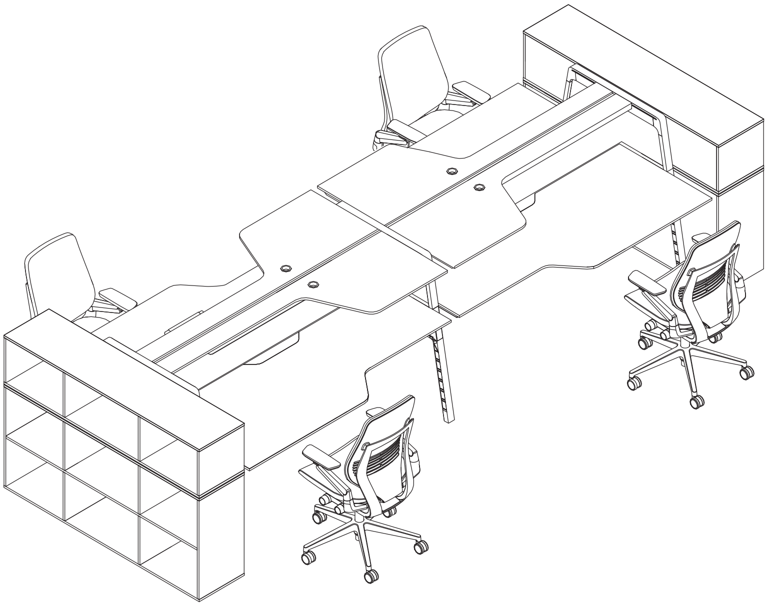
Bivi Table for One and a Table plus One can be attached with users sitting next to or across from each other.



When an architectural obstruction such as a column occurs, one Full Top can be left off.

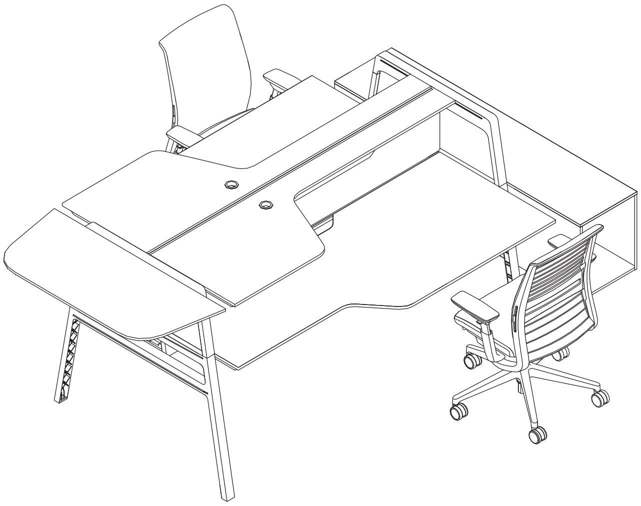


The maximum number of Tables for Two and Tables plus Two, or Tables for One and Tables plus One, that can be connected is unlimited.
Note: Power is not unlimited. Additional power infeeds may be needed depending on the number of tables connected together.



When four dual height tops are grouped in the middle of a setting, it creates a standing meeting spot for functional teams.

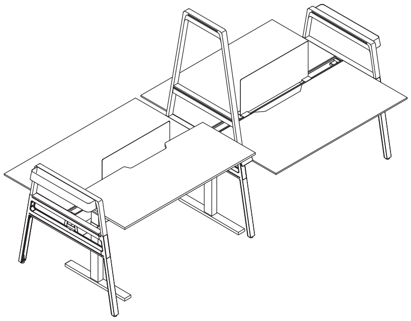
▶**Application Guidelines,** continued



When dual height tops are planned on the end of a setting with a Mini Transaction Top, it creates an impromptu or small meeting spot.

Thought Starters

Nomad 1



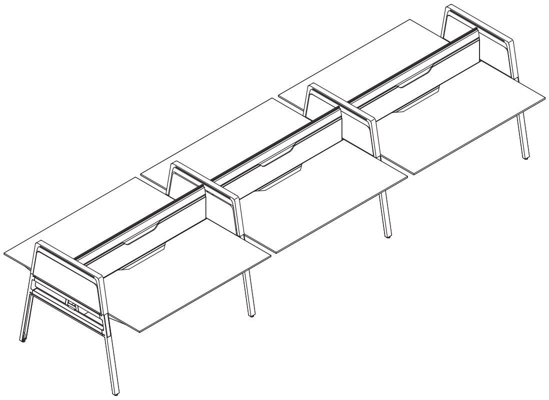
Workspaces where mobile workers can set up quickly, connect devices, and work alone or with others:
One of the spaces allows the worker to quickly set the worksurface height with an Ology height-adjustable desk at it’s most convenient, comfortable, and appropriate height for the task at hand.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8TTWF**	Bivi Table for Two	60"W
1	**TS8SDAF**	Bivi Table plus One	60"W
1	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Tall
2	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
4	**TS2HOLDER**	Bivi Holder	
4	**TS2PLANTER**	Bivi Planter	
2	**TS8SCREENM**	Bivi Metal Screen (table mounted)	
1	**TS8ELTRQ**	Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk, Extended Height, 54½"W	

Tip: When using height adjustable desks near a wall or stationary product, leave a minimum of 1" clearance on each side to avoid pinch points.

▶**Thought Starters,** continued

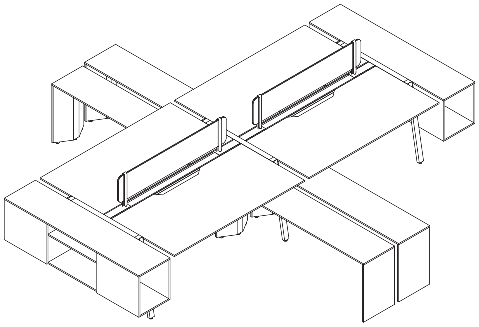
Nomad 2



Workspaces where mobile workers can set up quickly, connect devices, and work alone or with others:
Front and side-to-side privacy elements are tackable and help to eliminate work distractions for short term focus.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8TTWF**	Bivi Table for Two	48"W
2	**TS8TTAF**	Bivi Table plus Two	48"W
4	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
4	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
3	**TS8HSMREV**	Bivi High Sit Bracket w/ Modesty Panel	48"W
1	**TS8P4IFH**	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-To-Modular	
3	**TS8PBS**	Bivi Modular Power Block, standard capacity, 4-circuit, non-PVC	
12	**TS8PRD**	Bivi Duplex Receptacle	
2	**TS8P4H**	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
6	**TS8PRCVR**	Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover	
6	**TS8PAREC**	Bivi Accessory Power, USB strips, rectangular	Clamp-on mount & USB ports
2	**TS2CTEC**	Bivi Trough End Cover	

Resident 4

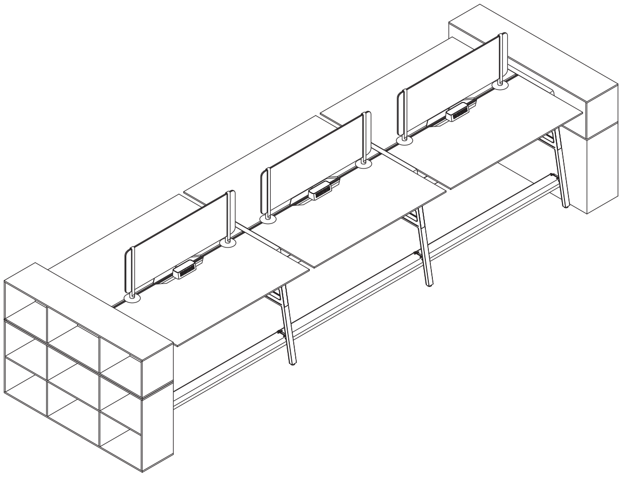


Dedicated workspaces focused on individual work:
The Campfire Slim Table creates a secondary worksurface and an extra power plug per person. The primary power solution in this setting is contained within the Bivi Trough, with desk height access, and provides three power plugs and two USB ports per person. Storage at the ends of the bench provides a place for personal items and extends the size of the workspace.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8TTWF**	Bivi Table for Two	60"W
1	**TS8TTAF**	Bivi Table plus Two	60"W
2	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
2	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
2	**TS2HOLDER**	Bivi Holder	
2	**TS2PLANTER**	Bivi Planter	
2	**TS8SCREENTREV**	Bivi Tackable Screen	13" X 48"W
2	**TS8TRUNK**	Bivi Trunk	Table frame attachment bracket
1	**TS8P4IFH**	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-To-Modular	
2	**TS8PHBC**	Bivi Modular Power Block Connector 4-circuit, non PVC	
4	**TS8P4QUAD**	Bivi Modular Power, 4-circuit	USB ports
1	**TS8P4H**	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
2	**FPAEC1BIVI**	Eyesite single display support	
3	**FPAEC2BIVI**	Eyesite dual display support	
4	**TS4TPST**	Campfire Slim Table	

▶**Thought Starters,** continued

Functional Team 1

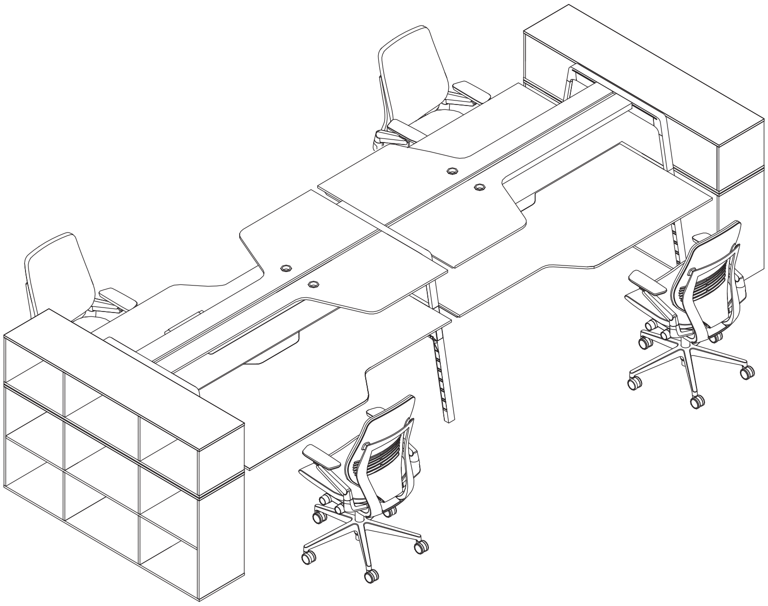


Collaborative setting with individual workspaces and storage for workers from the same department:

End storage keeps shared materials nearby, and applications support standup collaboration. Footshelf is available for foot support when standing and user has convenient access to power and USB ports. The 2" gap between tops provide visual boundaries.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8TTWF**	Bivi Table for Two	48"W
2	**TS8TTAF**	Bivi Table plus Two	48"W
4	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
4	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
3	**TS8HSMREV**	Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel	48"W
6	**TS8FSL**	Bivi Lower Footshelf	48"W
1	**TS8P4IFH**	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-To-Modular	
3	**TS8PHBC**	Bivi Modular Power Block Connector, 4-circuit	
12	**TS8PRD**	Bivi Duplex Receptacle	
2	**TS8P4H**	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
6	**TS8PAREC**	Bivi Accessory Power Data, USB strips, rectangular	Clamp-on mount & USB ports
3	**TS8SCREENTREV**	Bivi Tackable Screen	19"H X 36"W

Functional Team 2

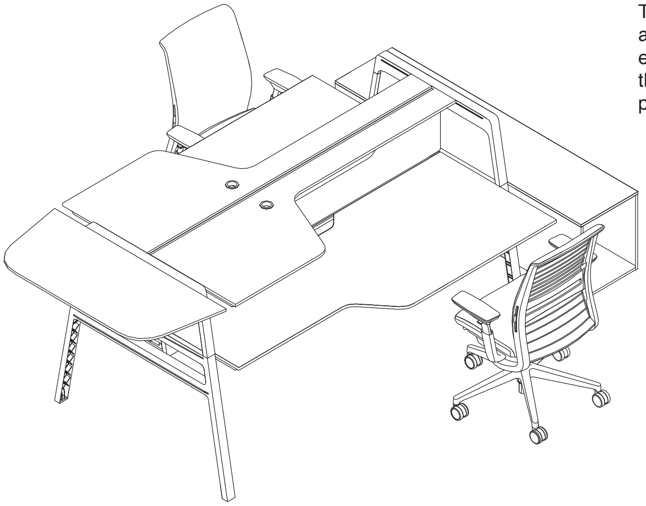


Dedicated workspaces for a functional team, each team member has a focus zone with privacy elements that help to reduce visual distractions. The upper secondary tops act as a quick meeting space for the team or simply allow individuals to change posture throughout the day, contributing to well being in the office. Depots anchor each side to provide additional visual privacy and a place for storage.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
2	**TS8RPCT**	Bivi Trough	72"W
3	**TS8RPBSL**	Bivi Leg	
3	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
3	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
2	**TS8HSMREV**	Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel	72"W
2	**TS8DHSET**	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Right-Hand Lower/ Left-Hand Upper
2	**TS8DHSET**	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Left-Hand Lower/ Right-Hand Upper
2	**TS8DEPOT**	Bivi Depot	3 High

▶**Thought Starters,** continued

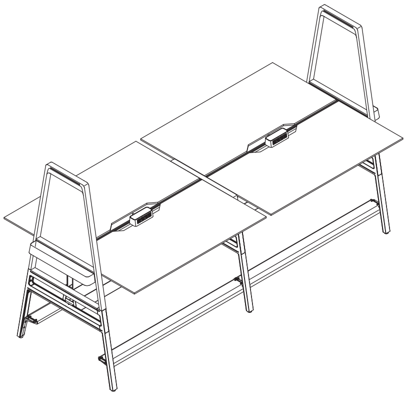
Functional Team, includes Meeting Space



This setting for a team of two provides each individual with a focus zone and a standing-height meeting space on the end to share ideas and meet with other team members as the need arises. The Trunk on one end provides storage for personal items.

Quantity	**Style Number**	**Description**	**Options**
1	**TS8RPCT**	Bivi Trough	72"W
2	**TS8RPBSL**	Bivi Leg	
2	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
2	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
1	**TS8HSMREV**	Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel	72"W
1	**TS8DHSET**	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Right-Hand Lower/ Left-Hand Upper
1	**TS8DHSET**	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Left-Hand Lower/ Right-Hand Upper
1	**TS8TRUNK**	Bivi Trunk	Table Frame Attachment Bracket
1	**TS8DHTT**	Bivi Mini Transaction Top	

Meeting Space 1

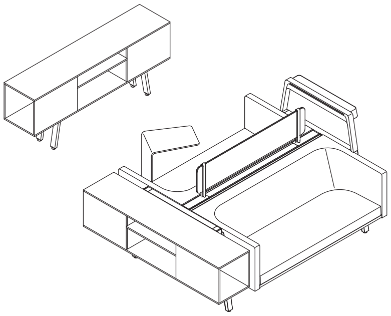


Team meeting space for project teams or impromptu meetings: Tall Arches define space and eliminate distractions. There is easy access to power for shared monitors and personal powering needs. Standing height provides seamless sharing with continued eye-to-eye contact, whether a coworker is sitting in a stool or standing.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	**TS8TTWF**	Bivi Table for Two	60"W
1	**TS8TTAF**	Bivi Table plus Two	60"W
2	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Tall
2	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Upper
2	**TS8ARCHFILL**	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
2	**TS8HSMREV**	Bivi High Sit Bracket W/ Modesty Panel	60"W
4	**TS8FSL**	Bivi Lower Footshelf	60"W
2	**TS2HOLDER**	Bivi Holder	
2	**TS2PLANTER**	Bivi Planter	
1	**TS8P4IFH**	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-to-Modular	
2	**TS8PBS**	Bivi Modular Power Block, standard capacity, 4-circuit, non-PVC	
8	**TS8PRD**	Bivi Duplex Receptacle	
1	**TS8P4H**	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
4	**TS8PRCVR**	Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover	
4	**TS8PAREC**	Bivi Accessory Power, USB strips, rectangular	Clamp-on mount & USB ports
2	**TS2CTEC**	Bivi Trough End Cover	

▶**Thought Starters,** continued

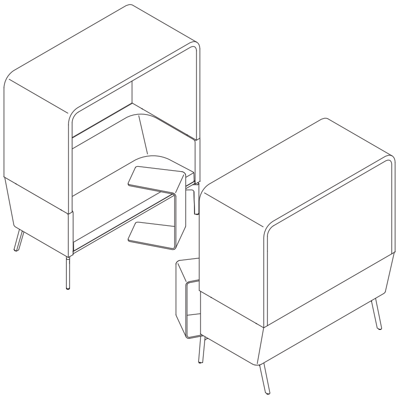
Lounge Bench, Meeting Space 2



Small meeting space in a casual lounge environment: Freestanding trunk holds a monitor for information sharing and Campfire Personal Table can be used for a writing surface or to hold laptops. Secondary Rumble Seat allows additional lounge seating.

Quantity	**Style Number**	**Description**	**Options**
1	**TS8RPCT**	Bivi Trough	60"W
2	**TS8RPBSL**	Bivi Leg	
1	**TS8ARCH**	Bivi Arch	Short
1	**TS8SCREENTREV**	Bivi Tackable Screen	48"W, Trough mounted
2	**TS8RS**	Bivi Rumble Seat	Table frame attachment bracket
2	**TS8TRUNK**	Bivi Trunk	Table frame attachment bracket
1	**TS8TRUNK**	Bivi Trunk	Freestanding Legs
1	**TS2HOLDER**	Bivi Holder	
1	**TS2PLANTER**	Bivi Planter	
1	**TS4TWP**	Campfire Personal Table	

Lounge Meeting Space 3

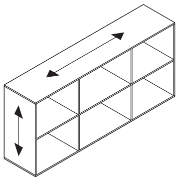


Small meeting space in a casual lounge environment: Rumble Seats with Hoodies provide a semi-private meeting area, or can be used for individual focus in a lounge setting. Campfire Personal Tables can be used for a writing surface or to hold laptops.

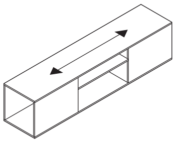
Quantity	**Style Number**	**Description**	**Options**
2	**TS8RS**	Bivi Rumble Seat	Freestanding Legs
2	**TS3RSH**	Bivi Hoodie	Table frame attachment bracket
2	**TS4TWP**	Campfire Personal Table	

Grain Direction

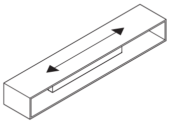
The appearance of laminate may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90º angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustration for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



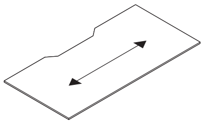
Depot, 2 High,
and 3 High



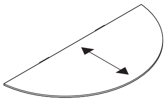
Trunk



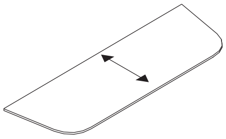
Side Storage



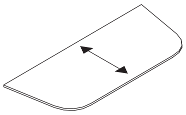
Full Tops



Half-Round Top



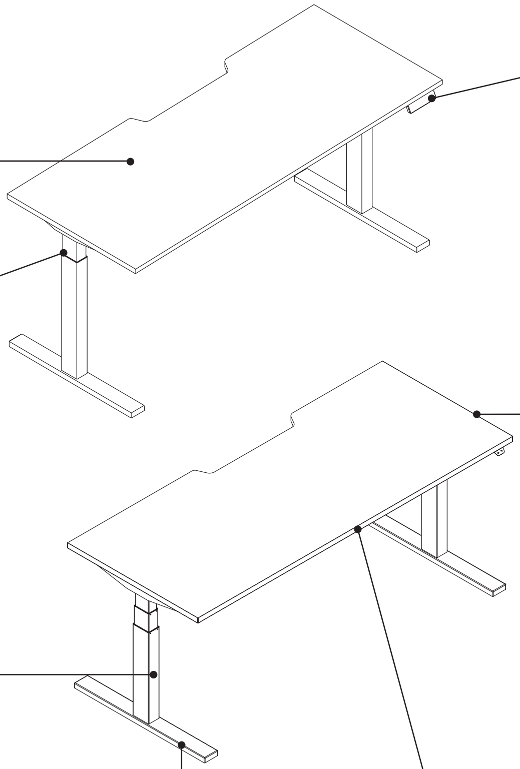
Transaction Top



Mini Transaction Top

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk is optimized to work with the Bivi desking system multi-functional frame, and works alone as a freestanding solution. Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk supports wellbeing at work by allowing users to move between seated and standing postures.
▶Specifying, pages 98 and 100



Push button controller adjusts height at a rate of $1\frac{3}{10}$" per second. Two options are available in up/down or 4 digital pre-set.

Top has a wood core with a Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, or wood veneer surface, and is 1" thick.

The basic height-adjustable base adjusts from $28\frac{3}{10}$"–$46\frac{9}{10}$" in any increment.

Internal motors with electronic synchronization drive.

The extended height-adjustable base adjusts from $22\frac{3}{5}$"–$48\frac{7}{10}$" in any increment.

Back and side edges are available in 1 mm plastic edge band that defaults to match Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate, and wood for veneer, with flat edge profile.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See page 42 for worksurface weights.

Legs are in a T-leg configuration with squared edge feet with the front and back edge flush to the floor.

Leveling glides adjust ½" when desk is installed on uneven floors.

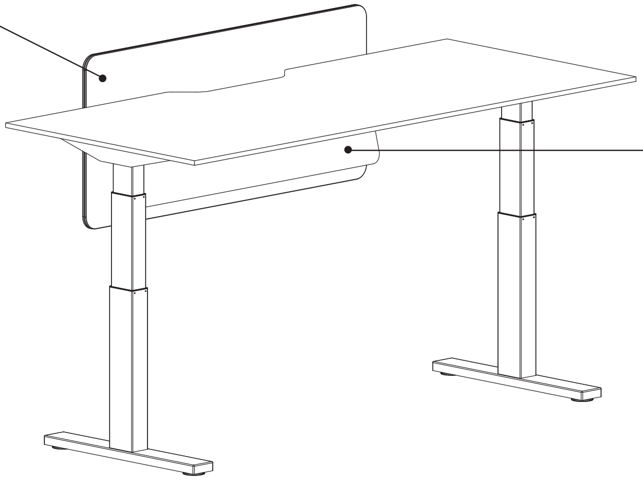
User edge is available in 3 mm plastic edge band that defaults to match Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate, and wood veneer, with flat or knife edge profile.

Straight Screen provides a privacy/modesty element for Height-Adjustable Desks. All Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Screen versions can be used on Height-Adjustable Desks, Ology, Migration, Migration SE, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Simple Tables.

▶Specifying, page 109.

Straight Screens are available in one height: 19"H. Straight Screens are designed to have 6" opening on each back edge.

Straight Screens are available in seven widths: 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W. Parametric widths are available between 30"– 72"W.



Soft Cable Drop, ordered separately, ships with two utility hooks that attach to the underside of the Height-Adjustable Desks. With a slight teardrop shape, the Soft Cable Drop is a simple way to route cords and cables. It comes in one size; 36"W x 11"H.

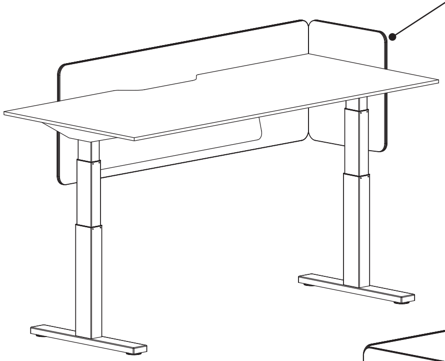
Soft Cable Drop is felted PET and will stretch and conform, dependent on the weight of the cords stored.

90° Screens are designed to have 6" open on the back edge. They are available in five modular widths (36½"W, 48½"W, 54"W, 60½"W, and 66"W) to align with the Bivi Height-Adjustable widths (42½"W, 54½"W, 60"W, 66½"W, and 72"W). Parametric widths are also available between 30½"W–70"W to align with the Bivi Height-Adjustable parametric widths (46"W–70"W).

Tip: The width of the screen is determined by the work-surface width specified.

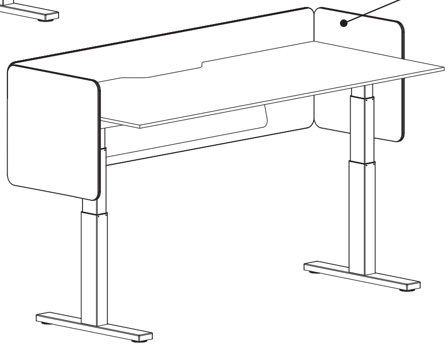
The side panels are available in 16"D and 21"D.

90° and Wrap Screens are another Height-Adjustable Desk Screen option to provide privacy/modesty. Modular sizes align with Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk sizes and parametric width option as well. Hinge material at the corner can be selected in a neutral or pop of color.



Bivi Height-Adjustable Screens are 19"H with 5" above the worksurface, providing a tackable surface, and 13" below the worksurface for modesty.

When ordering a 90° Screen, selecting the correct hand is important. Handedness is assigned from the user position when the 90° screen is mounted.



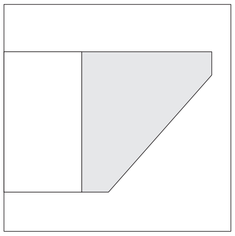
Wrap Screens are available in five modular widths (42½"W, 54½"W, 60"W, 66½"W, and 72"W) to align with the Bivi Height-Adjustable widths (42½"W, 54½"W, 60"W, 66½"W, and 72"W). Parametric widths are also available between 42½"W–76"W to align with the Bivi Height-Adjustable parametric widths (42½"W–76"W.).

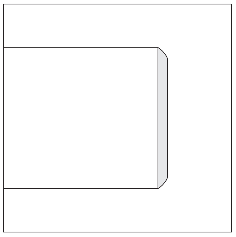
Tip: The width of the screen is determined by the work-surface width specified.

The side panels are available in 16"D and 21"D.

Product Details

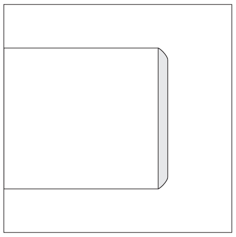
Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate Desks





Front (user's) edge is in PVC-free, 3 mm with a flat edge profile or an option for knife edge profile.

Front knife edge profile does not accept clamp-on accessories such as accessory power.



Back and side edges are PVC-free, 3 mm with a flat edge profile.

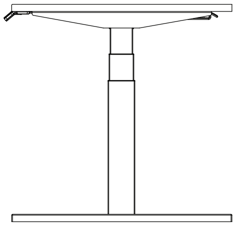
High-Pressure Laminate edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Square corners are standard and have 90° corners on all four sides.

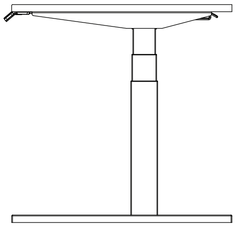
Wood Veneer Desks

Front (user's) edge is wood veneer with a 3 mm square radius.

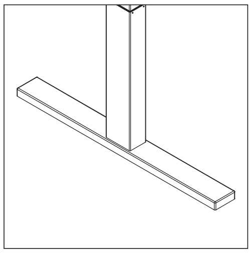
Back and side edges are PVC-free, 3 mm with a flat edge profile.



T-leg configuration is available in 24"/25", 29"/30", and 35"/36" depth options.

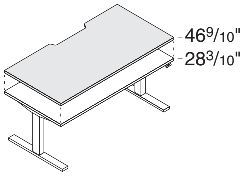


C-leg configuration is available in a 29"/30" depth option to maximize leg clearance below.

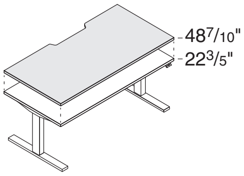


Square-edge foot style offers a squared front and back edge flush to the floor. The glide adjustments on this foot are $^1/_2$".

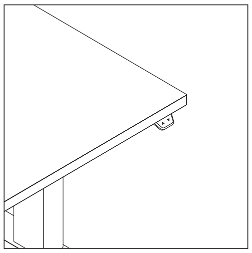
Height Saver Caster Foot is available as an option on T-Leg Desks with 29"/30"D. This style foot offers 50 mm casters without changing the height range of the desk.



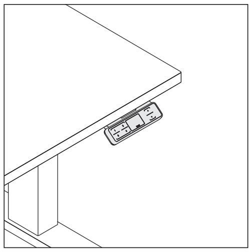
Bivi basic Height-Adjustable Desk adjusts from $28^3/_{10}$"–$46^9/_{10}$" in any increment.



Bivi extended Height-Adjustable Desk adjusts from $22^3/_5$"–$48^7/_{10}$" in any increment.



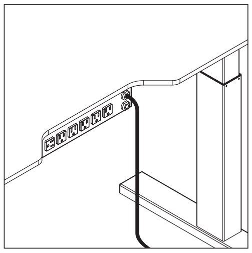
Up/down controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of $1\frac{2}{3}$" per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.



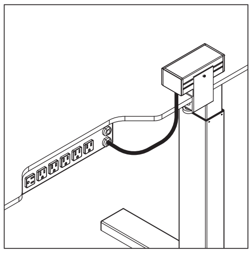
4 pre-set programmable controller is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions, or pre-set heights for multiple users. When activated, the digital display will show the height of the desk.

Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

Desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture/objects, eliminating any pinch points.
Tip: When using Height-Adjustable Desks near a wall or stationary product, leave a minimum of 1" clearance on each side to avoid pinch points.

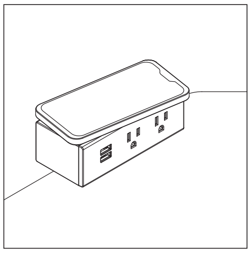


Under Worksurface Utility Power installs underneath height-adjustable desk, and is a black steel box with optional four or six outlets.



Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-on Accessory Power install below and above the worksurface and have optional power configurations:

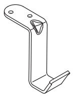
- 3 power
- 2 power, 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (60W)



Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-on Accessory Power with Qi Wireless Charging charges cell phones by setting on top of the accessory power which is installed below and above worksurface and comes in one power configuration:

- 2 power, 1 USB-A, Qi Wireless Charging

All Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Power features optional tamper resistance, 6', 9', and 10' cord length options, and standard plastic or optional PVC-free braided cotton cords with solid and pattern choices.



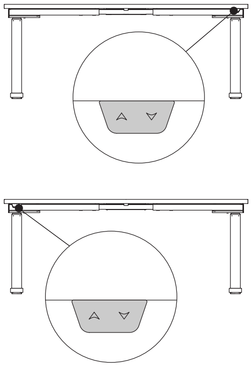
Utility Hook installs underneath Height-Adjustable Desk on the right side or left side of user to hold laptop bags, backpacks, etc.
Weight limit: 20 pounds.

Straight Screens to maintain a full width with minimal opening on each table side:

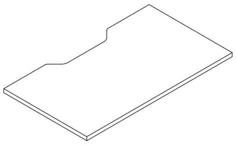
- $54^1/_2$"W table = 54"W screen
- 60"W table = 60"W screen
- $66^1/_2$"W table = 66"W screen
- 72"W table = 72"W screen

Wiring & Cabling

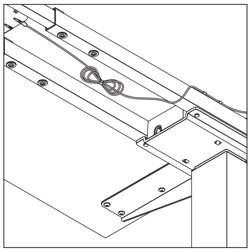
Electric motor adjusts at $1\frac{3}{10}$" per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 0.3W standby power.



Controller can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the top and is field-installed.



Scallops come standard on Bivi tops for clamp-on monitor mounts and to allow cords and plugs to pass behind and route into the Soft Cable Drop when present.



Cable management includes clips and ties that ship with the Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk to help manage desk cables.

Surface Materials

Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate Desks

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line Laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Desks

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Under Worksurface Utility with Clamp-on Accessory Power

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD3 Jungle
- 6BD4 Merlot
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron

Standard plastic cords

- White
- Black

Straight, 90°, and Wrapp Screens

- Fabric

90° and Wrapp Screen Hinge

- 5JG0 Black
- 5JG2 Taupe
- 5JG3 Silver
- 5JG5 Red
- 5JG6 Pacific Blue
- 5JG7 Green

Braided cotton cords: option in solid of pattern

- 9005 Arctic White
- 9007 Sterling
- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull
- 9014 Black/White Stripe
- 9015 White/Seagull Stripe
- 9016 Black/White Chevron
- 9017 Black/Sterling Chevron

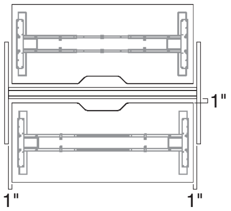
Soft Cable Drop

- P631 Dark Heather Grey

Application Topics

Tips when planning Bivi frames with a Height-Adjustable Desk

Bivi frames come in 48", 60", or 72" widths. They are measured from the center of one leg to the center of the next, with an inside width 2" smaller than the workstation size. For example, a 60" Bivi frame has an inside measurement of 58".



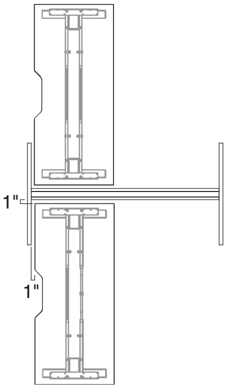
BIFMA safety guidelines require a minimum of 1" clearance between Height-Adjustable Desk and adjacent furniture.

Height-Adjustable Desk parallel to the frame without screens:

- 48" Bivi frames require the use of a 44" wide or smaller HAD
- 60" Bivi frames require the use of a 56" wide or smaller HAD
- 72" Bivi frames require the use of a 68" wide or smaller HAD

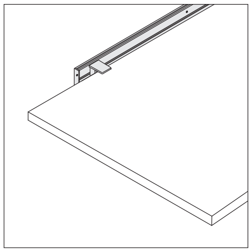
Height-Adjustable Desk parallel to the frame with screens:

- 48" Bivi frames require the use of a 42½" wide or smaller HAD
- 60" Bivi frames require the use of a 54½" wide or smaller HAD
- 72" Bivi frames require the use of a 66½" wide or smaller HAD



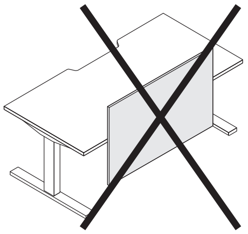
Height-Adjustable Desk can be any width when perpendicular to the frame.

Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of Height-Adjustable Desk.

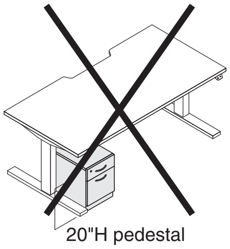


SOTO rail and SlatRail mount to desks to support worktools, freeing up desk space.

▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

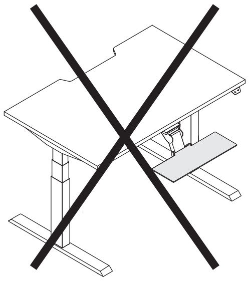


Universal boundary screens are not permitted on Height-Adjustable Desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements, which could result in the desk tipping over.



On extended height-adjustable desks, any storage higher than $18\frac{3}{10}$" will impede height range on desk. On basic height-adjustable desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range on the desk.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Keyboard assemblies are not allowed on Height-Adjustable Desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

▶See page 19 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

▶**Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk,** continued

Installation

Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

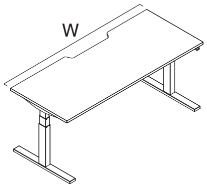
Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

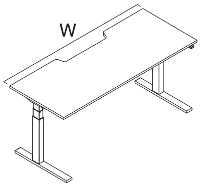
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Desk Weight

T-Leg



C-Leg



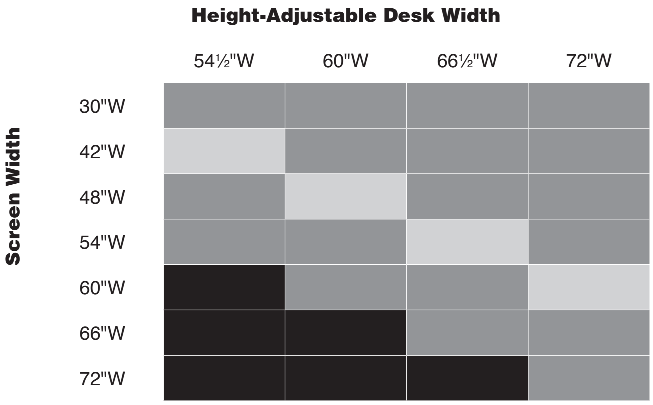
Tip: C-Leg only available in 29" or 30"D.

	W	**D**	**Worksurface Weight**
Rectangular— 24" or 25"D	46"	24" or 25"	30 lb
	52"	24" or 25"	34 lb
	58"	24" or 25"	38 lb
	64"	24" or 25"	42 lb
	70"	24" or 25"	46 lb
	76"	24" or 25"	51.8 lb
Rectangular— 29" or 30"D	46"	29" or 30"	38 lb
	52"	29" or 30"	43 lb
	58"	29" or 30"	48 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	53 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	58 lb
	76"	29" or 30"	62.6 lb
Rectangular— 35" or 36"D	46"	35" or 36"	46 lb
	52"	35" or 36"	52 lb
	58"	35" or 36"	58 lb
	64"	35" or 36"	64 lb
	70"	35" or 36"	70 lb
	76"	35" or 36"	75.5 lb

Screen Size Guidelines

Bivi Straight Screen and Height-Adjustable Desk Size Guidelines

Tip: 6" open on each back edge is recommended.

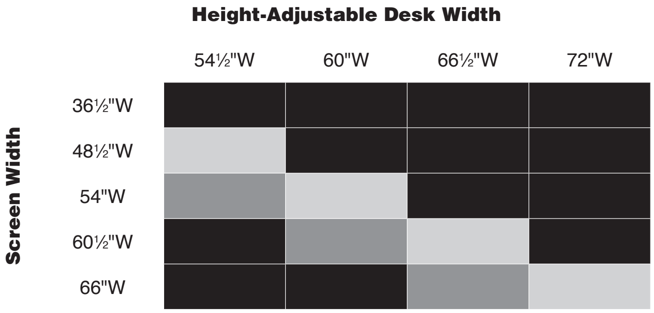


Height-Adjustable Desk Width

Screen Width	54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W
30"W	▒	▒	▒	▒
42"W	░	▒	▒	▒
48"W	▒	░	▒	▒
54"W	▒	▒	░	▒
60"W	█	▒	▒	░
66"W	█	█	▒	▒
72"W	█	█	█	▒

Bivi 90° Screen and Height-Adjustable Desk Size Guidelines

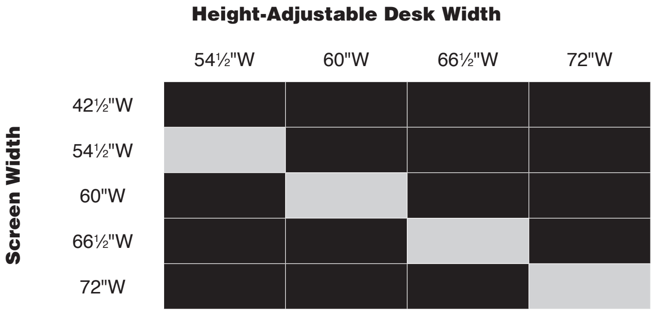
Tip: 6" open on each back edge is recommended.



Height-Adjustable Desk Width

Screen Width	54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W
36½"W	█	█	█	█
48½"W	░	█	█	█
54"W	▒	░	█	█
60½"W	█	▒	░	█
66"W	█	█	▒	░

Bivi Wrap Screen and Height-Adjustable Desk Size Guidelines



Height-Adjustable Desk Width

Screen Width	54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W
42½"W	█	█	█	█
54½"W	░	█	█	█
60"W	█	░	█	█
66½"W	█	█	░	█
72"W	█	█	█	░

Legend

░	Recommended
▒	Not recommended
█	Not allowed

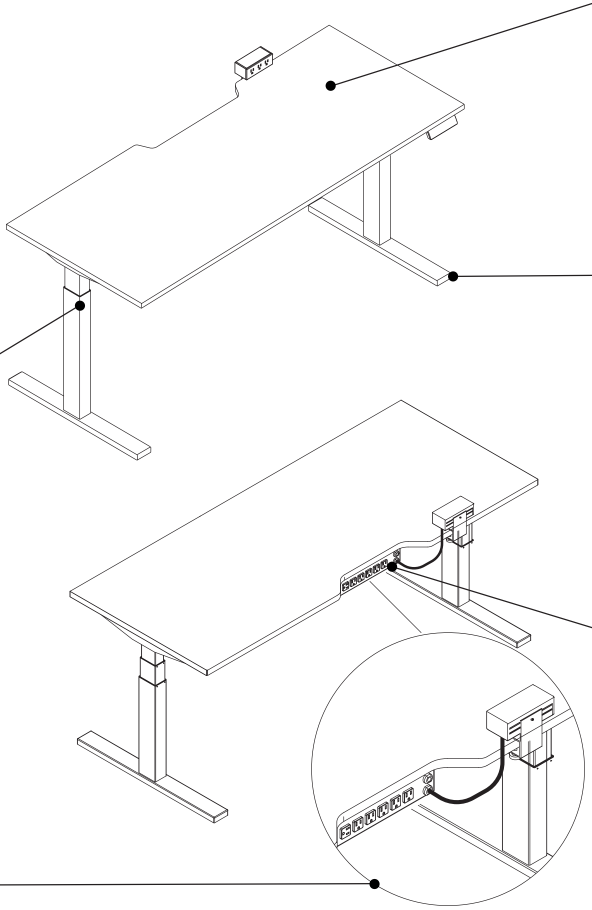
Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Bundle

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Bundle offers optional screen, power, and cable management accessories for a fully featured height-adjustable desk specified with a single style number.
▶ Specifying, page 104
Tip: Illustration shows Under Worksurface Utility Power and Clamp-On Accessory Power. This optional accessory is not included with the base price.

Height Saver Caster foot style is optional on T-Leg Desks and Bundles with 29" or 30"D. This foot style offers 50 mm casters without changing the height range of the desk.

Bases are available in basic height range 28 9/10" to 46 9/10" and extended height range 22 3/5" to 48 7/10". Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds.

Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-on Accessory Power is hardwired to the under worksurface utility power in the factory for a simple one-cord out solution. The clamp-on accessory power has optional power configurations:
- 3 power
- 2 power, 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (60 W)

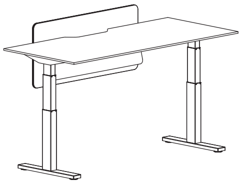


Worksurfaces are 1" thick and feature a back scallop for routing cords and clamp-on accessories. Optional knife-edge on the front of the worksurface to mimic a lightweight ½" thick top. Available in Low-Pressure and High-Pressure Laminate.

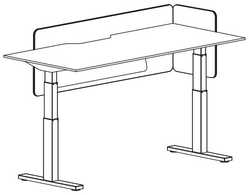
Square-edge foot style is standard.

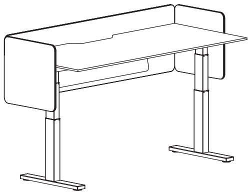
Under Worksurface Utility Power installs underneath height-adjustable desks. A black steel box with optional four or six outlets.

Product Details



Soft Cable Drop is made with felted PET, a material made from recycled plastic bottles. With a slight teardrop shape, the Soft Cable Drop is a simple way to route cords and cables. It comes in one size, 36"W x 11"H; and one color, P631 Dark Heather Grey.





Straight, 90°, and Wrap Screens provide a privacy/modesty element for height-adjustable desks. Screens have an overall height of 19"H with 5" above the worksurface, and 13" below the worksurface for modesty. The side panels are available in 16"D and 21"D.

90° and Wrap Screens have corner hinge(s):
- 5JG0 Black
- 5JG2 Taupe
- 5JG3 Silver
- 5JG5 Red
- 5JG6 Pacific Blue
- 5JG7 Green

When ordering a 90° Screen, selecting the correct hand is important. Handedness is assigned from the user position when the 90° Screen is mounted.

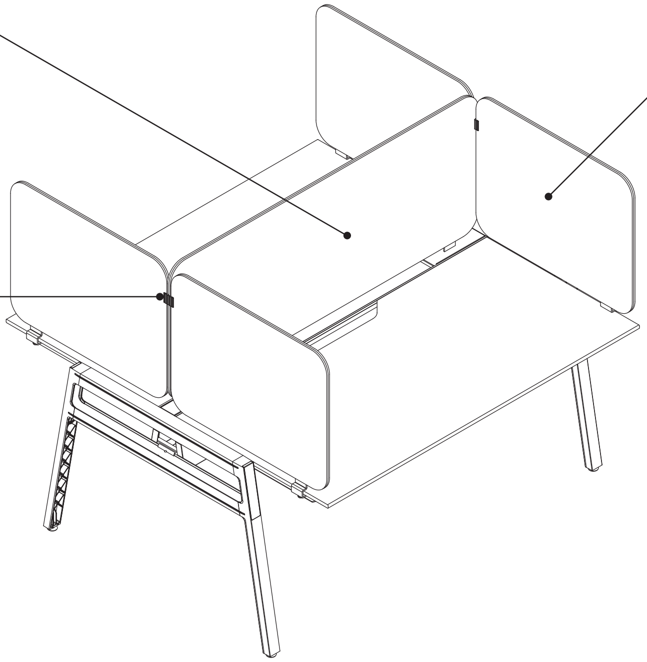
Sarto Screens

Sarto screens provide a light scale boundary element, centered along the bench or on the sides of the worksurface. They are available in one modular height to provide seated visual privacy.

▶ Specifying, page 112

Centered screens are specified with trough-mounted brackets for seated-height applications.

Clips are plastic and used to attach side screens to centered screens. Clips are available in L-shape or T-shape.



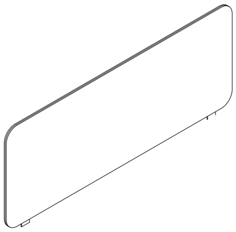
Side screens are attached to the edge of the worksurface with thumbscrew and supported by the centered screen.

Actual Dimensions

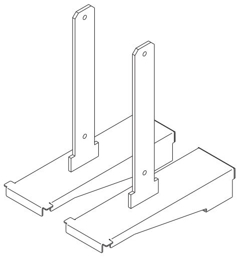
	Centered Screens	Side Screens
Overall height	23 1/2"	23 1/2"
Width	46", 58", 72"	27", 33"

Tip: Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.

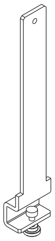
Product Details



Sarto screens are tackable and available in one height at 23$^1/_2$". Centered screens are available in three widths. Side screens are available in two widths.



Brackets are included with centered screens. Two brackets are used with centered screens at 48"W. Three brackets are used with centered screens at 60"W or 72"W.



Bracket is included with side screens. One bracket is used with side screens to mount to the worksurface and clip is used to attach side screen to centered screen.

Gap is 1" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

Brackets
- Paint

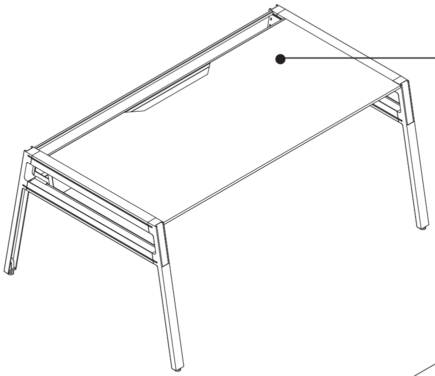
Clips
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Tables

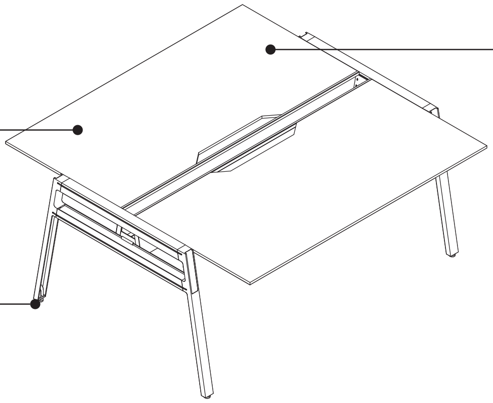
Table for One, Table plus One, Table for Two, and Table plus Two Overview

Bivi Table for One comes standard with a Cable Trough, two Legs, and a Full Top. Bivi Table plus One comes standard with a Cable Trough, one Leg, and a Full Top.
▶ Specifying, page 119

Bivi Table for Two comes standard with a Cable Trough, two Legs, and two Full Tops. Bivi Table plus Two comes standard with a Cable Trough, one Leg, and two Full Tops.
▶ Specifying, page 121



Full Top is $^{1}/_{2}$" thick with edge to match laminate color.



Height of Bivi Full Tops to floor is 28$^{1}/_{2}$".

Table for Two and plus Two Tops depths are 22$^{1}/_{2}$" or 28$^{1}/_{2}$" and are available in widths of either 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W.

Leveling glides have 1$^{1}/_{2}$" adjustability range to install tables on uneven floors.

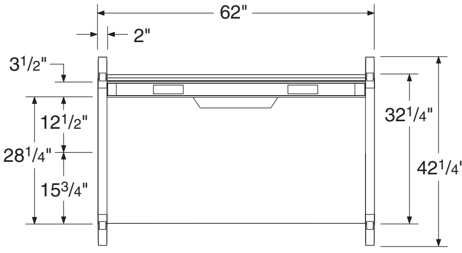
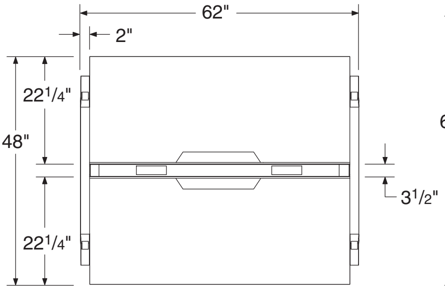
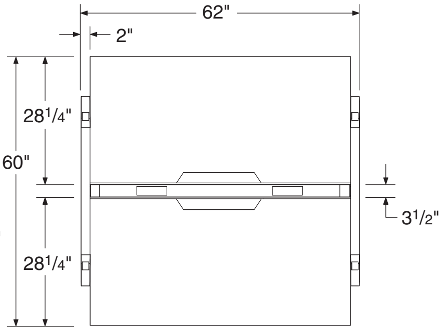


Table for One



48" Table for Two

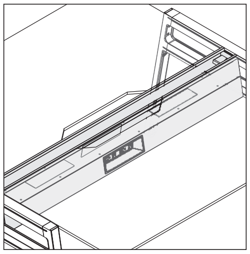


60" Table for Two

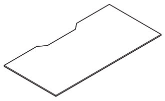
Actual Dimensions

	Table for One	Table plus One	Table for Two	Table plus Two	Full Top
Depth	42$^{1}/_{4}$"	42$^{1}/_{4}$"	48" or 60"	48" or 60"	19$^{1}/_{2}$", 22$^{1}/_{2}$", or 28$^{1}/_{2}$"
Width	50" or 62"	48" or 60"	50", 62", or 74"	48", 60", or 72"	46", 58", or 70"
Height	28$^{1}/_{2}$"	28$^{1}/_{2}$"	28$^{1}/_{2}$"	28$^{1}/_{2}$"	2"
Worksurface Thickness	$^{1}/_{2}$"	$^{1}/_{2}$"	$^{1}/_{2}$"	$^{1}/_{2}$"	$^{1}/_{2}$"

Product Details



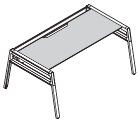
Cable Troughs are used to hold power, wires, and blocks. Each Cable Trough has four areas for power. Two areas are in the floor of the Trough and one on each side. The power locations on the side of the Cable Trough have knockouts that can be removed if power in these locations is desired for four-circuit power components.



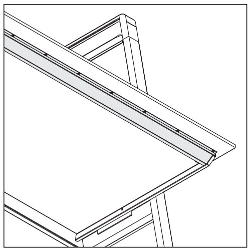
Bivi Full Tops are available in three widths – 48"W, 60"W, and 72"W. The Bivi Full Top can be ordered as a separate component.

Bivi Full Tops are available in three nominal depths – 21"D, 24"D, and 30"D.

Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the Full Top.

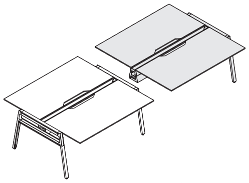


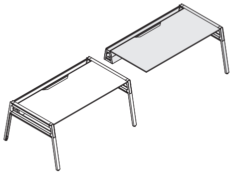
21"D and 24"D nominal Full Tops are not offered on Table for One or plus one due to the misalignment with the leg; it creates an undesirable visual and corner.



Full Tops have a reinforcing channel that runs along the front of the top. The Full Top cantilevers install in the Bivi Leg and tie into the reinforcing channel creating a steel under structure for added strength.

Connections





Plus tables come with one leg and adjustable glides with a 1$^1/_2$" range. Tables can be connected to an existing table in order to create a benching application. Two tables share one leg.

Weight Capacities

Table for One: 200 pounds.

Table for Two: 400 pounds.

Surface Materials

Full Tops

- Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and wood veneer

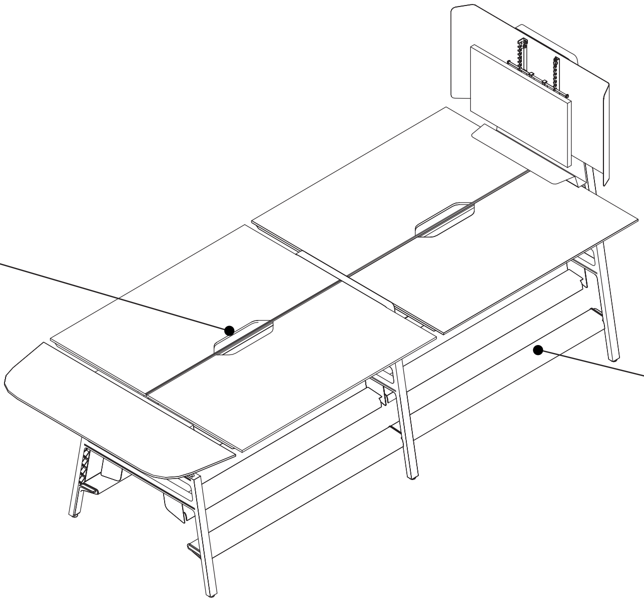
Legs, Cable Trough, and Full Top Attachment Brackets

- Paint

Team Table

Bivi Team Tables provide a highly functional, fully featured conference table with the Media Support System, Foot Support System, and space for 4–10 people.

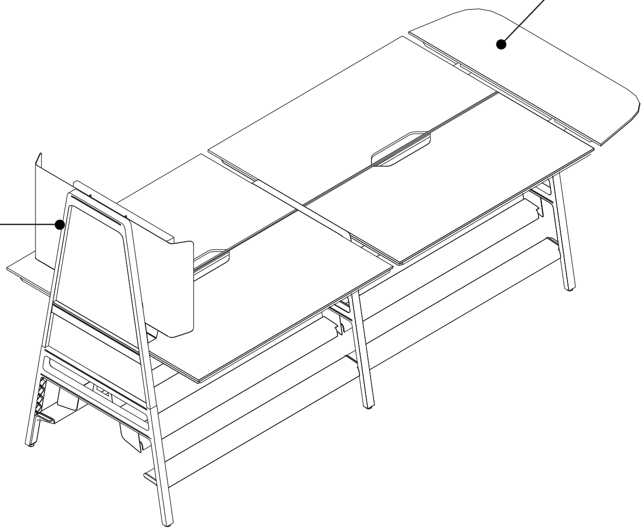
▶ Specifying, page 124



One Circuit Plug and Play Power can be optioned on as an easy to install, convenient power solution with 16 power, or 12 power and 4 USB. Additional power available through specification.

Foot Support System provides the user with multiple postures while promoting ergonomic wellbeing and active standing.

Transaction Top utilizes the space at the end of an application to create a collaboration space, providing a place for two additional people.



Media Support System makes it easy to share digital information quickly and transparently. It is compatible with monitors 32"–43" and can support up to 50 pounds.

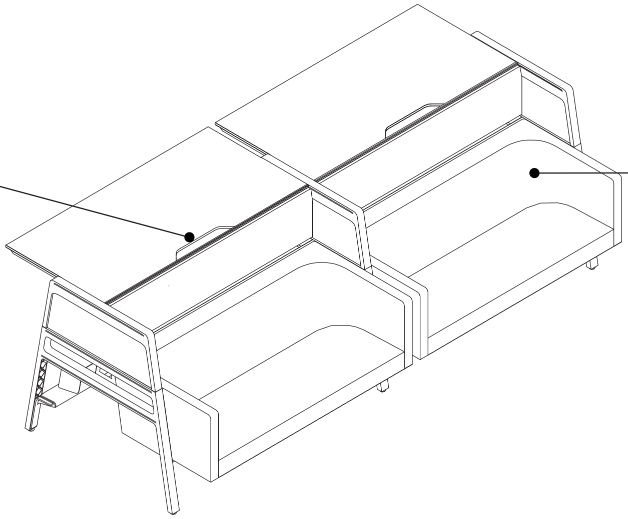
Size Recommendations

Team Table Size	Recommended Number of People	Total Table Width
48" Team Table	6 People	114"
60" Team Table	8 People	138"
72" Team Table	10 People	162"

Tip: Total table width includes the 18"D Transaction Top.

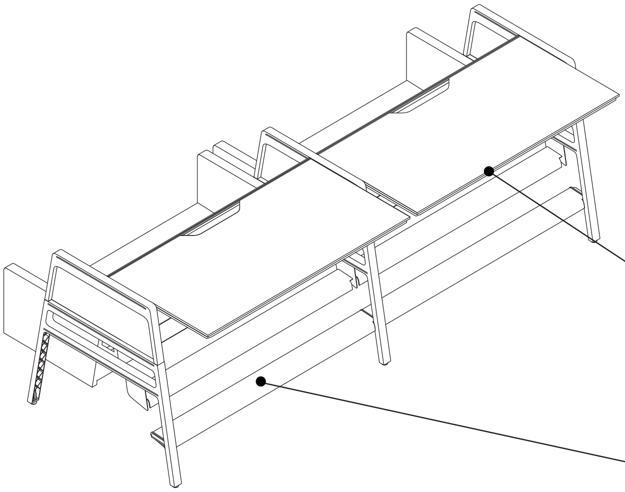
Team Theater

Bivi Team Theater offers a tiered application where teams can come together to collaborate and share content.
▶ Specifying, page 126



One Circuit Plug and Play Power can be optioned on as an easy to install, convenient power solution with 16 power, or 12 power and 4 USB. Additional power available through specification.

Rumble Seat mounts to the Bivi frame providing lounge posture that is comfortable and durable.



Standing Height creates a tiered setting allowing users posture options and the ability to perch in the standing position.

Foot Support System provides the user with multiple postures while promoting ergonomic wellbeing and active standing.

Size Recommendations

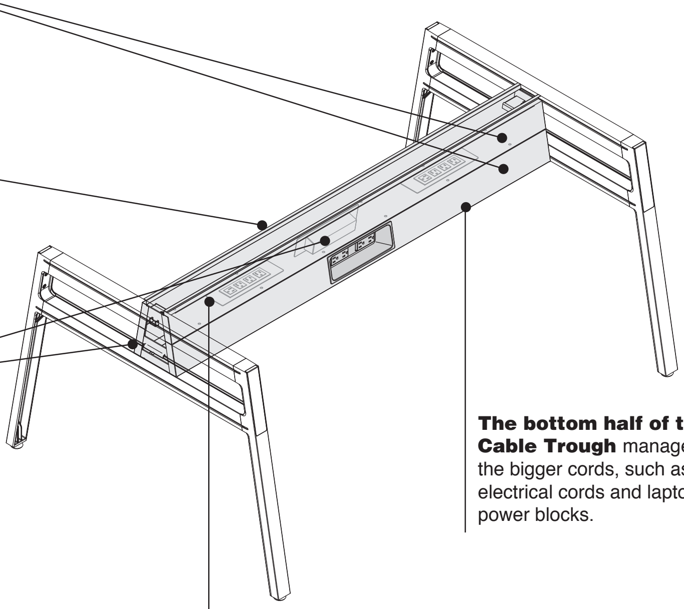
Team Theater Size	Recommended Number of People	Total Theater Width
48" Team Theater	4–6 People	96"
96" Team Theater	6–8 People	120"

Cable Trough

Data ports can be set in the bottom half or the top half of the Trough and are accessed through the various cable routing openings.
▶ Specifying, page 128

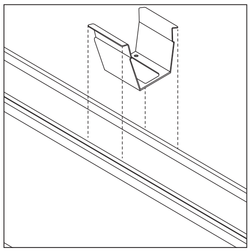
The top half of the Cable Trough holds Power Strips and manages personal cords, such as a phone charger, iPod, or laptop cord.

The openings on the end of each Trough are for routing cables in and out.

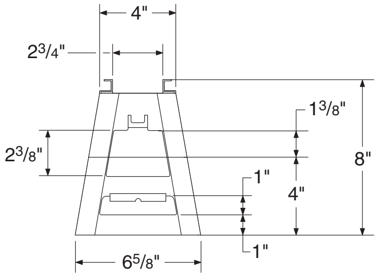


The bottom half of the Cable Trough manages the bigger cords, such as electrical cords and laptop power blocks.

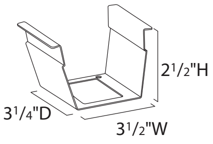
The Cable Trough measuring 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W, has two openings for power in the center of the Trough. There are Trough Floor Covers (TS2CTFC, package of two) available if you do not choose to use both or either of these locations.



Trough-Mounted Data Access, TS8DATA, snaps into a 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Trough and provides an opening to fit standard sized communication modules.

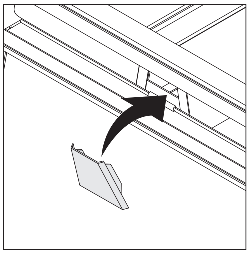


Cable Trough End Dimensions

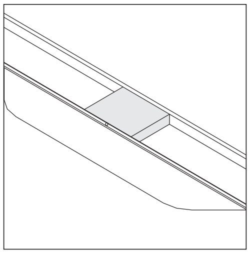


Trough-Mounted Data Access

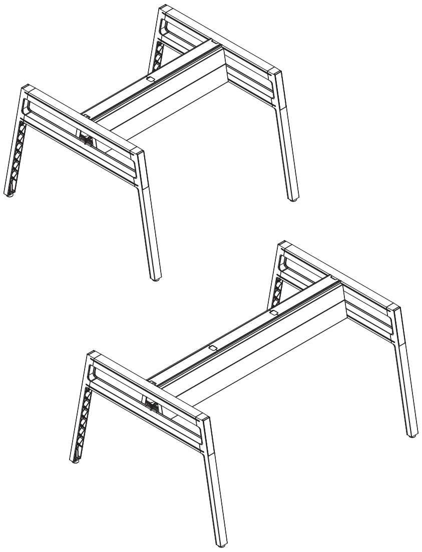
Product Details



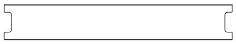
A Trough End Cover (TS2CTEC, package of two) is available if closed end is preferred.



72"W Troughs have a trough stiffener in the center of the trough that is factory installed to add more rigidity. The trough stiffener is 2$^{1}/_{2}$"D x 3$^{1}/_{4}$"W. The Metal Screen has been redesigned to work around this stiffener. Order style number TS8SCREENM for a Metal Screen to be used with a 72"W trough.



Bivi Trough Covers come in a quantity of two for 48"W and 60"W Troughs, and in a quantity of three for 72"W Troughs, to straddle the center Trough Stiffener.

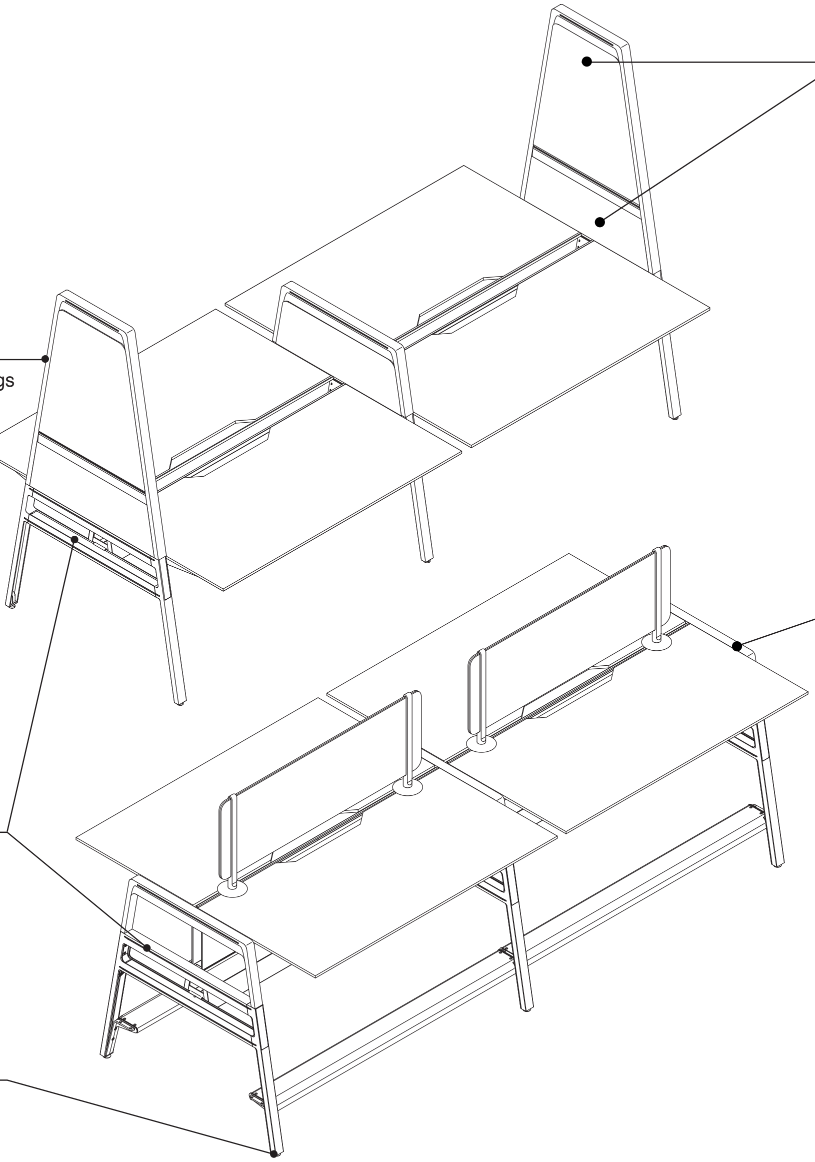


Rectangular openings on each end allow for cables to route through into the Trough.

Surface Materials

- Paint

Arches, Arch Accessories, and Screens



Upper Arch Infills install in the top location of a Tall Arch. Lower Arch Infills install in the Short Arch or bottom location of a Tall Arch.
▶Specifying, page 137
Upper Arch Infill available in tackable fabric or markerboard surfaces.

Arches install onto Bivi Legs and become an extension of the Bivi frame.
▶Specifying, page 131

Height of Full Top when using a High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel is between $40\frac{1}{2}$" to 42", depending on glide adjustment.

High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel attaches to two Short Arches, or two Tall Arches, or a combination of one Short Arch and one Tall Arch.
▶Specifying, page 136

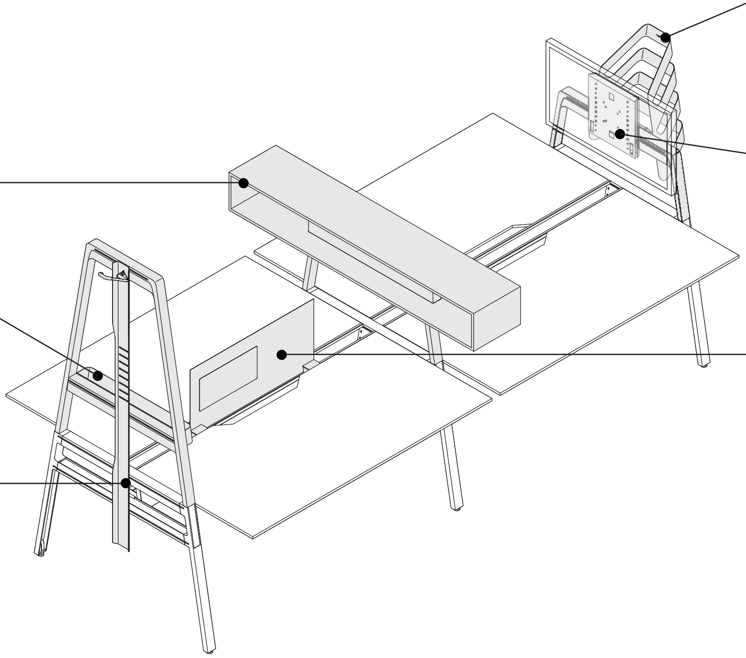
Leveling glides have $1\frac{1}{2}$" adjustability range to install tables on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

Tackable Screens	Actual Width	Nominal Width and the Corresponding Table Width	Overall Height	Screen Insert Height
13"H x 36"W	33"W	48"W Tables with Side Storage	13"H	10"H
19"H x 36"W	33"W	48"W Tables with Side Storage	19"H	16"H
13"H x 48"W	45"W	48"W Tables without Side Storage and 60"W Table with Side Storage	13"H	10"H
19"H x 48"W	45"W	48"W Tables without Side Storage and 60"W Table with Side Storage	19"H	16"H
13"H x 60"W	57"W	60"W Tables without Side Storage and 72"W Table with Side Storage	13"H	10"H
19"H x 60"W	57"W	60"W Tables without Side Storage and 72"W Table with Side Storage	19"H	16"H
13"H x 72"W	69"W	72"W Table	13"H	10"H
19"H x 72"W	69"W	72"W Table	19"H	16"H

Side Storage is available in two widths, 48"W for use with two 24"D tops and 60"W for use with two 30"D tops.

48"W Side Storage can be used with two 30"D tops, but it is not recommended to use 60"W Side storage with two 24"D tops; it creates an undesirable condition sticking out beyond the table tops.



Side Storage

Holder measures 3"D x 26⅞"W x 3"H, and can be attached to the Tall Arch, Short Arch, Leg, a wall, or stand alone.
▶ Specifying, page 135

Bike Hooks measure 5⅛"D x 4"W x 60"H, and can be installed onto a Tall Arch or mounted onto a wall.
▶ Specifying, page 133

Board Rack measures 9"D x 17½"W x 23¼"H, and can be attached to the Tall Arch, Short Arch, or a wall. It can support maximum of 50 pounds.
▶ Specifying, page 134

Monitor Mounts measure 2½"D x 12"W x 12⅛"H, and hold one monitor each up to 37" with a maximum of 50 pounds.
▶ Specifying, page 132

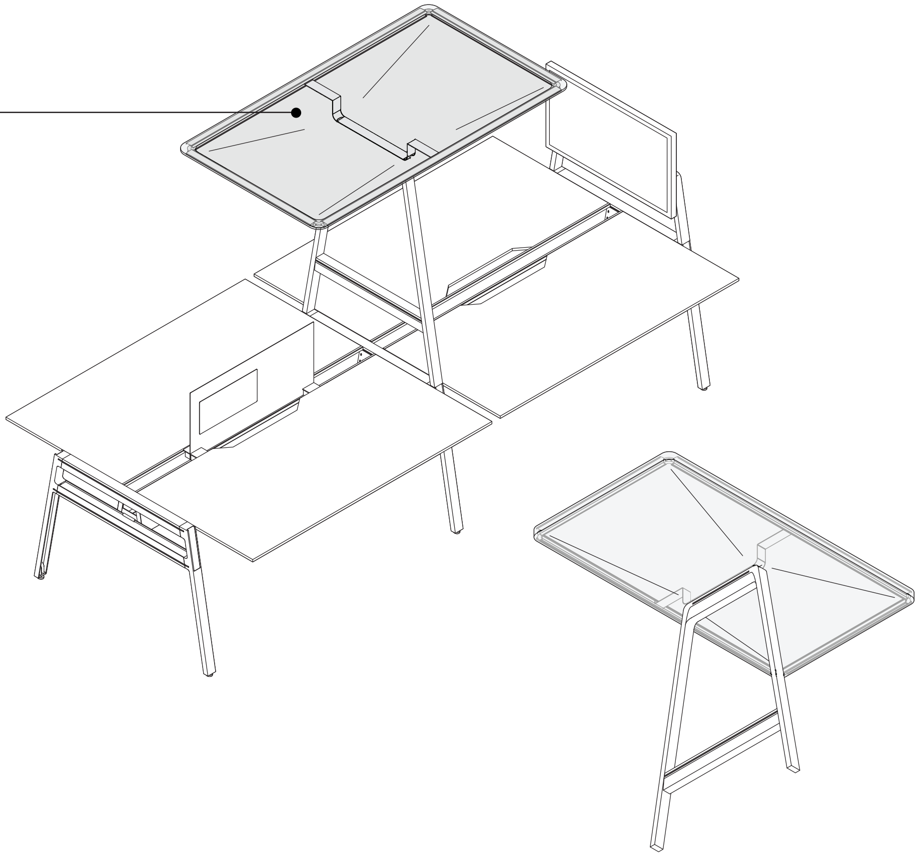
Metal Screens are shared between two users when installed on a Bivi Table for Two. Metal Screens can accept magnetic accessories on both sides. Metal Screens can be installed anywhere along the span of the Cable Trough.
▶ Specifying, page 178

▶**Arches, Arch Acessories, and Screens,** continued

Arches, Arch Accessories, and Screens, continued

Canopy is standard with attachment hardware to connect to a Tall Arch.

▶ Specifying, page 134



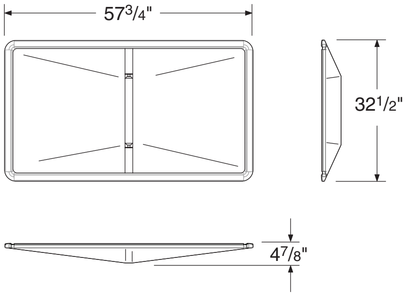
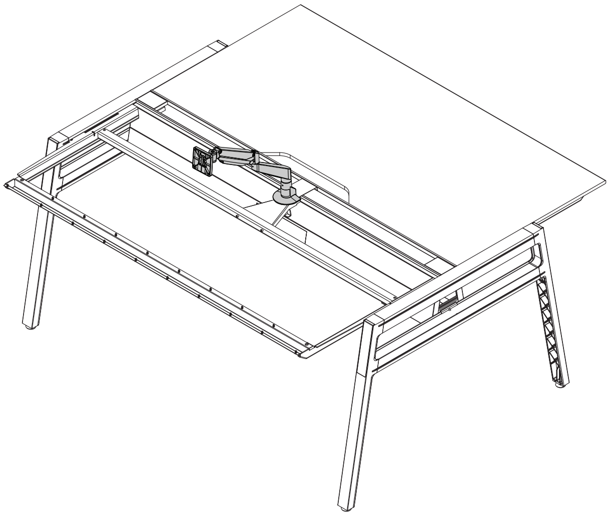
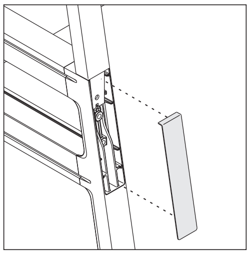


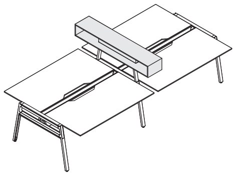
Table-Mounted Arm Brace is installed into the cantilevers and back channel of either the Trough or High Sit Bracket under the Bivi Full Tops.



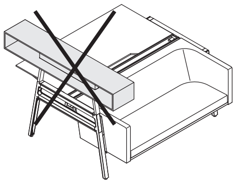
Product Details



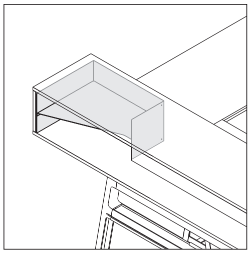
Arches ship standard with screw covers, which are a modified version of the screw covers that ship with Bivi Legs. When installing Arches, the arch screw covers replace the leg screw covers.
Tip: Save leg screw covers for future configurations. Both leg screw covers and arch leg screw covers are supported as service parts.



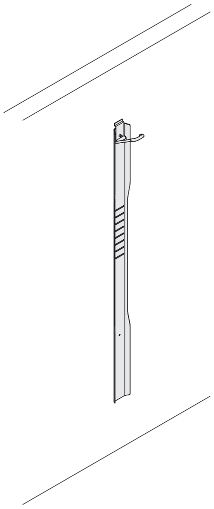
Side Storage installs onto a Short Arch and is shared between adjacent users. Each end of the Side Storage has open cubbies that can be left open or filled in with Bivi Organizers.



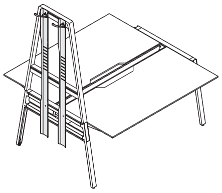
Side Storage should not be installed next to a Rumble Seat because it overhangs into the user sitting area.



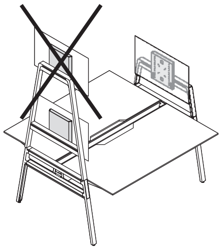
Organizers can be installed into each end of the Side Storage or be used freestanding on a Full Top.



Bike Hooks can be mounted onto a wall.

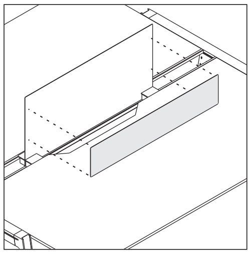


Two Bike Hooks can be installed on one Tall Arch as long as the two bikes do not exceed 100 pounds and the front tires and rear tires are alternated to avoid both sets of pedals in the same location.
Tip: When ordering Bike Hooks, there are separate style numbers depending on the desired application: TS2ARCHBH for arch mounted, and TS2WALLBH for wall mounted.



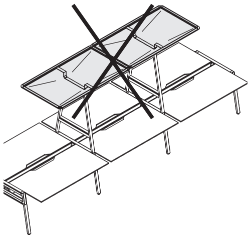
Monitor Mounts can be located at the top or bottom location of a Tall Arch and on a Short Arch.

Monitor Mounts hold one monitor each up to 37" with a maximum of 50 pounds.

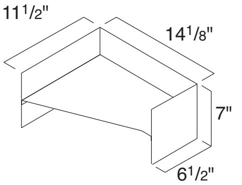


Markerboards are available in two sizes and have magnetic backs that work with steel surfaces such as Bivi Metal Screens and the center of the Bivi Side Storage.

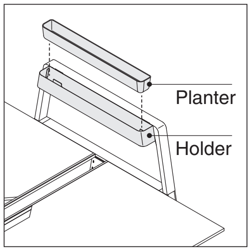
Metal Screen, style number TS2SCREEN, works with any 48"W or 60"W Trough. It does not work with 72"W Troughs due to a trough stiffener that is factory installed in the center of 72"W Troughs. Metal Screens with style number TS8SCREENM work with any size Trough.



Two canopies cannot be used side-by-side on the 48"W Bivi Tables.

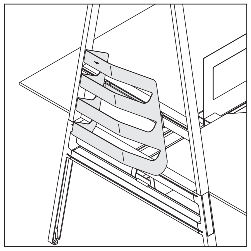


Organizer can be placed by itself on a table or tucked inside Bivi Side Storage.

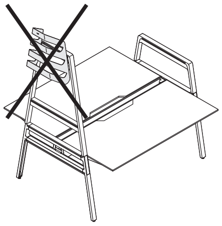


Planter is a waterproof insert that fits inside Holder to hold live plants.

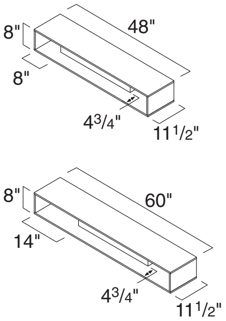
Holder or Holder with Planter can be attached opposite of other Bivi accessories.



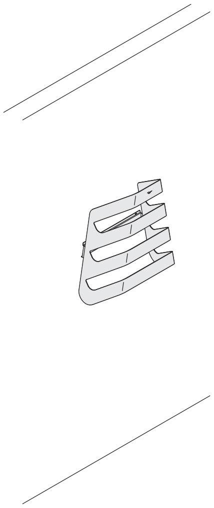
Board Racks can be attached at the bottom location of Tall Arch or a Short Arch.



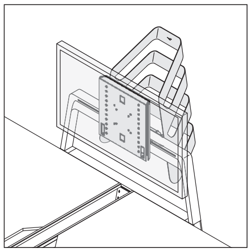
Board Rack can not be attached at the top location of a Tall Arch.



Side Storage attaches over a Short Arch and creates storage space and a boundary between workers.



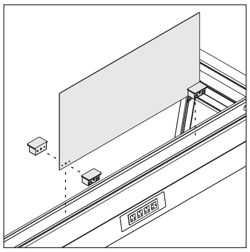
Board Rack can be attached to a wall.



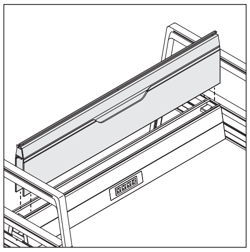
Board Rack can be attached opposite of a monitor mount.

▶**Arches, Arch Acessories, and Screens,** continued

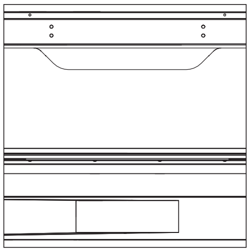
Connections



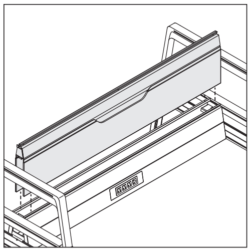
Metal Screens ship with Trough mounting brackets that assemble by screwing two halves together and snapping into the Bivi Cable Trough.



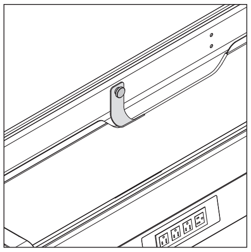
High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel attaches to Arches and supports Full Tops at standing height applications. At seated height applications, the High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel provides privacy.



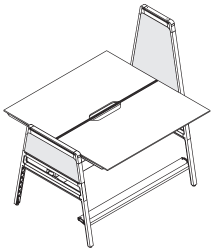
Mini Hook assembles onto High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panels that are manufactured after 11/6/2017. There can be two Mini Hooks per side if other components are not in use. Assembly holes were added for the Upper Dual Top.



Modesty Panel is tackable and has two sides for cable management. Each side has an access pocket for cords to route into.

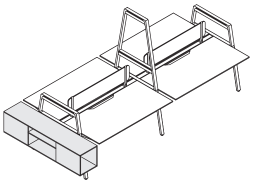


When an Upper Dual Top is installed, there is room for one Mini Hook.

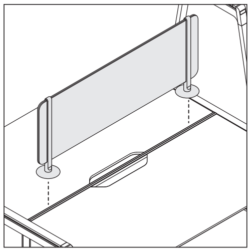


Arch Infills are tackable with painted brackets to attach to the upper section of the Tall Arch and the lower section of the Tall Arch and/or Short Arch.

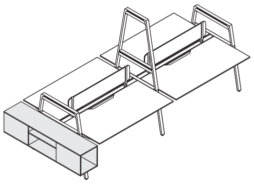
Upper Arch Infill is also available with non-tackable markerboard surface.



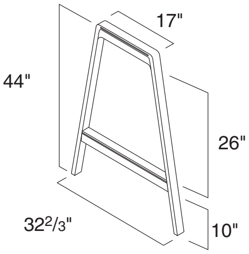
Tackable Screens are available as freestanding or Bivi Trough-mounted. Screens are not a tackboard, but they are tackable.



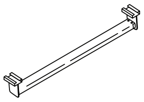
Freestanding, Tackable Screen stanchions and base come standard in three plastic color choices with a paint option upcharge.



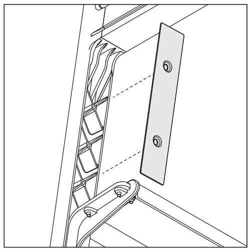
Trough-mounted, Tackable Screen stanchions come standard in three plastic color choices with a paint option upcharge. The base is always painted and replaces the Bivi Trough End Attachment Cover.



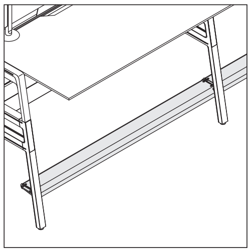
Tall and Short Arches can be mounted on either ends of a Bivi Table or in between two tables. They provide slots for mounting other Bivi accessories.



Upper Footshelf is painted steel, available in 48", 60", and 72" widths. Upper Footshelf can be paired with the Lower Footshelf at standing height to create a footself from standing and sitting posture.

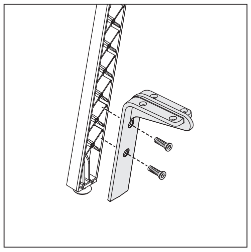


Leg Covers come in a quantity of one. They are used for aesthetic purposes to cover up strength ribs in Bivi Legs and are not structural. Leg Covers come in half size, when used on a leg that has a Bivi Footshelf, and full size, when no Footshelf is present.

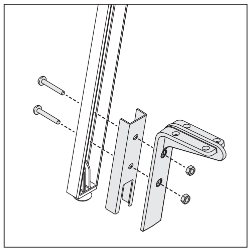


Lower Footshelf is painted steel, available in 48", 60", and 72" widths. Footshelf is used for foot support when in a standing posture.

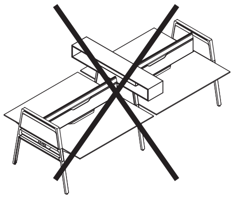
Lower Footshelf is not recommended to be used with 21"D standing height tops due to possible leg interference.



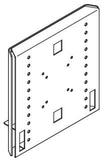
Footshelf bracket covers the lower half of the Bivi Leg. The footshelf bracket can be shared between two Footshelves. The first Footshelf should be specified with the two bracket option and the adjacent fooshelves should be specified with the one bracket option.



To install Footshelf brackets onto legs manufactured on or before July 17, 2016, order adaptor package, TS8FRETROSR.



Side Storage cannot be installed where a High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel is present, as they interfere with each other.



Monitor Mounts will support the following VESA* patterns:
75 mm x 75 mm
100 mm x 100 mm
200 mm x 200 mm
200 mm x 100 mm
Screws for mounting the monitor to the Bivi Monitor Mount are not included. They should be included with the TV or monitor.

**VESA mount, is a family of standards defined by the Video Electronics Standards Association for mounting flat panel monitors, TVs, and other displays to stands or wall mounts.*

Weight Capacities

Short Arch: 100 pounds per side maximum.

Tall Arch: 100 pounds per side maximum.

Monitor Mount: 50 pounds maximum.

Side Storage: 50 pounds bottom shelf/100 pounds top.

Bike Hook: 50 pounds maximum.

Board Rack: 50 pounds maximum.

Holder: 25 pounds maximum.

Surface Materials

Arches, Arch Infills, High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel, Monitor Mounts, Metal Screens, Tackable Screens, Upper and Lower Footshelf, Organizers, and Bike Hooks
- Paint

Metal Screen, Tackable Screen stanchions, freestanding Screen bases, and Trough mounting brackets
- Plastic

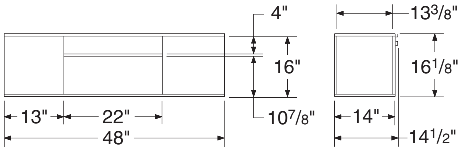
Side Storage top
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Monitor Mount
- Black paint

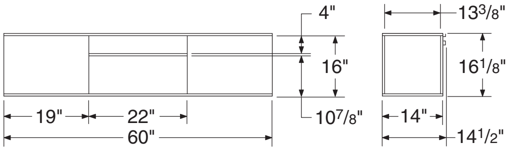
Storage

Trunk storage attaches to the end of a Bivi Table for Two. It has storage on each end as well as additional storage in the middle. Trunks are also available with freestanding legs for a freestanding application.
▶ Specifying, pages 138-140

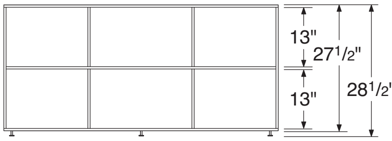
Depot storage is freestanding and comes in two high or three high. Depot is not approved to be stacked on top of each other and cannot be wall mounted.


4"
13 3/8"
16"
16 1/8"
13"
22"
10 7/8"
14"
48"
14 1/2"

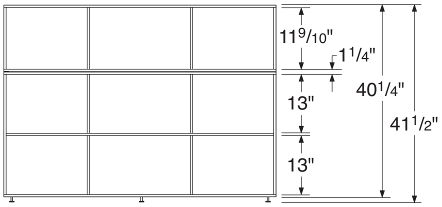
48" Trunk


4"
13 3/8"
16"
16 1/8"
19"
22"
10 7/8"
14"
60"
14 1/2"

60" Trunk

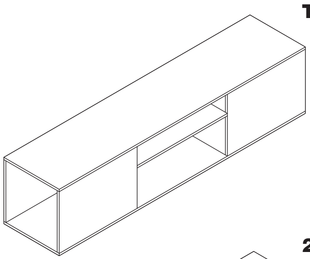

13"
27 1/2"
13"
28 1/2"

2 High

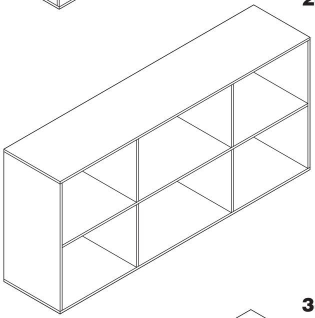

11 9/10"
1 1/4"
40 1/4"
13"
41 1/2"
13"

3 High

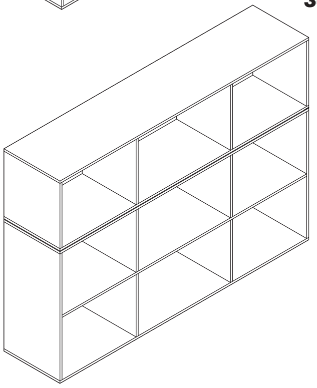
Trunk



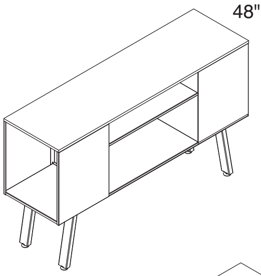
2-High Depot



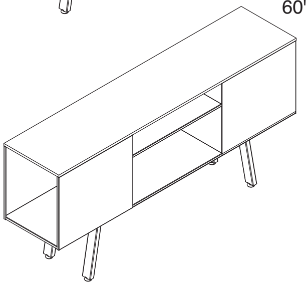
3-High Depot



48" Trunk with Freestanding Legs

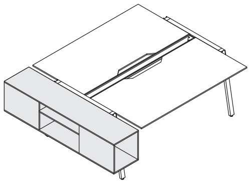


60" Trunk with Freestanding Legs

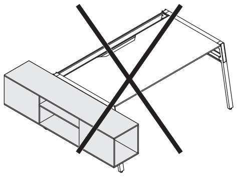


The same Freestanding Legs are used on the 48"W and 60"W Trunk.

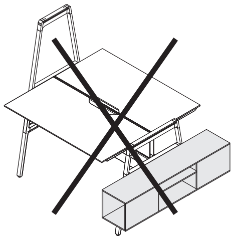
Product Details



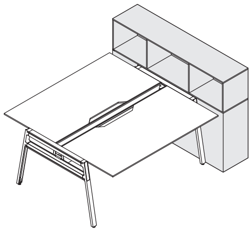
Trunk storage attaches to the end of a Bivi Table for Two. It has storage on each end as well as additional storage in the middle.

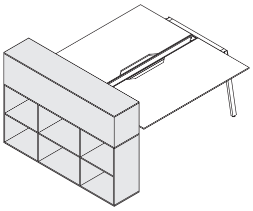


Trunk cannot be used on a Bivi Table for One.

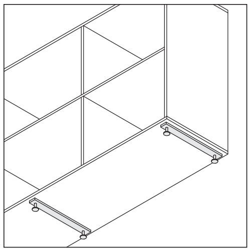


Trunk is not recommended to be used on a standing height Bivi Table for Two. The trunk table frame attachment brackets only work on the Bivi Leg, not on the Short or Tall Arch. Therefore, Trunk does not line up with the standing height Full Tops.





3-High Depot has the ability to turn the top section around so it faces the Full Top when placed against the end of the Bivi table.



Depot storage comes with feet on each end and a foot in the middle, all with adjustable glides.

Weight Capacities

Trunk: 200 pounds on top, 50 pounds per cubby, and 25 pounds per shelf.

Depots: 200 pounds on top (all sizes) and 50 pounds per cubby (all sizes).

Surface Materials

Trunk top and Depot storage

- Laminate

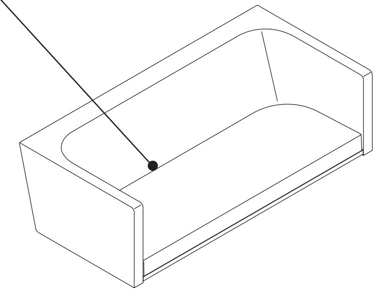
Trunk case and shelves

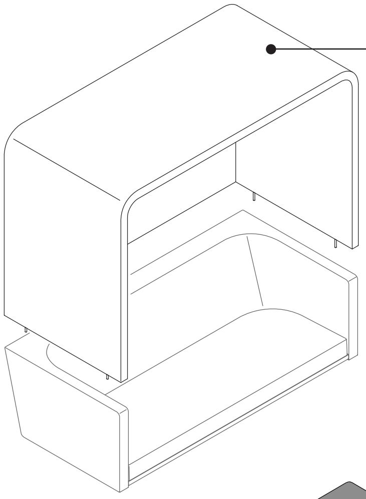
- Paint

Rumble Seat and Hoodie

Rumble Seat comes with an option for either table frame attachment brackets or freestanding legs. Available in multiple standard and COM fabric options.
▶Specifying, page 142

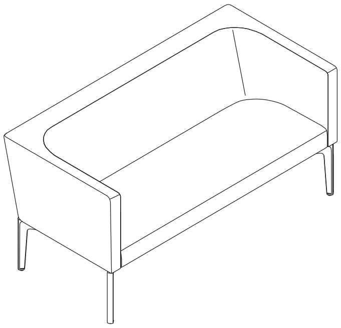
Rumble Seats are available in three widths – 36"W, 48"W, or 60"W.

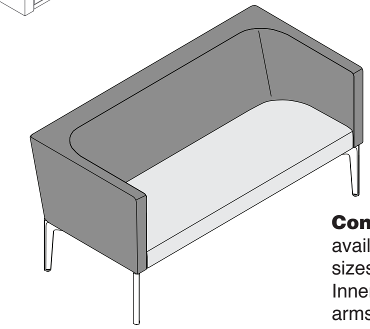




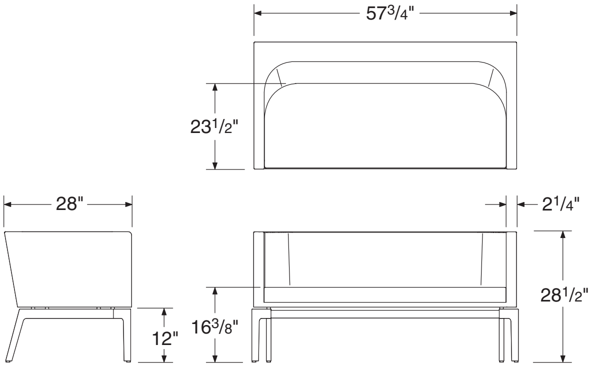
Hoodie is standard with attachment hardware to connect to a Rumble Seat. Available in a single fabric option for the top and sides and a default mesh on the back panel.
▶Specifying, page 145

Rumble Seat fabric relaxes with use creating comfort wrinkles. If the least amount of comfort wrinkles is desired, Cogent:Connect fabric is recommended.

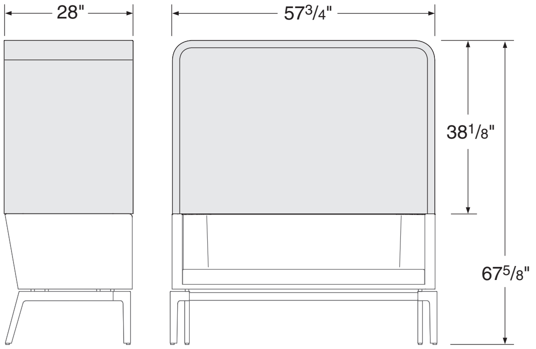




Contrasting seat is available as an option on all sizes of the Rumble Seat. Inner back, outer back, and arms will match each other.



Rumble Seat

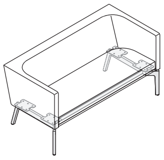


Hoodie

Actual Dimensions

	Rumble Seat with Freestanding Legs or Table Frame Attachment Brackets	**Freestanding Legs**	**Hoodie**	**Rumble Seat with Hoodie**
Height	28 1/2"	12"	38 1/8"	67 5/8"
Seat Height	16 3/8"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Depth	28"	28"	28"	28"
Seat Depth	23 1/2"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Width	33 3/4", 45 3/4", and 57 3/4"	34", 46", and 58"	57 3/4"	58"

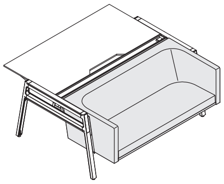
Product Details



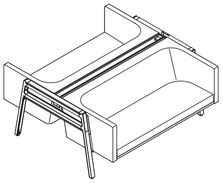
Freestanding Legs connect to the bottom of the 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seat.

Rumble Seats TS3RS and TS3RSBKT, manufactured on 5/21/2017 or before, work with Freestanding Legs TS3RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS3RSTA, manufactured on 5/21/2017 or before. These TS3RS style numbers are no longer available.

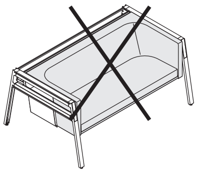
Rumble Seats TS8RS, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after, work with Freestanding Legs TS8RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS8RSTA, manufactured on 5/22/17 or after.



48"W and 60"W Rumble Seats can be installed on one or both sides of a Bivi Table for Two. 36"W Rumble Seats are only available on Freestanding Legs. To create this setting, order a Bivi Table for One and move the Cable Trough to the center. Install the Full Top on one side and the Rumble Seat on the other side.

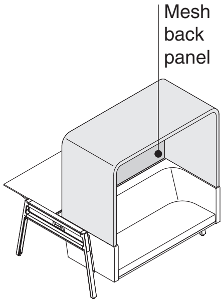


Rumble Seats can connect to a Bivi Table for Two on both sides. To create this setting, order a Rumble Seat with Table Frame Attachment Brackets, two Bivi Legs, and one Bivi Cable Trough.



Rumble Seats cannot be installed in place of a worksurface on a Bivi Table for One.

Tip: Rumble Seat cannot be installed on 48"W Bivi Table for One, but can be installed on a 48"W Bivi Table for Two manufactured on or after 5/22/2017.



Hoodie is only intended to be used attached to a Rumble Seat.

Hoodie comes with two fabric options for the sides and top.

Back panel on Hoodie is defaulted in mesh. Mesh material used on the Hoodie back panel offers semi-transparency.

Connections

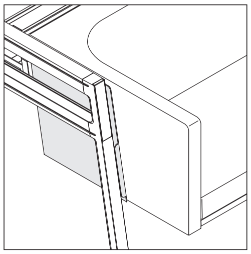
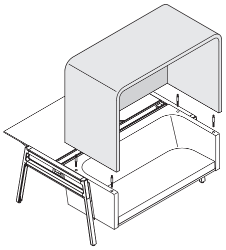


Table Frame Attachment Brackets connect the Rumble Seat to the table frame in place of a Full Top on a Bivi Table for Two.



Rumble Seats have connectors that come standard to attach the Hoodie. These connectors need to be located and cut to expose them in order to attach the Hoodie. If you know ahead of time that a Hoodie will be installed, there is an accessory bracket option that supports the Rumble Seat with the connectors exposed from the factory.

Weight Capacity

48"W and 60"W Rumble Seat: Two people, up to 300 pounds each.

36"W Rumble Seat: One person, up to 300 pounds.

Surface Materials

Rumble Seat
- Fabric

Freestanding Leg
- Paint

Table Frame Attachment Brackets
- Paint

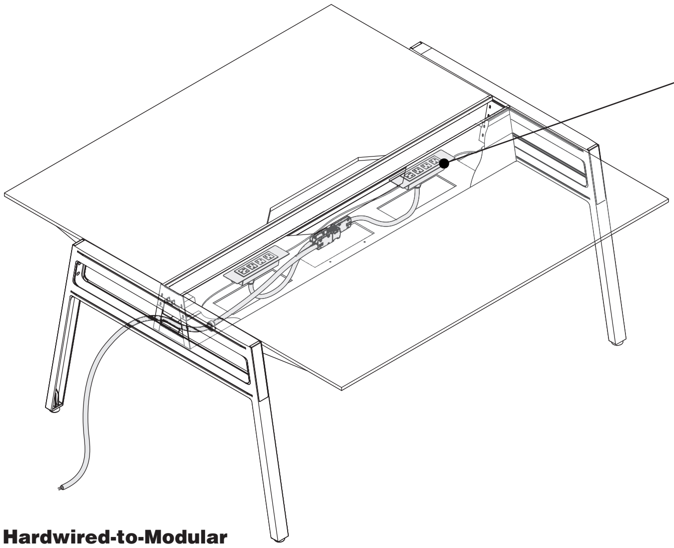
Hoodie
- Cogent: Connect
  5S25 Graphite
  5S26 Licorice
- Mesh: T615 Sultry Smoke

Electrical Components

Plug and Play Corded Power, One Circuit Hardwire-to-Modular Power, Two Circuit

Bivi electrical components are simple and easy to install. Power Strips and hardwired Powerways can be installed in the Cable Trough, which provides easy access.
▶ Specifying, pages 147-162

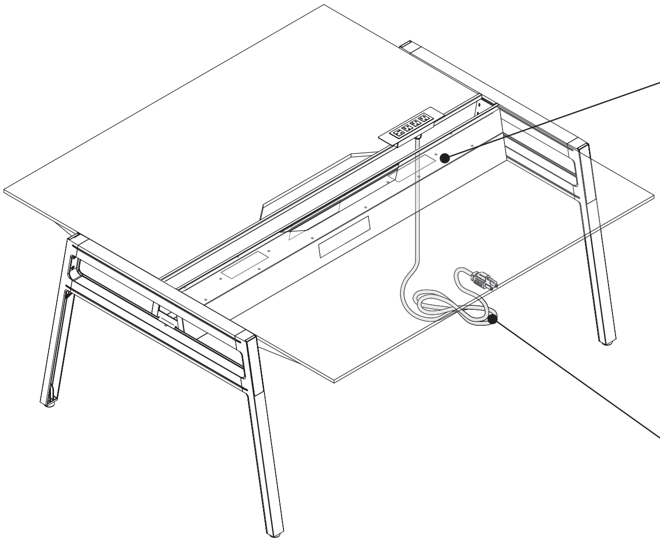
Bivi Power Strips and Modular and Chicago Hardwired Powerways have spill-proof technology to prevent electrical shorts.



Hardwired-to-Modular

Modular Powerways, TS8P260 and TS8P2CHI, have two sections with four receptacles each for a total of eight receptacles.

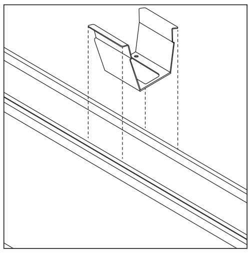
Steelcase products are designed and tested for code and standard compliance when installed and used as an integrated product solution in accordance with Steelcase application guidelines and installation instructions. However, the building owner or designated agent is responsible for verifying that the installation is in compliance with local codes and regulations.



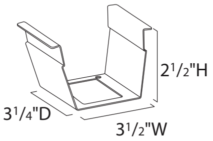
Plug and Play

Plug and Play Power Strip package of two, TS8PS2PKREV, has two sections with four receptacles each for a total of eight receptacles.
Plug and Play Power Strip package of four, TS8PS4PKREV, has four sections with four receptacles each for a total of 16 receptacles.

Plug and Play Power Strips have a 15-amp 10' cord that plugs into a building receptacle.



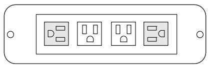
Trough-Mounted Data Access, TS8DATA, snaps into a 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Trough and provides an opening to fit standard sized communication modules.



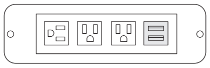
Trough-Mounted Data Access

Product Details

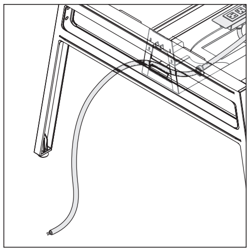
Two-Pack and Four-Pack Power Strips do not connect together as this would cause a potential power failure and hazard. Power Strips must plug into an individual power source.



Power Strips have the first and last receptacle rotated out to accommodate larger power units.

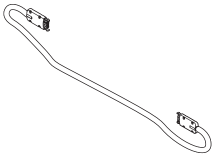


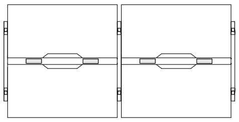
Power Strips have four simplex plugs. The fourth position can have two USB ports optioned in place of the simplex plug.



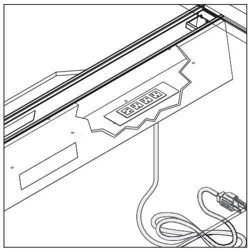
For the standard Bivi Modular Hardwire Base Power, when using a 60"W table there is 22" of conduit with 6" of wire length once the power hits the floor for the electrician to work with and connect to the building power source. When using a 48"W table, there are 12" of additional conduit.
Bivi San Francisco Hardwired Modular Power can be used outside of San Francisco. If more conduit length is desired, it has 72" length of conduit from the point of coming straight out of the table.

The San Francisco Hardwired Base Power can be used in other areas of the country where local codes allow liquid tight conduit if additional conduit length is desired. Check with local electrical inspectors.

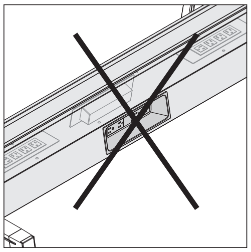




Modular Harnesses are used when connecting power between two Bivi tables or when two hardwired Powerways are used in one Bivi table.



One circuit plug and play power strips, two circuit modular powerway, and Chicago two circuit hardwired powerway are compatible to install in the top half of the cable trough.



Plug and play power strips, two circuit modular powerway, and Chicago two circuit hardwired powerway do not work on the bottom half of Bivi cable troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after 08/31/2016.

Power Specifications

- Single circuit power
- 12-amp system rating
- 15-amp power cord with 15-amp over-current protection
- UL recognized Powered Table System component per UL962

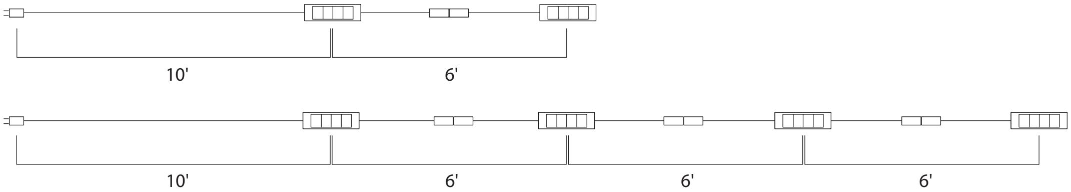
Surface Materials

Power Strips
- Paint

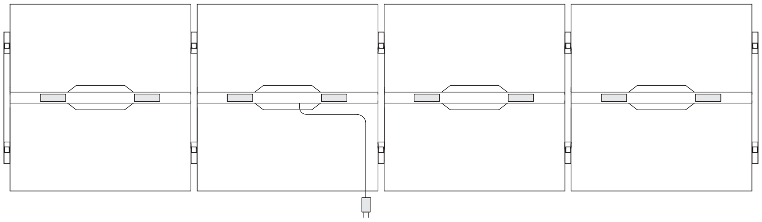
▶**Electrical Components,** continued

Bivi Plug and Play Corded, One Circuit

Plug and Play Power have 6' of conduit between receptacle strips, that gives room to share power between multiple tables in some applications. Plug and Play Power Strips are color coded and connect into each other.

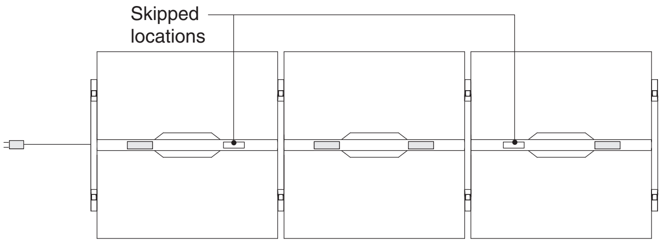


2-Pack Plug and Play Power Strips have maximum of one connection point. 4-Pack Plug and Play Power Strips have maximum of three connection points.

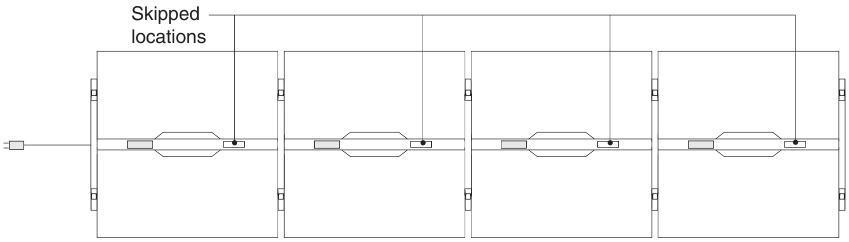


Bivi tables do not have maximum table limit. An unlimited amount of tables can be connected together. Plug and Play Power will need to be plugged into a building outlet in the middle of runs when multiple tables are connected and power is used.

Openings can be skipped to stretch out the power to more users. There is 6' of cord length between Power Strips which allows this.
Tip: Skipping openings will reduce cost.



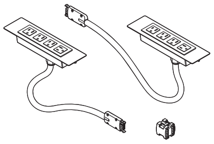
Six Person Example
Provides two (2) plugs per person at the Table for Two at each end and four (4) plugs per person at the Table for Two in the middle of the setting. Requires quantity of one (1) package of four (TS8PS4PKREV) and one (1) building outlet to power up table.



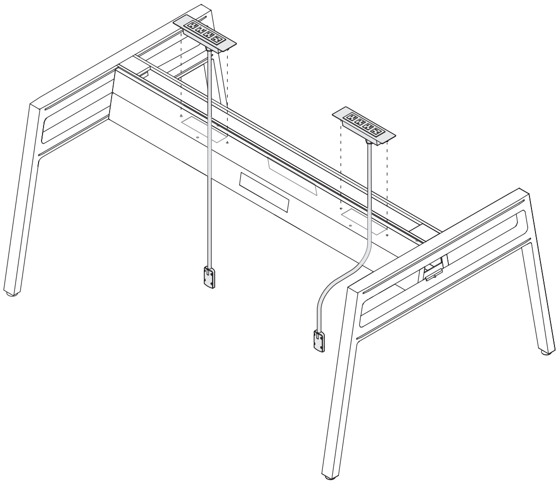
Eight Person Example
Provides two (2) plugs per person. Requires quantity of one (1) package of four (TS8PS4PKREV) and one (1) building outlet to power up table.

Bivi Modular-Hardwire Power, Two Circuit

Modular Powerways, TS8P260, have two Power Strips for a total of eight simplex receptacles (power outlets).

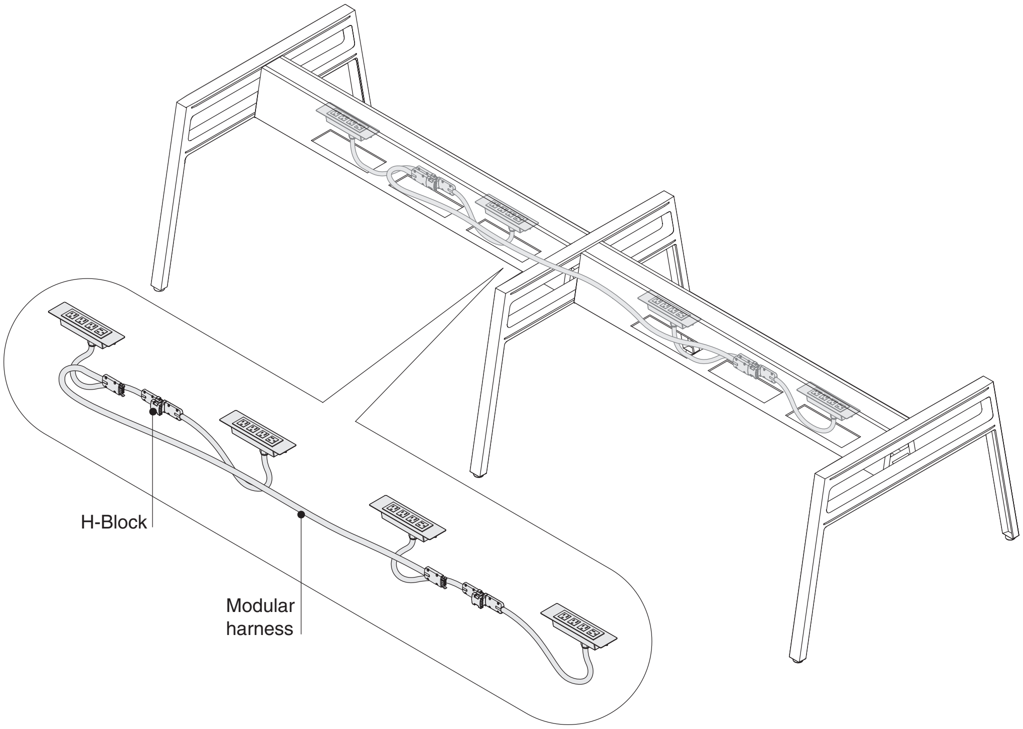


Bivi tables can fit one powerway per Trough, located at the top of the Trough.



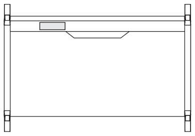
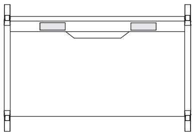
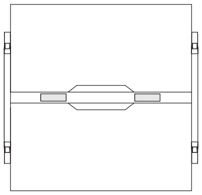
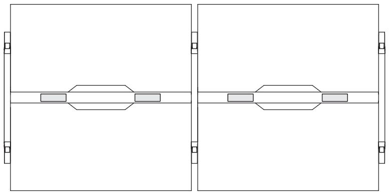
When additional Bivi plus One or plus Two tables are added a Two Circuit Modular Harness will be required, TS8P2H.

Bivi Modular-Hardwire Power, Two Circuit, continued



Modular Hardwire Power can support a maximum of six (6) Powerways, TS8P260, per Power Infeed, Two Circuit, TS8PBT2. After six (6) Powerways, a new power infeed will be required.

Bivi Plug and Play and Modular Hardwire, Two Circuit, Power Routing Guide

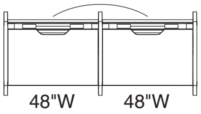
Bivi Power Routing Guide	Plugs Per Person	Plug and Play Power Examples	Hardwired Power Examples (require authorized electrician)
	(1) Table for One 4 plugs per person	(1) Package of one, TS8PS1PKREV	N.A.
	(1) Table for One 8 plugs per person	(1) Package of two, TS8PS2PKREV	(1) Powerway, Two Circuit, TS8P260 (1) Base Power-In, Hardwired, 2-circuit, TS8PBT2
	(1) Table for Two 4 plugs per person	(1) Package of two, TS8PS2PKREV	(1) Powerway, Two Circuit, TS8P260 (1) Base Power-In, Hardwired, 2-circuit, TS8PBT2
	(1) Table for Two (1) Table plus Two 4 plugs per person	(1) Package of four, TS8PS4PKREV	(2) Powerway, Two Circuit, TS8P260 (1) Modular Harness, Two Circuit, TS8P2H (1) Base Power-In, Hardwired, 2-circuit, TS8PBT2

▶Electrical Components, continued

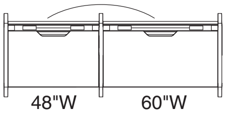
Bivi Two Circuit Modular Powerway to Powerway and Modular Harness Routing Chart

Two Circuit (Standard Routing)

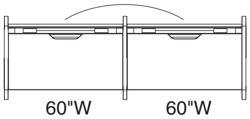
- Two circuit modular powerway (TS8P260 to TS8P260)
- Two circuit modular harness (TS8P2H)



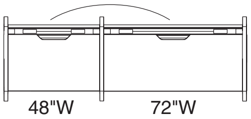
72" Harness Length



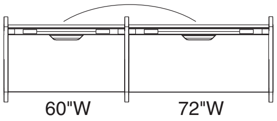
72" Harness Length



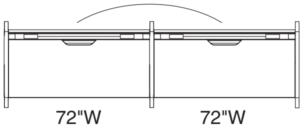
72" Harness Length



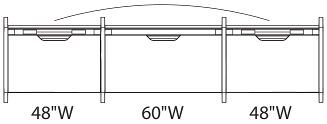
72" Harness Length



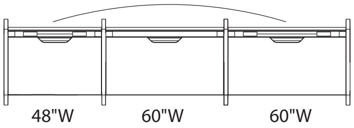
72" Harness Length



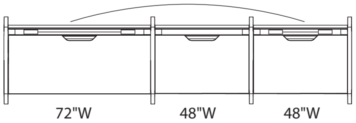
84" Harness Length



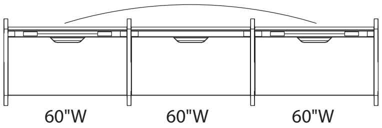
122" Harness Length



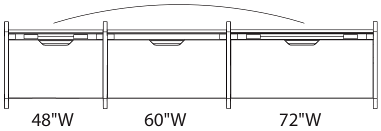
122" Harness Length



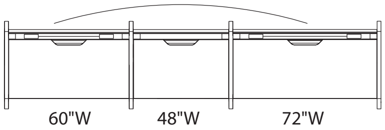
122" Harness Length



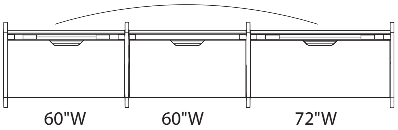
122" Harness Length



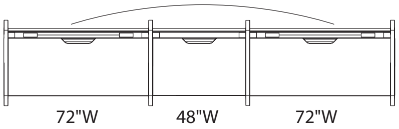
132" Harness Length



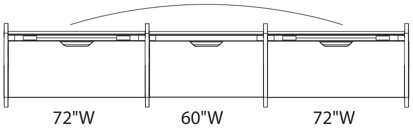
122" Harness Length



132" Harness Length



132" Harness Length

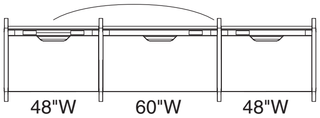


138" Harness Length

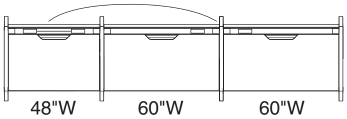
Tip: When using SmartTools to specify Bivi, the harness lengths will be determined by the SmartTools software.
Tip: For modular and hardwire powerways, see page 151.
Tip: For modular harnesses, see page 152.

Two Circuit (Non-Standard Routing)

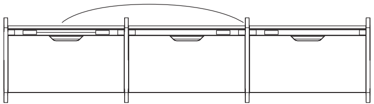
- Two circuit modular powerway (TS8P260 to TS8P260)
- Two circuit modular harness (TS8P2H)



122" Harness Length



122" Harness Length



122" Harness Length

Tip: When using SmartTools to specify Bivi, the harness lengths will be determined by the SmartTools software.
Tip: For modular and hardwire powerways, see page 151.
Tip: For modular harnesses, see page 152.

How to Select Monitor Arms for Bivi Tables

Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace: The new Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace, TS8TMBRAC, supports Steelcase worktools monitor arms on Bivi tables. This brace is compatible with 48", 60", and 72" Bivi seated, standing, and dual height applications (some limitations apply depending on the application). Below are step by step instructions on how to order your Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace for your Bivi tables.

1

Know what Bivi application you have and which monitor arms are applicable

Listed on page 91 are all of the monitor arm style numbers that are and are not compatible with particular Bivi applications.

▶ See page 91

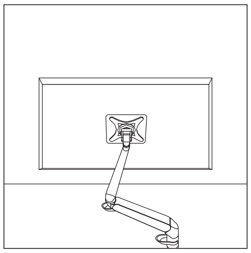
2

Decide which monitor arm you want on your Bivi Table.

After you know your table size and Bivi application, you will need to select your monitor arm. Worktools has a wide range of monitor arms and the Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace is compatible with CF, CF Evolution, and Eyesite single monitor arms.

Example

CF Evolution single monitor arm: CFESARM (Monitor arm style numbers can be found in the *Worktools Specification Guide*)



3

Order your Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace.

Once you know your Bivi application and the Monitor Arm you would like that is compatible you can order your Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace.

Style number: TS8TMBRAC

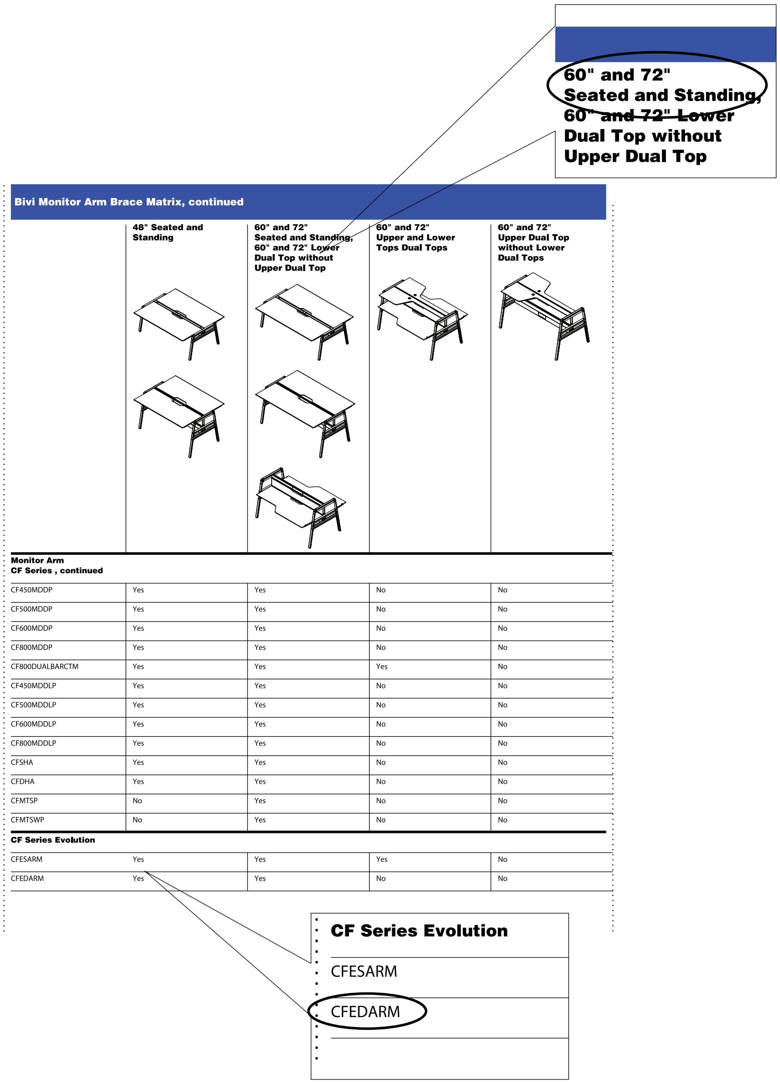
Required selections:

- Width
  - – 48"
  - – 60"
  - – 72"
- Mounting plate
  - – Eyesite (additional ordering information at the end of page)
  - – CF
  - – CF Evolution Single
  - – CF Evolution Dual

Example

Customer has a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two that is 60"W; and they are looking to have a CF Evolution dual monitor arms.

Steps 1 and 2: Confirm that monitor arm is compatible with the application.



60" and 72"
Seated and Standing,
60" and 72" Lower
Dual Top without
Upper Dual Top

Bivi Monitor Arm Brace Matrix, continued

	48" Seated and Standing	60" and 72" Seated and Standing, 60" and 72" Lower Dual Top without Upper Dual Top	60" and 72" Upper and Lower Tops Dual Tops	60" and 72" Upper Dual Top without Lower Dual Tops
Monitor Arm CF Series , continued				
CF450MDDP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF500MDDP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF600MDDP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF800MDDP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF800DUALBARCTM	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CF450MDDLP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF500MDDLP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF600MDDLP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF800MDDLP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFSHA	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFDHA	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFMTSP	No	Yes	No	No
CFMTSWP	No	Yes	No	No
CF Series Evolution				
CFESARM	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CFEDARM	Yes	Yes	No	No

CF Series Evolution

CFESARM

CFEDARM

Step 3: Select the Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace
Select a 60"W brace that comes with a CF Evolution Dual Plate

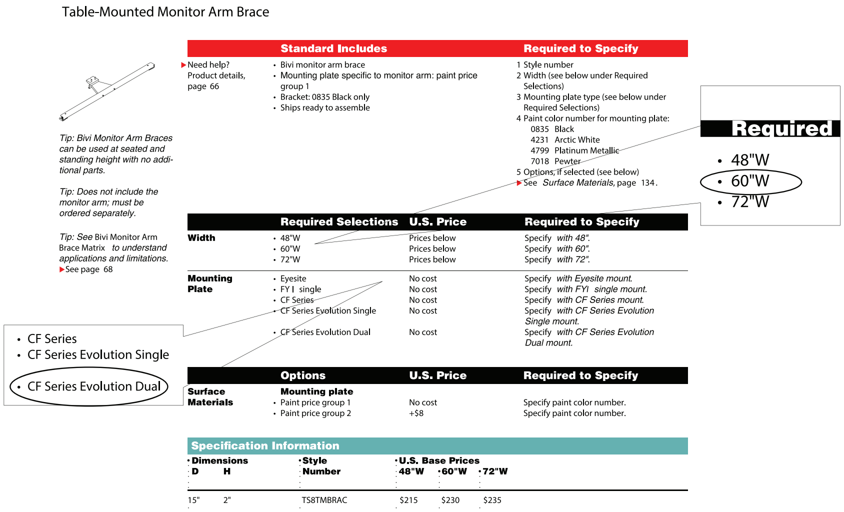


Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace

Tip: Bivi Monitor Arm Braces can be used at seated and standing height with no additional parts.

Tip: Does not include the monitor arm; must be ordered separately.

Tip: See Bivi Monitor Arm Brace Matrix *to understand applications and limitations.*
▶See page 68

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 66	• Bivi monitor arm brace • Mounting plate specific to monitor arm: paint price group 1 • Bracket: 0835 Black only • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Mounting plate type (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for mounting plate: 0835 Black 4231 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic 7018 Pewter 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 134.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48".*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60".*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72".*
Mounting Plate	• Eyesite	No cost	Specify *with Eyesite mount.*
	• FYI single	No cost	Specify *with FYI single mount.*
	• CF Series	No cost	Specify *with CF Series mount.*
	• CF Series Evolution Single	No cost	Specify *with CF Series Evolution Single mount.*
	• CF Series Evolution Dual	No cost	Specify *with CF Series Evolution Dual mount.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Mounting plate**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$8	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
15"	2"	TS8TMBRAC	$215	$230	$235

Required
- 48"W
- [✓ 60"W]
- 72"W

- CF Series
- CF Series Evolution Single
- [✓ CF Series Evolution Dual]

Step 4: Order your monitor arms and Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace
Specify:
1 CF Evolution Dual Arm: CFEDARM
2 Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace: TS8TMBRAC (select options 60" width and CF Evolution Dual Plate)

Eyesite Monitor Arm Ordering:
There are two different Eyesite Mounts that can be ordered for Bivi.

Through-mounted, works for seated height applications and assembles in the floor of the Bivi Trough. The trough-mount version does not work in conjunction with High Sit-Brackets with Modesty Panels.

The Eyesite monitor arm mount style numbers listed below provide both the monitor arm mount and the Bivi bracket to install into a Bivi Trough.

- FPAEC1BIVI
- FPAEC2BIVI
- FPAELC1BIVI
- FPAELC2BIVI

Table-mounted, works for both seated- and standing-height applications and assembles to the Bivi table and cantilevers. The table-mounted version is the most flexible of the two Eyesite options, supporting multiple postures and future reconfigurations.

The Eyesite monitor arm mount style numbers listed below only provides the Eyesite monitor arm mount. The Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace is ordered separately.

Tip: The Eyesite style numbers listed below come with a through-mount bracket that is required to be discarded when using a Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace. The Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace assembly instructions provides specific details.

- FPAC1TM
- FPAC2TM
- FPAEC1TM
- FPAEC2TM
- FPAELC1TM
- FAPELC2TM
- FPAFC3TM
- FPALC1TM
- FPALC2TM

Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

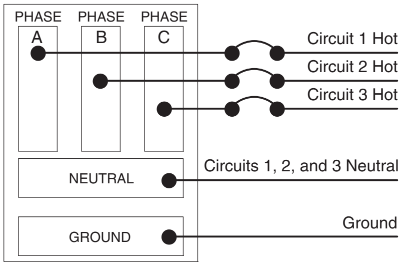
Bivi Four-Circuit Modular-Hardwire Power offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

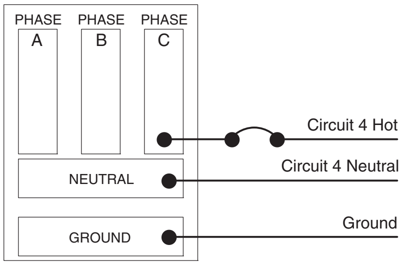
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutral (3SN)
Shared neutral = 10 gauge
Non-shared neutral = 12 gauge
Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

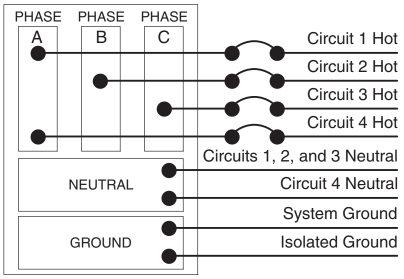

PHASE A
PHASE B
PHASE C
Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 3 Hot
NEUTRAL
Circuits 1, 2, and 3 Neutral
GROUND
Ground

Circuit Panel 2


PHASE A
PHASE B
PHASE C
Circuit 4 Hot
NEUTRAL
Circuit 4 Neutral
GROUND
Ground

In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

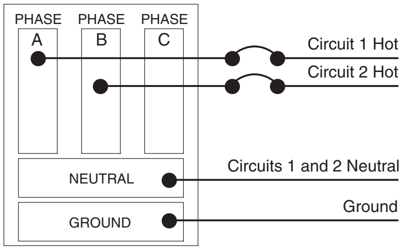
Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel


PHASE A
PHASE B
PHASE C
Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 3 Hot
Circuit 4 Hot
Circuits 1, 2, and 3 Neutral
NEUTRAL
Circuit 4 Neutral
System Ground
GROUND
Isolated Ground

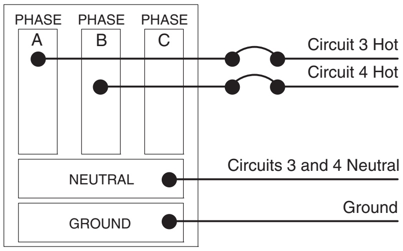
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

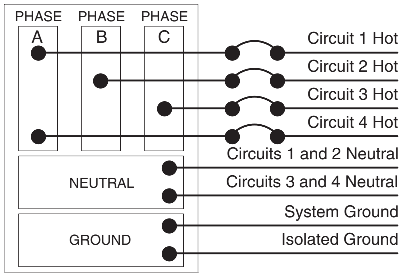

PHASE A
PHASE B
PHASE C
Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
NEUTRAL
Circuits 1 and 2 Neutral
GROUND
Ground

Circuit Panel 2


PHASE A
PHASE B
PHASE C
Circuit 3 Hot
Circuit 4 Hot
NEUTRAL
Circuits 3 and 4 Neutral
GROUND
Ground

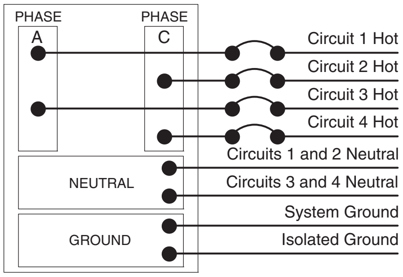
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel


PHASE A
PHASE B
PHASE C
Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 3 Hot
Circuit 4 Hot
Circuits 1 and 2 Neutral
NEUTRAL
Circuits 3 and 4 Neutral
System Ground
GROUND
Isolated Ground

On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

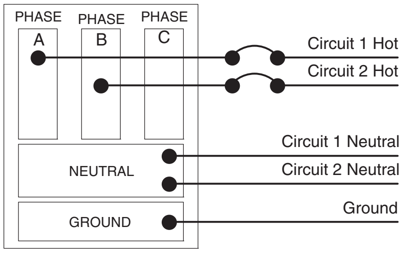
Split-Phase
Circuit Panel


PHASE A
PHASE C
Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 3 Hot
Circuit 4 Hot
Circuits 1 and 2 Neutral
NEUTRAL
Circuits 3 and 4 Neutral
System Ground
GROUND
Isolated Ground

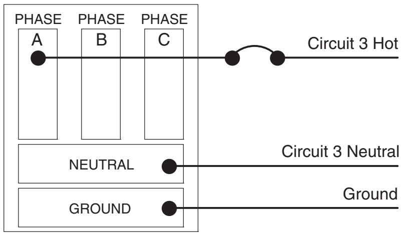
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate neutral

Circuit Panel 1

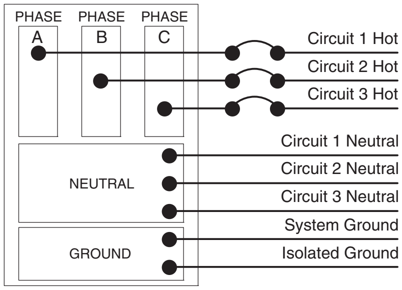

PHASE A
PHASE B
PHASE C
Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 1 Neutral
NEUTRAL
Circuit 2 Neutral
GROUND
Ground

Circuit Panel 2


PHASE A
PHASE B
PHASE C
Circuit 3 Hot
NEUTRAL
Circuit 3 Neutral
GROUND
Ground

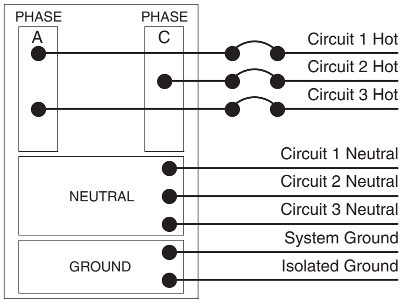
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel


PHASE A
PHASE B
PHASE C
Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 3 Hot
Circuit 1 Neutral
NEUTRAL
Circuit 2 Neutral
Circuit 3 Neutral
System Ground
GROUND
Isolated Ground

On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase
Circuit Panel


PHASE A
PHASE C
Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 3 Hot
Circuit 1 Neutral
NEUTRAL
Circuit 2 Neutral
Circuit 3 Neutral
System Ground
GROUND
Isolated Ground

On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.
▶See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

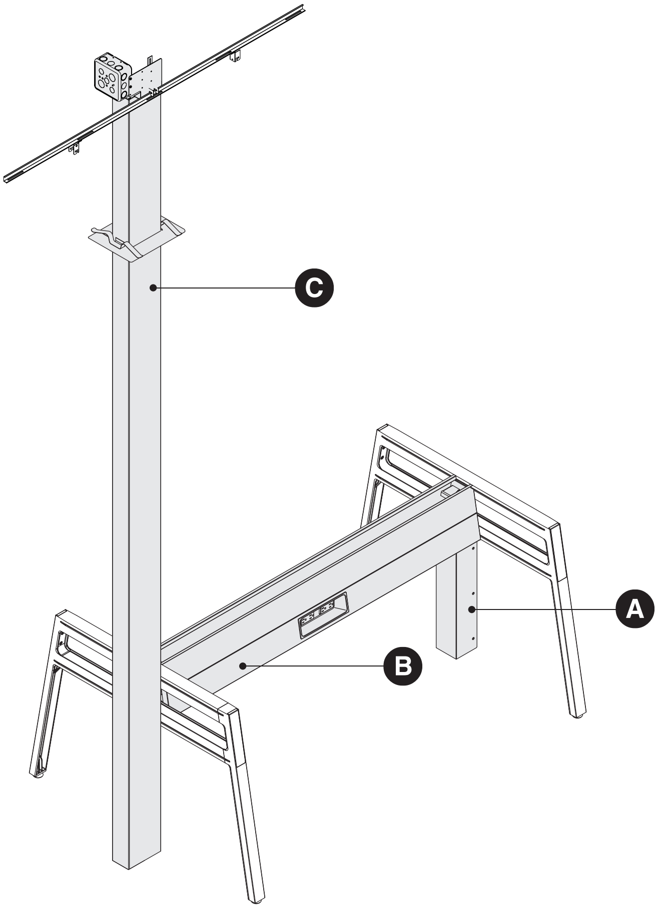
Approximate power consumption for common devices

Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Cable Capacities

Four Circuit



	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)			Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)		
	Max Capacity (5E) without Power	**Max Capacity (5E) with 1- or 2-Circuit Power**	**Max Capacity (5E) with 4-Circuit Power**	**Max Capacity (6A) without Power**	**Max Capacity (6A) with 1- or 2-Circuit Power**	**Max Capacity (6A) with 4-Circuit Power**
Ⓐ Power Infeed Cover	149	144	141	98	94	92
Ⓑ Trough	104	75	55	75	63	45
Ⓒ Utility Pole	151	146	143	102	98	96

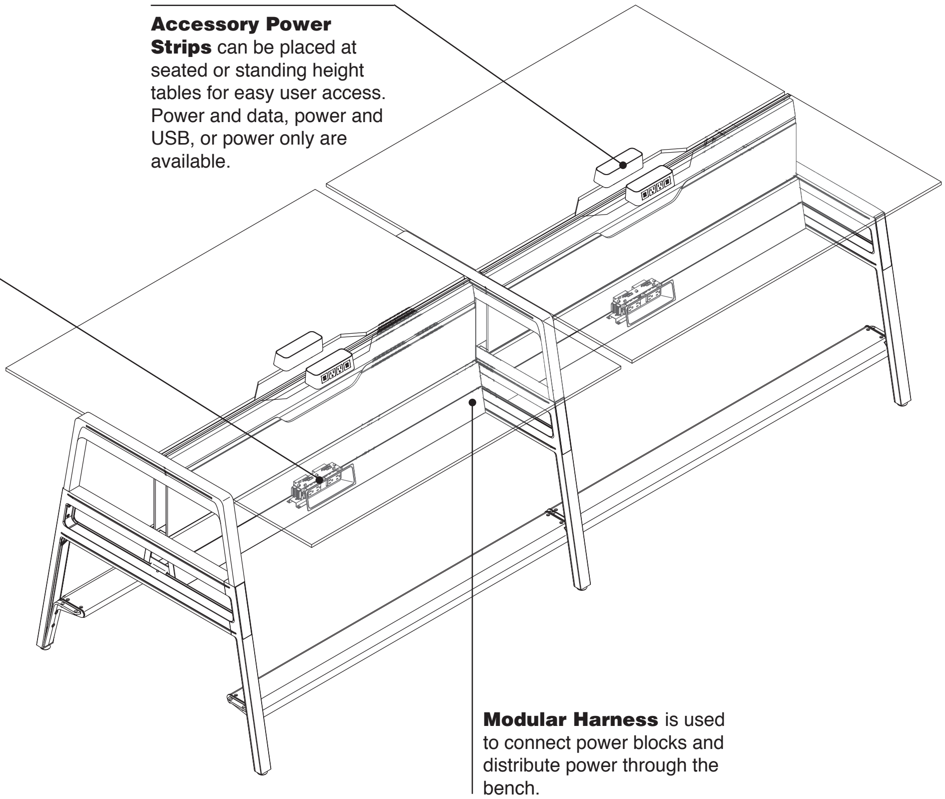
Note: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.
Note: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

Distribution and Access

Four Circuit

Power Blocks are placed in the bottom half of the Bivi Trough, are dual-sided, and are accessible on both sides of the Trough. Modular Harnesses are used to distribute power through the bench.

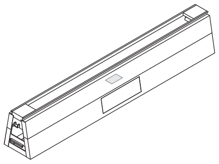
Standard-Capacity Power includes one Power Block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side. The Standard-Capacity Power Block allows access to power in the sides of the Bivi Trough.

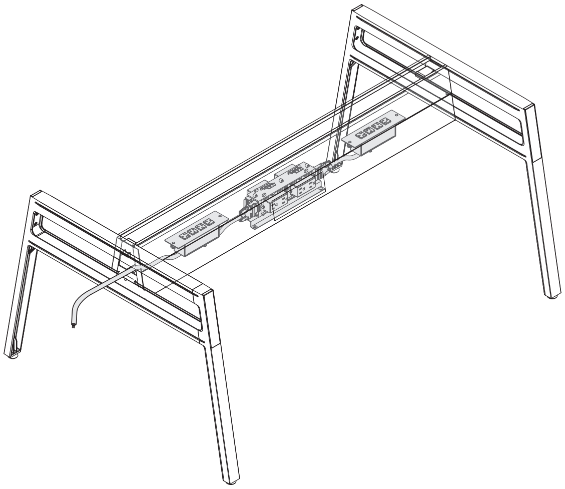


Accessory Power Strips can be placed at seated or standing height tables for easy user access. Power and data, power and USB, or power only are available.

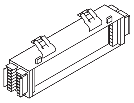
Modular Harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

Four-Circuit Powerway connects to a Four-Circuit Modular Power Block or Connector Power Block and is available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. As with the Plug and Play Powerways and Modular-Hardwire Two-Circuit Powerways, the Four-Circuit Powerway mounts into the floor of the Trough.

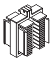


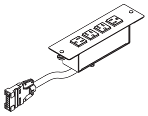


Wiring and Cabling

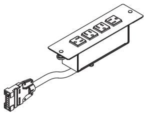


Modular Power Block Standard-Capacity Power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

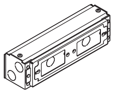




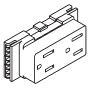
Power Block Connector, Four-Circuit (TS8PHBC) may be used with a Four-Circuit Modular Powerway (TS8P4QUAD) in place of the Standard-Capacity Power Block to keep the sides of the Bivi Trough covered for a clean aesthetic.



Four-Circuit Modular Powerway (TS8P4QUAD) is available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options.



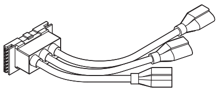
Chicago Hardwire Box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.



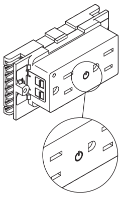
Duplex Receptacles are available in 15-amp, isolated, or system ground and are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.

Duplex Receptacles are available in nine plastic colors:

6000	Black
6009	Arctic White
6249	Platinum Solid
6527	Merle
6651	Tungsten
6652	Titanium
6654	Sand
6697	Fog
6B03	Red

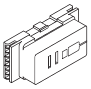


Modular Flexible Receptacles are available in 15-amp, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Flexible Receptacles offer easy access to three outlets.

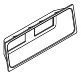


Controlled Receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex Receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol. Symbol aids in Title 24 compliance.

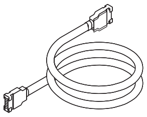
▶See *Surface Materials*, page 544, for symbol ink colors.



USB Receptacles are 2.1 amperage quick charge which is a 50% faster charge than the 1.0 amperage version. USB Receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB Receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB Receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

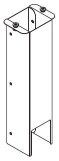


Bezel Receptacle Cover installs in the sides of Bivi Trough, providing access to the Four-Circuit Duplex Receptacles.

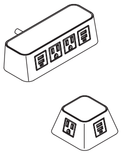


Modular Harnesses are used to connect power blocks.

▶See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 80, to determine lengths needed.

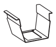


Power Infeed Cover can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor.



Two Power Strips are available: rectangular and pyramid. Each have options of power, data, and USB ports. The Rectangular Power Strip has an option for clamp-on mount that works well in the Bivi table scallop at both seated and standing heights.

Rectangular Power Strip with clamp-on mount works on worksurfaces that range from ½" to 2½" thick.



Trough-Mounted Data Access, TS8DATA, snaps into a 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Trough and provides an opening to fit standard sized communication modules.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

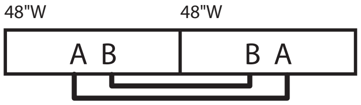
All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

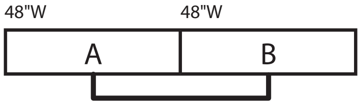
Power Routing Harness Chart

From Unit to Unit, Four Circuit

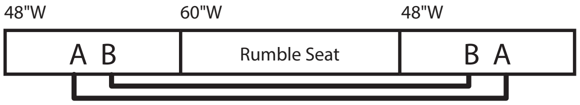
Tip: When using SmartTools to specify Bivi, the harness lengths will be determined by the SmartTools software.


48"W
48"W
A B
B A

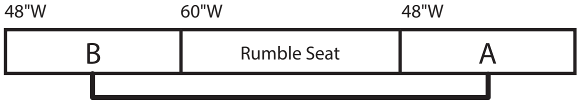
Harness Length	
A to A	51"
B to B	45"



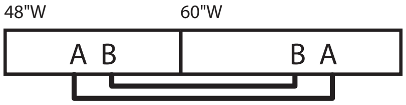
Harness Length	
A to B	48"


48"W
60"W
48"W
A B
Rumble Seat
B A

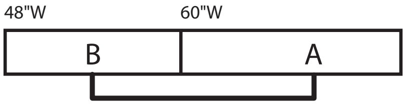
Harness Length	
A to A	111"
B to B	107"


48"W
60"W
48"W
B
Rumble Seat
A

Harness Length	
B to A	107"

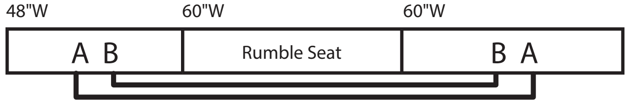

48"W
60"W
A B
B A

Harness Length	
A to A	57"
B to B	51"

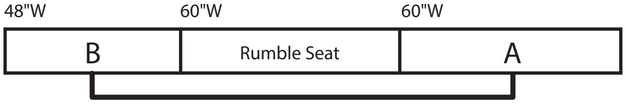


Harness Length	
B to A	54"

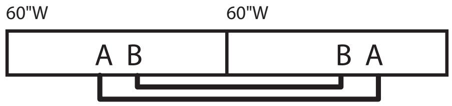
Note: A = Connector Block, four-circuit
B = Standard-Capacity Power Block, four-circuit


48"W
60"W
60"W
A B
Rumble Seat
B A

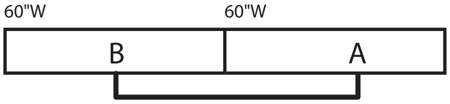
Harness Length	
A to A	118"
B to B	111"


48"W
60"W
60"W
B
Rumble Seat
A

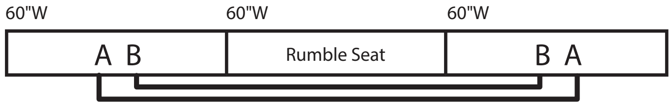
Harness Length	
B to A	115"


60"W
60"W
A B
B A

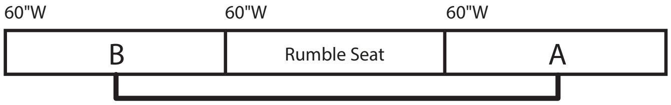
Harness Length	
A to A	63"
B to B	57"



Harness Length	
B to A	60"


60"W
60"W
60"W
A B
Rumble Seat
B A

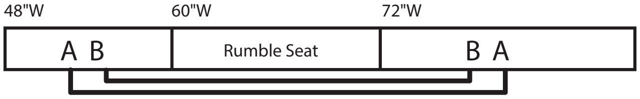
Harness Length	
A to A	124"
B to B	115"


60"W
60"W
60"W
B
Rumble Seat
A

Harness Length	
B to A	121"

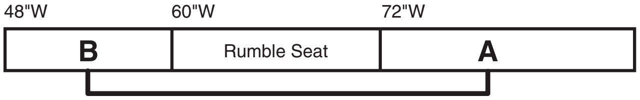
Note: A = Connector Block, four-circuit
B = Standard-Capacity Power Block, four-circuit

Power Routing Harness Chart, From Unit to Unit, Four Circuit, continued


48"W
60"W
72"W
A B
Rumble Seat
B A

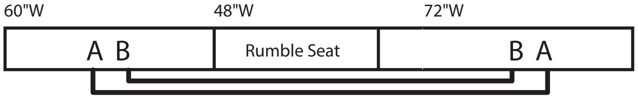
Harness Length

A to A	124"
B to B	115"


48"W
60"W
72"W
B
Rumble Seat
A

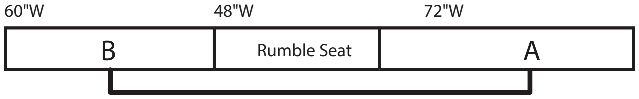
Harness Length

B to A	118"


60"W
48"W
72"W
A B
Rumble Seat
B A

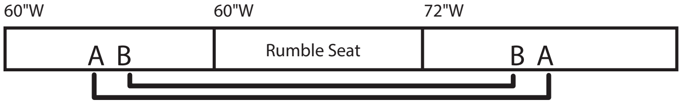
Harness Length

A to A	118"
B to B	111"


60"W
48"W
72"W
B
Rumble Seat
A

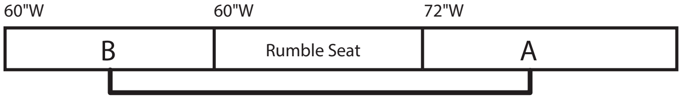
Harness Length

B to A	115"


60"W
60"W
72"W
A B
Rumble Seat
B A

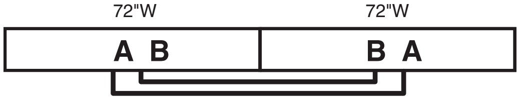
Harness Length

A to A	144"
B to B	121"


60"W
60"W
72"W
B
Rumble Seat
A

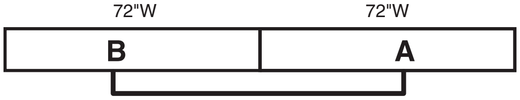
Harness Length

B to A	127"


72"W
72"W
A B
B A

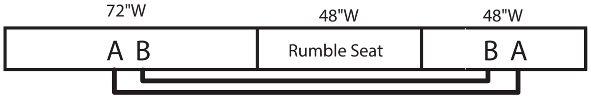
Harness Length

A to A	84"
B to B	67"



Harness Length

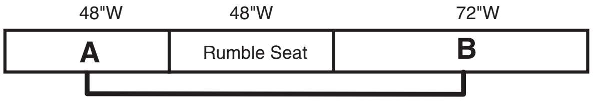
B to A	72"


72"W
48"W
48"W
A B
Rumble Seat
B A

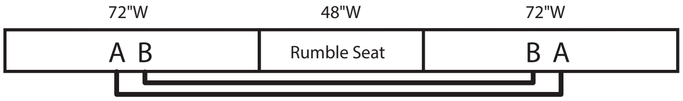
Harness Length

A to A	111"
B to B	107"

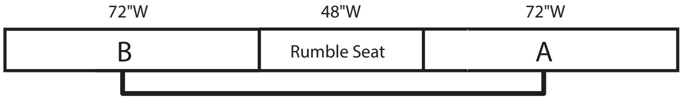
Note: A = H-Block Connector, style number TS8PHBC
B = Standard Capacity Power Block, style number TS8PBS


48"W
48"W
72"W
A
Rumble Seat
B

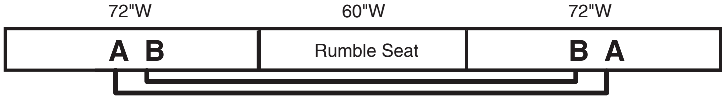
Harness Length	
A to B	107"


72"W
48"W
72"W
A B
Rumble Seat
B A

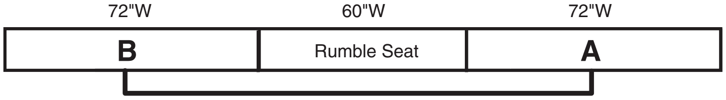
Harness Length	
A to A	124"
B to B	115"


72"W
48"W
72"W
B
Rumble Seat
A

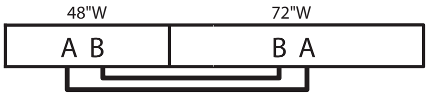
Harness Length	
B to A	121"


72"W
60"W
72"W
A B
Rumble Seat
B A

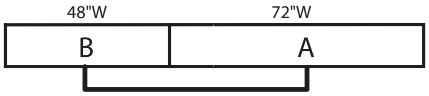
Harness Length	
A to A	144"
B to B	127"


72"W
60"W
72"W
B
Rumble Seat
A

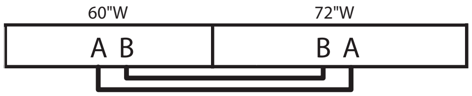
Harness Length	
B to A	144"


48"W
72"W
A B
B A

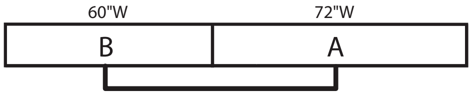
Harness Length	
A to A	63"
B to B	57"



Harness Length	
B to A	60"


60"W
72"W
A B
B A

Harness Length	
A to A	72"
B to B	63"



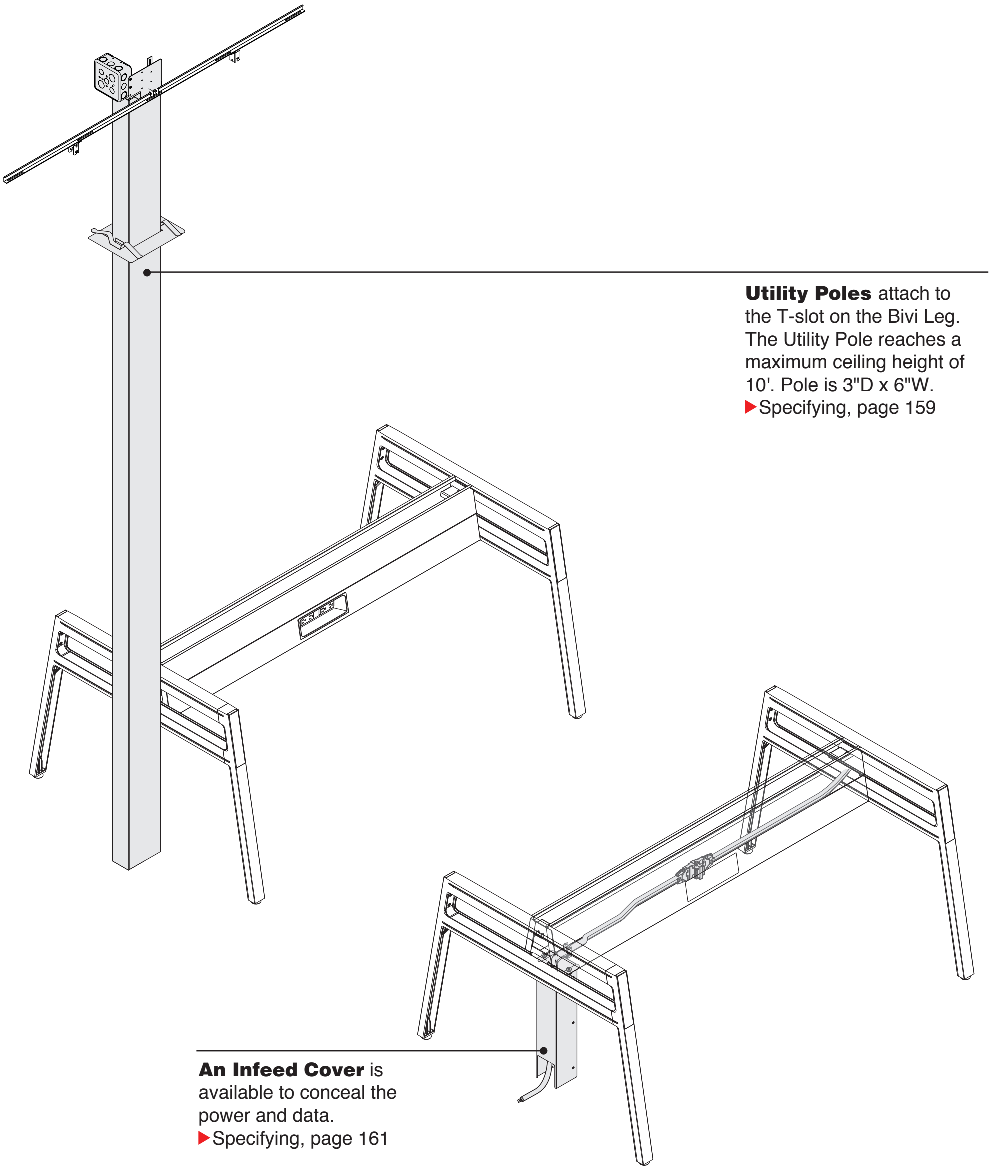
Harness Length	
B to A	67"

Note: A = H-Block Connector, style number TS8PHBC
B = Standard Capacity Power Block, style number TS8PBS

Building Interface

Four Circuit

Building power and data can interface with Bivi tables from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hard-wire infeeds are available.

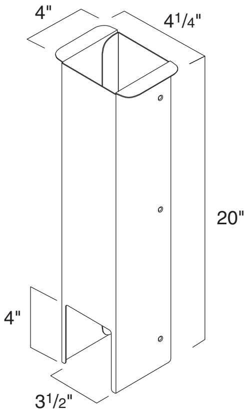


Utility Poles attach to the T-slot on the Bivi Leg. The Utility Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.
▶Specifying, page 159

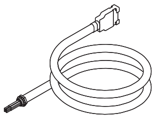
An Infeed Cover is available to conceal the power and data.
▶Specifying, page 161

Infeeds can enter Bivi tables at either end or anywhere along the Trough.

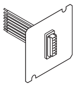
Infeed Cover



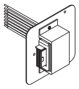
Wiring and Cabling



Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the Trough and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

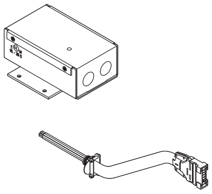


Straight/
Flush



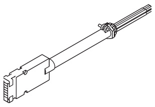
90°

Modular Junction Box Faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° Junction Box Faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



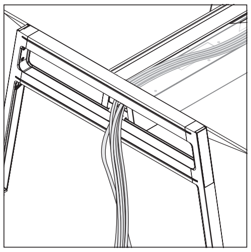
New York Power Infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the underside of the Trough. A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the Trough. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-Modular Infeeds can also be used.

Hardwired/Chicago Power Infeeds are supplied by the electrician.



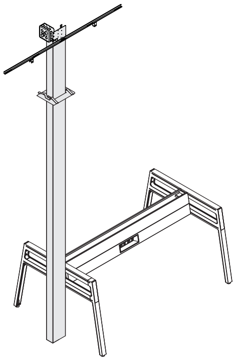
San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

Base Power Infeeds are not available.



Power and data can enter the Trough through the end or in the middle of a run. ▶See *Cable Capacities,* page 76.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.



Utility Pole connects to the T-slot in the Bivi Leg.

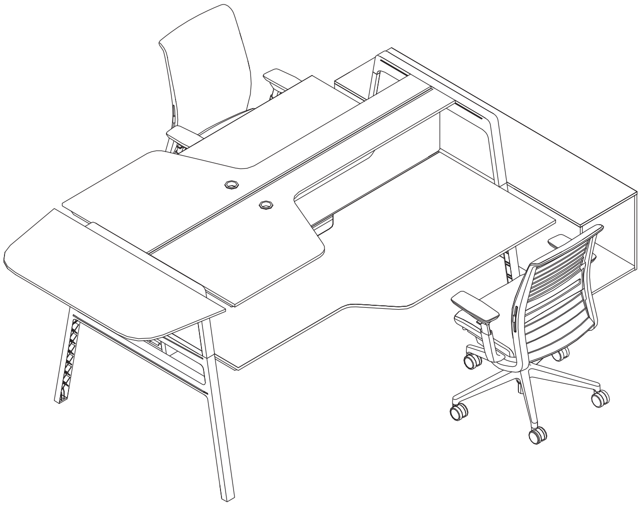
Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

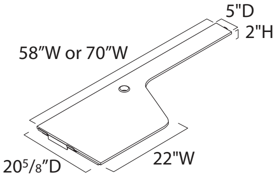
Dual Height Tops

Upper Dual Top, Lower Dual Top, Dual Top Set, and Mini Transaction Top

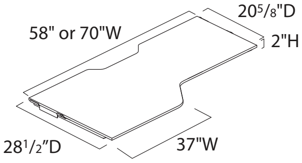


Height of Upper Dual Top to floor is 41½".

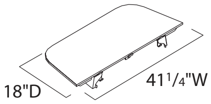
Height of Lower Dual Top to floor is 28½".



Upper Dual Top (Left-Hand shown)



Lower Dual Top (Left-Hand shown)



Mini Transaction Top

Actual Dimensions

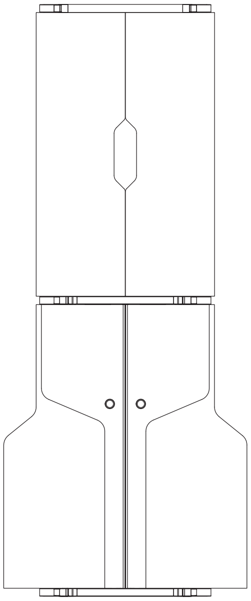
	Upper Dual Top	Lower Dual Top	Mini Transaction Top
Depth 1	5"	20⅝"	18"
Depth 2	20⅝"	28½"	N.A.
Back Edge Width	58" or 70"	58" or 70"	41¼"
Front User Edge Width	22"	37"	N.A.
Height with Brackets	2¾"	2¾"	2¾"
Worksurface Thickness	½"	½"	½"

Upper Dual Tops attach to a combination of High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel and Short or Tall Arches. There are two depths, 5"D at the shallow end and 20⅝"D at the user end.
▶ Specifying, page 163

Lower Dual Tops attach to a combination of the Bivi Trough and Legs. There are two depths, 20⅝"D at the shallow end and 28½"D at the user end.
▶ Specifying, page 164

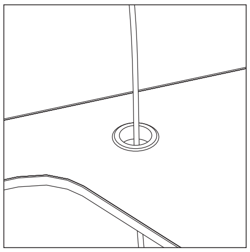
Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of a table with Upper Dual Tops to create a team table or easy collaboration spot.
▶ Specifying, page 169

Tops are ½" thick with edge to match laminate color.

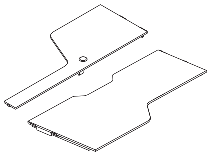


21"D tops align with two Upper Dual Tops at standing height.

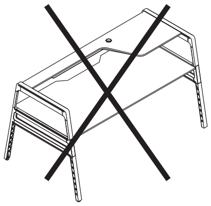
Product Details



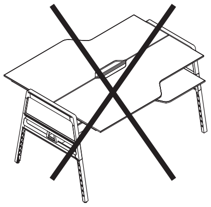
Upper Dual Top comes with a 2" grommet opening for cord management. A black plastic grommet ring ships standard with the Upper Dual Tops.



Dual Top Sets contain an Upper Dual Top and a Lower Dual Top in matching surface materials. For contrasting tops or accent paints, order the tops separately.



Upper Dual Top can not be installed on a Bivi Table for One.



Upper Dual Top can only be installed in the top location of a setting; and the Lower Dual Top can only be installed in the bottom location of a setting.

Surface Materials

Tops

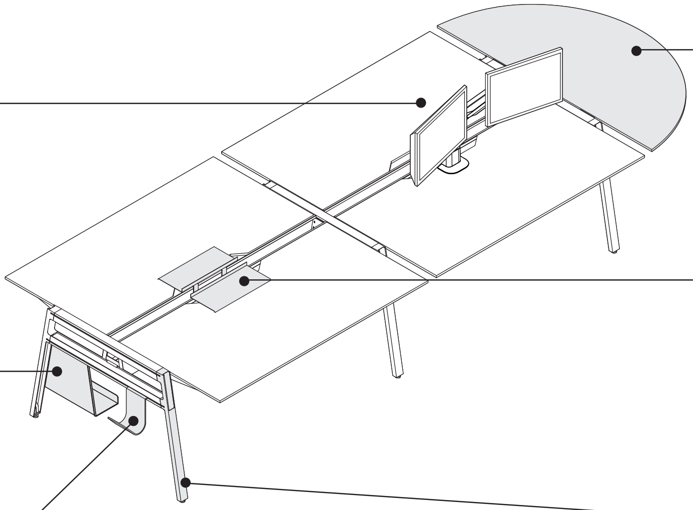
- Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and wood veneer

Attachment brackets

- Paint

Components and Accessories

Half-Round Top, Transaction Top, End Hanging Top, Gallery Panel, Top Shelf, Bottom Shelf, Hook, Media Support System, and Eyesite Monitor Mounts



Half-Round Top attaches to the end of a Bivi Table for Two
▶ Specifying, page 167

CF monitor arms are available with Bivi Bracket to assemble into the trough.

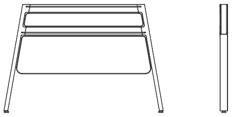
Bottom Shelf attaches to the leg of a Bivi table. The Bottom Shelf can hold a CPU, backpack, computer bag, and other small items.
▶ Specifying, page 176

Hooks attach to the leg of a Bivi table either under the desk or on the outside. Hooks also attach to a Bivi Arch. Hooks come in two-packs or four-packs.
▶ Specifying, page 177

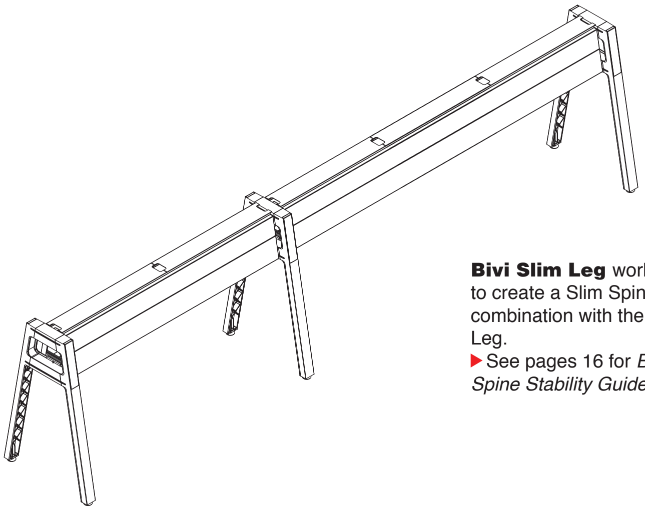
Adding a Half-Round Top at the ends of a Bivi Table for Two creates a conference table.

Top Shelf attaches to the Cable Trough. Three Top Shelves can span across a Bivi Table for One; up to six top shelves can be used on a Bivi Table for Two.
▶ Specifying, page 176

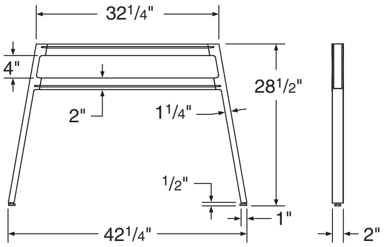
Bivi Leg is available to order separately for reconfiguration purposes. In an existing benching application, you can take apart the table and add a leg to create two freestanding tables.
▶ Specifying, page 130



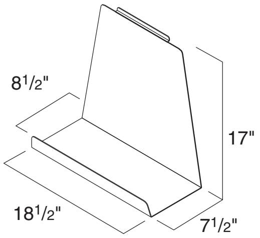
Leg Infill and Leg Modesty are available to use on the Bivi Leg to close off the end-of-runs. They can be used separately or together.



Bivi Slim Leg works alone to create a Slim Spine or in combination with the Bivi Leg.
▶ See pages 16 for *Bivi Spine Stability Guidelines.*


32 1/4"
4"
2"
1 1/4"
28 1/2"
1/2"
42 1/4"
1"
2"

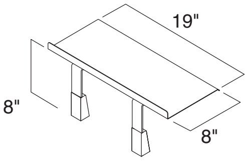
Leg


8 1/2"
17"
18 1/2"
7 1/2"

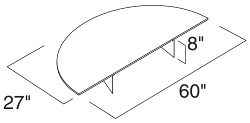
Bottom Shelf

Weight Capacities

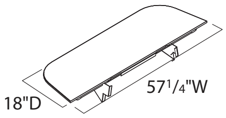
Half-Round Top	200 pounds
Transaction Top	100 pounds
Mid Transaction Top	50 pounds
Mini Transaction Top	50 pounds
Hook	25 pounds
Top Shelf	30 pounds
Bottom Shelf	30 pounds
End Hanging Top	200 pounds



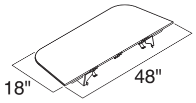
Top Shelf



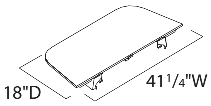
Half-Round Top



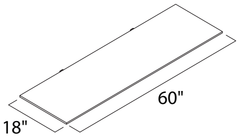
Transaction Top



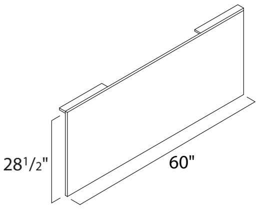
Mid Transaction Top



Mini Transaction Top



End Hanging Top



Gallery Panel

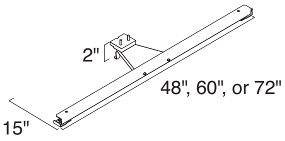
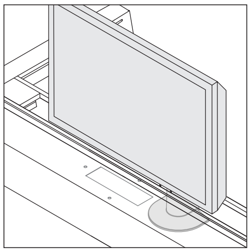

2"
48", 60", or 72"
15"

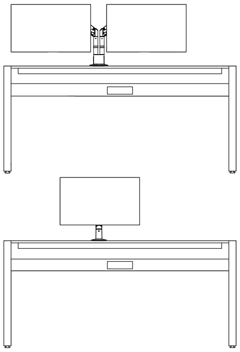
Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace

▶**Components and Accessories,** continued

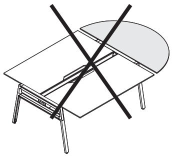
Components and Accessories, Half-Round Top, Transaction Top, End Hanging Top, Gallery Panel, Top Shelf, Bottom Shelf, Hook, Media Support System, and Eyesite Monitor Mounts, continued

Product Details

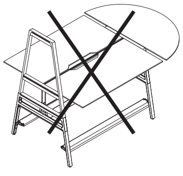




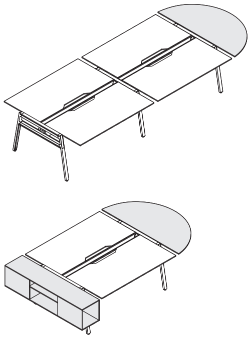
CF are available with a Bivi Bracket that assembles in the Bivi Trough.



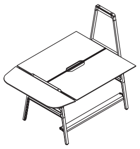
Half-Round Top will not work with a stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two, due to stability test guidelines. Half-Round Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.



Half-Round Top is not recommended to be used on a standing height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 4" wider than the span of two Full Top depths and the depth of a Bivi Trough. At standing height, the Half-Round Top will overhang the footprint of two Full Tops by 2" on either side.

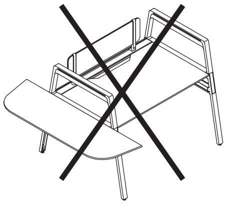


Half-Round Top will work with 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Bivi with additional product added to the other end. For example, add a Bivi table or Trunk to a 48" Bivi Table for Two.

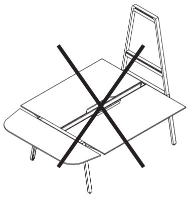


Transaction Top attaches at the end of a 60"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height to create a team table or easy collaboration spot.

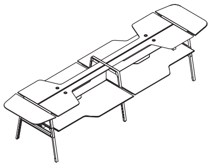
Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of either two Upper Dual Tops or two 21"D Tops at standing height.



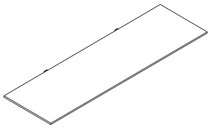
Transaction Top is not recommended to be used on a Bivi Table for One. It overhangs the Table for One footprint and creates unwelcome edges.



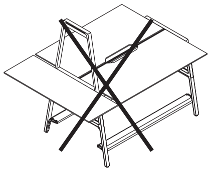
Transaction Top is not recommended to be used at a seated height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 56" to match the two Full Tops in a Bivi Table for Two at standing height. This is 4" narrower than a Half-Round Top due to no Trough in the center of a Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



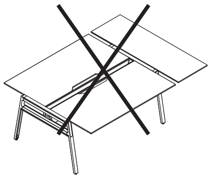
Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of two Upper Dual Tops to create a small collaboration spot.



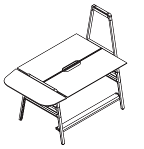
End Hanging Top is a 60"W x 18"D top that attaches to the end of a seated height Bivi table run. It is designed to provide extra workstations in a smaller foot print, and to keep the square aesthetic of Bivi.



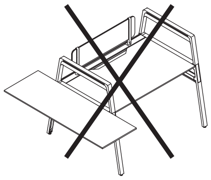
End Hanging Top is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Brackets are designed to attach into the leg and not the Short or Tall Arch.



End Hanging Top will not work with stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two due to stabilizing guidelines. End Hanging Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.

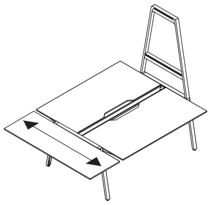


Mid Transaction Top attaches at the end of a 48"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



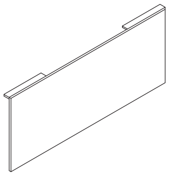
End Hanging Top cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. End Hanging Top overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcomed edges.

Back and side edges of End Hanging Top have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.



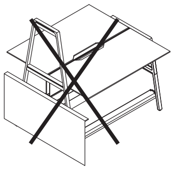
Grain direction of End Hanging Top is always side to side.

End Hanging Top works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.

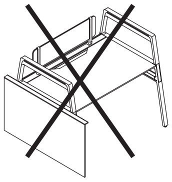


Gallery Panel is a panel that attaches to the Bivi Leg at the end of a run to conceal the understructure of the Bivi frame when a closed visual is desired.

Gallery Panel works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.

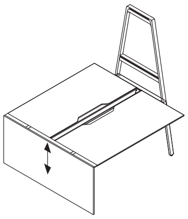


Gallery Panel is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Gallery Panel is only 28½"H which would lead to a gap from the panel to the top at standing height.



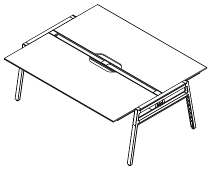
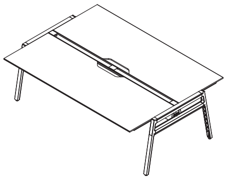
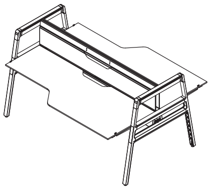
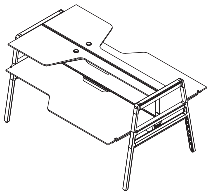
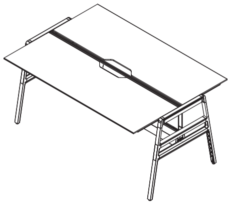
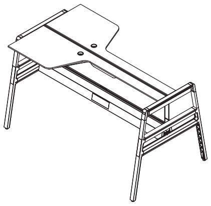
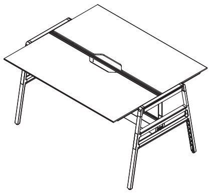
Gallery Panel cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. The Gallery Panel overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcome edges.

Back and side edges of Gallery Panel have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.



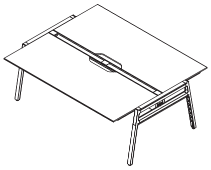
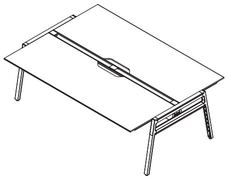
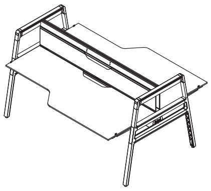
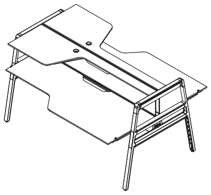
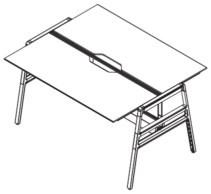
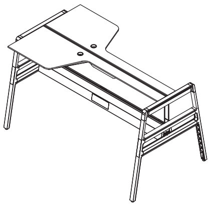
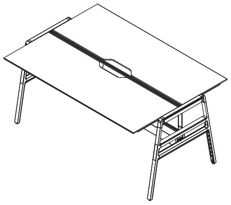
Grain direction is always specified up and down (waterfall) to work with the grain direction of the Bivi Full Tops.

Bivi Monitor Arm Brace Matrix

	48" Seated and Standing	**60" and 72" Seated and Standing, 60" and 72" Lower Dual Top without Upper Dual Top**	**60" and 72" Upper and Lower Tops Dual Tops**	**60" and 72" Upper Dual Top without Lower Dual Tops**
		 	 	 
Monitor Arm				
Eyesite				
FPAC1TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
FPAC2TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
FPAEC1TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
FPAEC2TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
FPAELC1TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
FPAELC2TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
FPAFC3TM	No	Yes	No	No
FPALC1TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
FPALC2TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF				
CFPLUS (single arm, no pole)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CFPLUS (single arm, on pole)	Yes	Yes	No	No

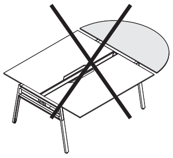
▶**Components and Accessories,** continued

Bivi Monitor Arm Brace Matrix, continued

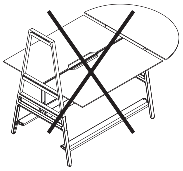
	48" Seated and Standing	**60" and 72" Seated and Standing, 60" and 72" Lower Dual Top without Upper Dual Top**	**60" and 72" Upper and Lower Tops Dual Tops**	**60" and 72" Upper Dual Top without Lower Dual Tops**
		 	 	 
Monitor Arm CF, continued				
CFPLUS (dual arm, on pole)	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFPLUS (dual arm, on pole with laptop support)	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFSTATIC (single, triple, triple wide static configurations)	No	Yes	No	No

Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not approved on Bivi tables. The only exception is on Bivi height-adjustable desks with a work-surface thickness of 1" or greater. Use the table-mounted monitor arm brace to attach monitor mounts. This brace is compatible with seated-, standing-, and dual-height applications of Bivi tables.

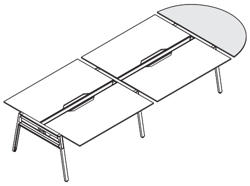
Product Details

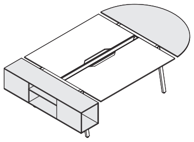


Half-Round Top will not work with a stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two, due to stability test guidelines. Half-Round Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.

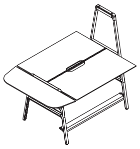


Half-Round Top is not recommended to be used on a standing height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 4" wider than the span of two Full Top depths and the depth of a Bivi Trough. At standing height, the Half-Round Top will overhang the footprint of two Full Tops by 2" on either side.



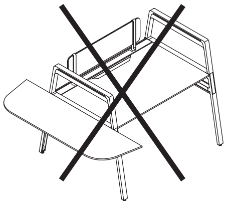


Half-Round Top will work with 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Bivi with additional product added to the other end. For example, add a Bivi table or Trunk to a 48" Bivi Table for Two.

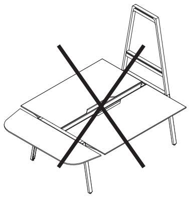


Transaction Top attaches at the end of a 60"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height to create a team table or easy collaboration spot.

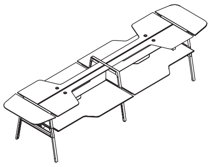
Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of either two Upper Dual Tops or two 21"D Tops at standing height.



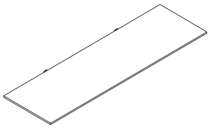
Transaction Top is not recommended to be used on a Bivi Table for One. It overhangs the Table for One footprint and creates unwelcome edges.



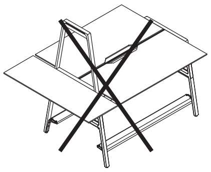
Transaction Top is not recommended to be used at a seated height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 56" to match the two Full Tops in a Bivi Table for Two at standing height. This is 4" narrower than a Half-Round Top due to no Trough in the center of a Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



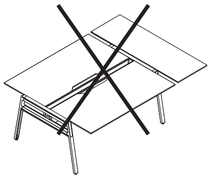
Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of two Upper Dual Tops to create a small collaboration spot.



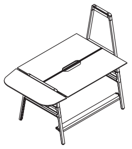
End Hanging Top is a 60"W x 18"D top that attaches to the end of a seated height Bivi table run. It is designed to provide extra workstations in a smaller foot print, and to keep the square aesthetic of Bivi.



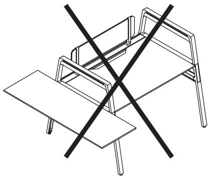
End Hanging Top is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Brackets are designed to attach into the leg and not the Short or Tall Arch.



End Hanging Top will not work with stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two due to stabilizing guidelines. End Hanging Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.

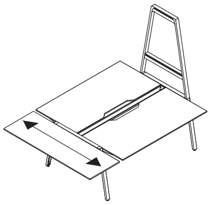


Mid Transaction Top attaches at the end of a 48"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



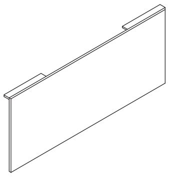
End Hanging Top cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. End Hanging Top overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcomed edges.

Back and side edges of End Hanging Top have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.



Grain direction of End Hanging Top is always side to side.

End Hanging Top works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.

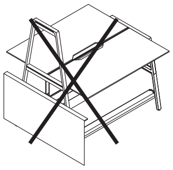


Gallery Panel is a panel that attaches to the Bivi Leg at the end of a run to conceal the understructure of the Bivi frame when a closed visual is desired.

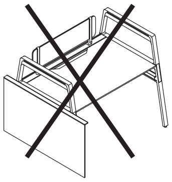
Gallery Panel works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.

▶**Components and Accessories,** continued

Components and Accessories, Half-Round Top, Transaction Top, End Hanging Top, Gallery Panel, Top Shelf, Bottom Shelf, Hook, Media Support System, and Eyesite Monitor Mounts, continued

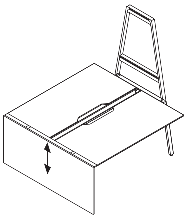


Gallery Panel is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Gallery Panel is only 28½"H which would lead to a gap from the panel to the top at standing height.



Gallery Panel cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. The Gallery Panel overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcome edges.

Back and side edges of Gallery Panel have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.



Grain direction is always specified up and down (waterfall) to work with the grain direction of the Bivi Full Tops.

Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Bivi tables. The only exception is on Bivi height-adjustable desks with a worksurface thickness of 1" or greater. Use the table-mounted monitor arm brace to attach monitor mounts such as Eyesite to Bivi. This brace is compatible with seated-, standing-, and dual-height applications of Bivi tables.

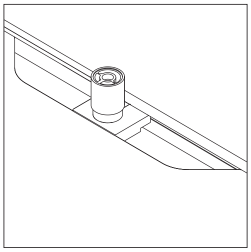


Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace is installed in the scallop of the top and does not interfere with the trough. This allows the brace to be used at seated height and standing height.

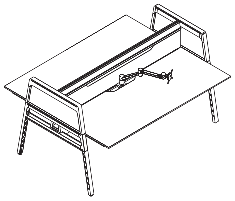
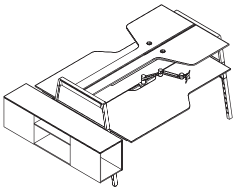
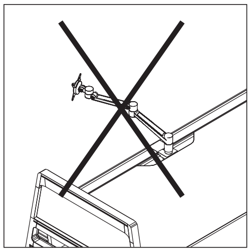


Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace can be used with a screen or a modesty panel installed.



Due to interference with the Bivi Upper Dual Tops, only the following monitor arms can be installed in applications with Upper Dual Top:

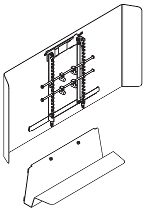
CF	Style Number
Single arm, no pole	**CFPLUS**



On a Bivi Table for One, the monitors cannot be rotated to where they are hanging over the other side due to possible tipping.

Triple wide monitor arms are available on Bivi Full Tops. The Eyesite and CF triple wide monitor arms can be specified on Bivi standing and seated height 60" and 72" applications. Triple wide monitor arms can not be used on dual-height applications due to interference.

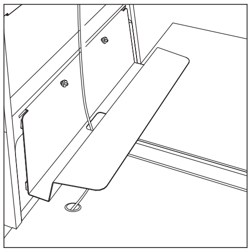
Style numbers FPAEC1BIVI, FPAEC2BIVI, and FPAELC2BIVI can only be used at seated height without a modesty panel installed.



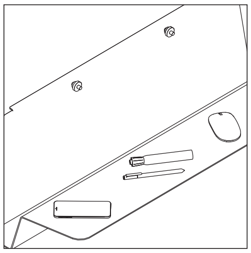
Media Support System consists of three parts — Monitor Mount, Shroud, and Shelf — that can have matching or contrasting paint colors. Each item can be ordered separately or as a full kit (package).

Attachment: Media Support System can only be attached to a Bivi Tall Arch. It cannot attach to a Bivi Short Arch or to the lower T-slot in a Bivi Tall Arch.

Monitor Dimensions and VESA Patterns:
Media Support System can accommodate monitors ranging from 32" to 43", and less than 50 pounds. System accommodates monitors with the following VESA Patterns:
- 75 mm x 75 mm
- 100 mm x 75 mm
- 100 mm x 100 mm
- 200 mm x 100 mm
- 200 mm x 200 mm
- 300 mm x 200 mm
- 300 mm x 300 mm
- 400 mm x 200 mm
- 400 mm x 400 mm



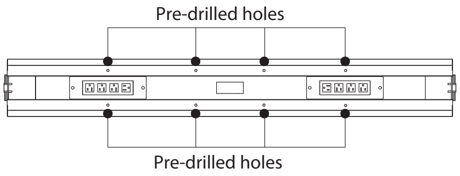
A grommet opening comes standard in the Media Support Shelf, and an additional grommet can be installed in the Bivi Full Top to manage cables and gain easier access to power.



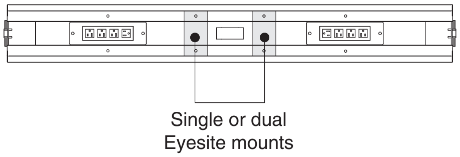
Media Support Shelf can be used as a way to manage cords and hold small devices such as remotes, display devices, and electronics.

Bivi Trough Accessory Install Guide

48" Bivi Tables

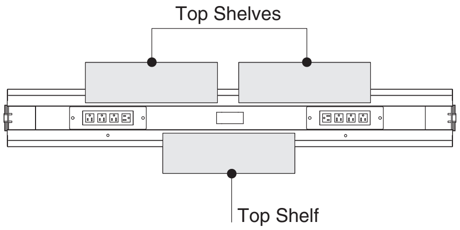

Pre-drilled holes
Pre-drilled holes

48" Bivi Table Trough has eight (8) predrilled hole patterns in the Trough floor to accept accessories.

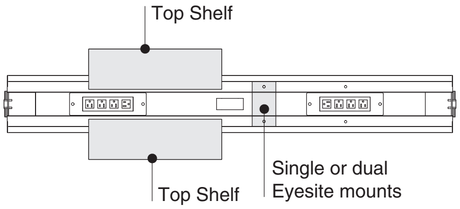

Single or dual
Eyesite mounts

Tip: End locations are not recommended for Eyesite dual monitors in the 48" or 60" Bivi Tables.

Tip: End locations are not recommended for Eyesite single monitor arms if power is installed.

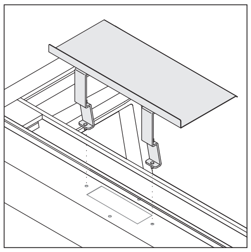

Top Shelves
Top Shelf

Possible Top Shelf locations.

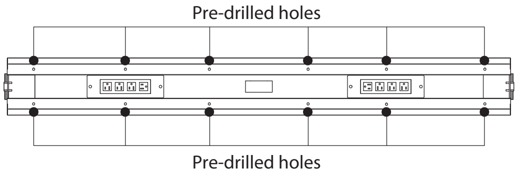

Top Shelf
Single or dual
Eyesite mounts
Top Shelf

Example of mixing Eyesite monitor arms and Top Shelf accessories.

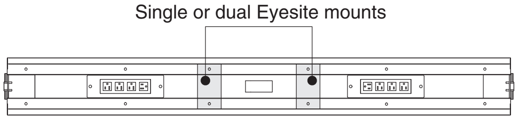
60" and 72" Bivi Tables



Shelves take up two (2) of the holes side by side.

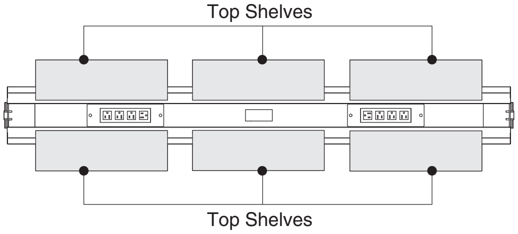

Pre-drilled holes
Pre-drilled holes

60" and 72" Bivi Tables Trough has twelve (12) predrilled hole patterns in the Trough floor to accept accessories.

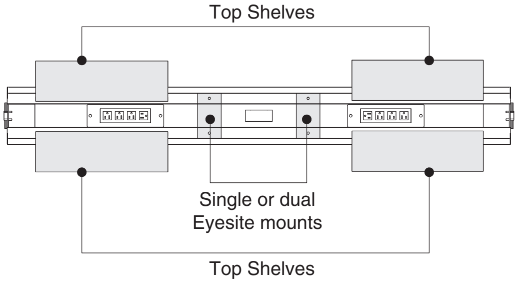

Single or dual Eyesite mounts

Tip: End locations are not recommended for Eyesite dual monitors in the 48" or 60" Bivi Tables.

Tip: End locations are not recommended for Eyesite single monitor arms if power is installed.

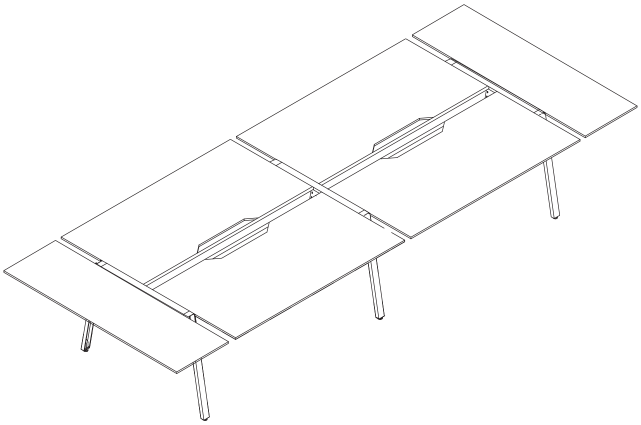

Top Shelves
Top Shelves

Possible top shelf locations. Up to six (6) shelves can be installed in one 60" and 72" Bivi Trough.

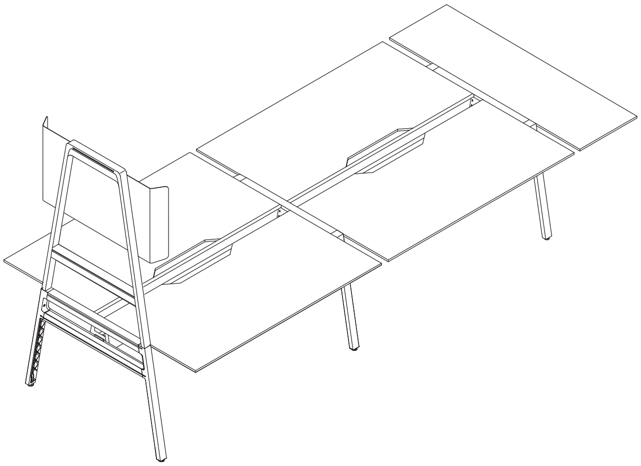

Top Shelves
Single or dual
Eyesite mounts
Top Shelves

Example of mixing Eyesite monitor arms and Top Shelf accessories.

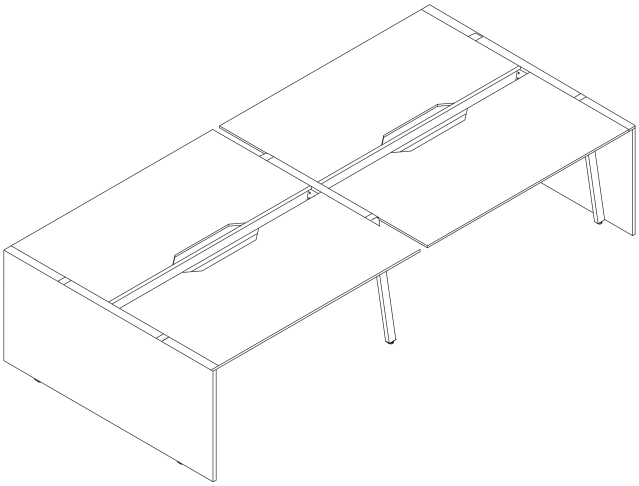
Application Topics



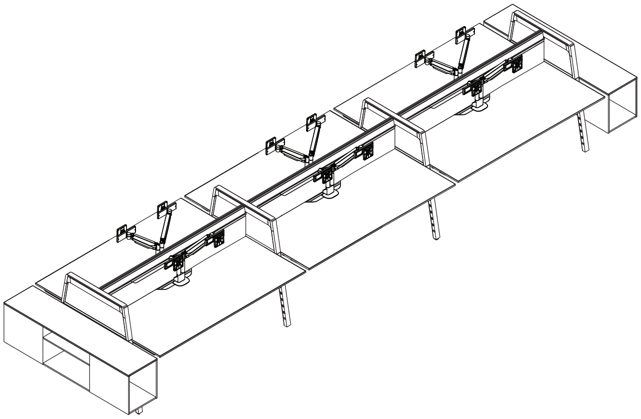
Conference setting can be created by a Bivi 4-pack with an End Hanging Top on both ends to make it into a 6-pack.



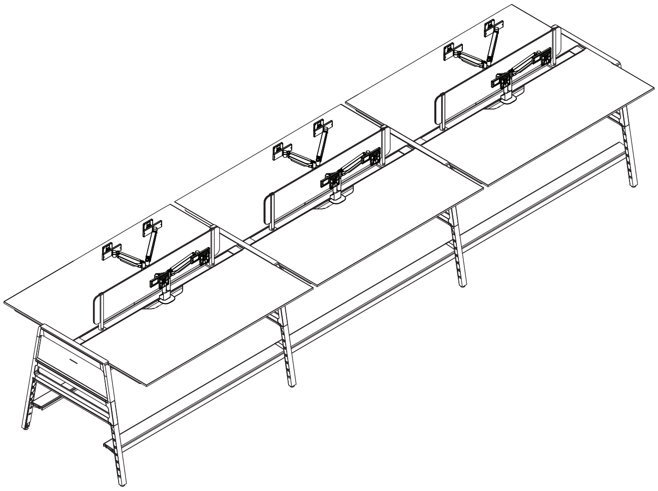
Collaboration setting can be created by a Bivi 2-pack with End Hanging Top on one end and with a Media Support Mount and Media Support Shroud on the other side to provide a meeting space.



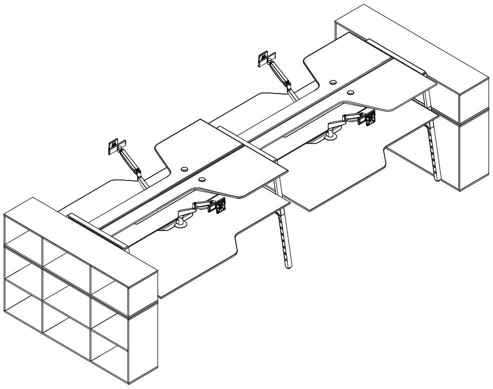
Gallery Panels are used on each side of a setting when a closed finished visual is desired.



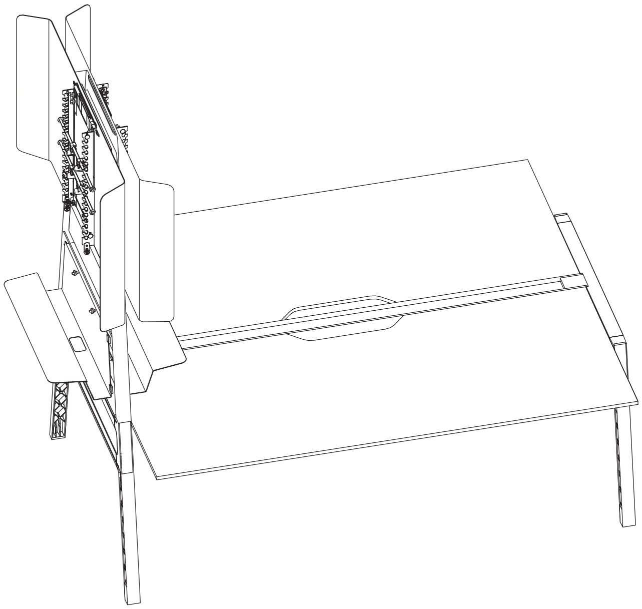
Tech seated setting can include a Bivi 6-pack at seated height with dual monitors on each top and with modesty panels attached.



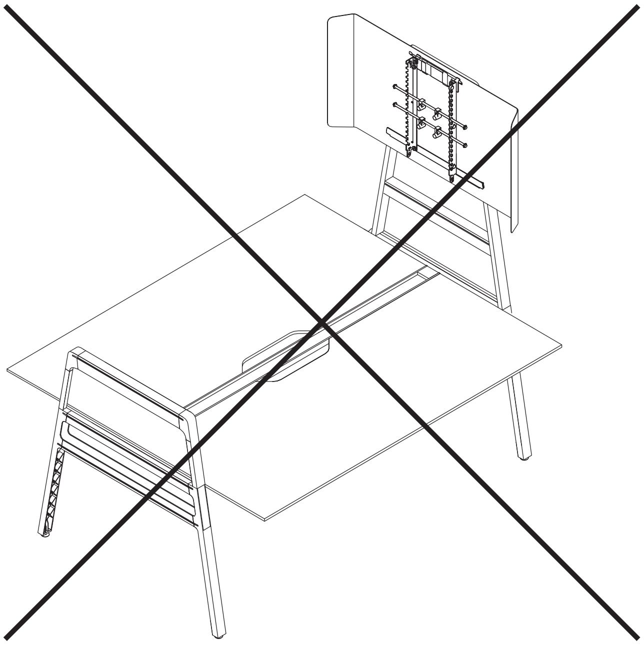
Tech standing setting can include a Bivi 6-pack at standing height with dual monitors on each top and with modesty panels attached.



Focus zone setting can include a 4-pack of 72"W Bivi Dual Height Tops with Eyesite monitors on each application.



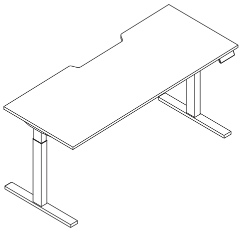
Media Support System can support two full systems with monitors on a single Bivi Tall Arch.



Media Support System cannot be installed on a seated height Bivi For Table Two.

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks X10/23

T-Leg



Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.
▶See *Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 lbs. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See page 418 for worksurface weights.

▶Need help? Product details, page 38

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back edge
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1
- Depth: 24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36"
- Modular width: 54½", 60", 66½", or 72"
- Parametric width: 46"–76"
- Power cord: 9'
- ½" adjustable glides
- Square corners and feet
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
3 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
4 Desk depth
5 Desk width
6 Low-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface
7 Plastic color number for profile edge
8 Paint color number for base:
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle
9 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

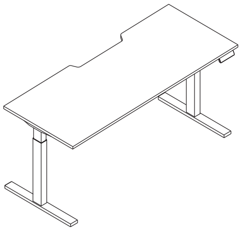
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$ 75	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*
Edge	• Flat edge	No cost	Specify *with flat edge.*
	• Knife edge	+$146	Specify *with knife edge.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$193	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+$268	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	+$120	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$423	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$120	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 48	Specify paint color number.
Foot	• Squared-edge foot	No cost	Specify *with squared-edge foot.*
	• Height-saver caster foot (available on 29"D or 30"D only)	+$210	Specify *with height-saver caster foot.*
Related Products	• Bivi Soft Cable Drop		▶Page 108
	• Bivi Utility And Clamp-On Power		▶Page 117
	• Bivi Utility Hook		▶Page 115
	• Bivi Straight Screen		▶Page 109

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Specification Information



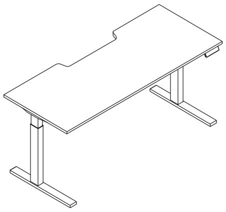
U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Dimension Depth	Modular Width	54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W	N.A.
		Parametric Width	46"W – 54½"W	54 9⁄16"W – 60"W	60 1⁄16"W – 66½W	66 9⁄16"W – 72"W	72 1⁄16W – 76"W
Low-Pressure Laminate Desks—Basic Height, T-Leg							
TS8SLTRQ ☒10/23	24" or 25"		$1572	$1606	$1640	$1695	$1733
	29" or 30"		$1610	$1644	$1678	$1731	$1772
	35" or 36"		$1644	$1678	$1710	$1764	$1806
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Desks—Basic Height, T-Leg							
TS8SLTRQ ☒10/23	24" or 25"		$1704	$1738	$1772	$1827	$1865
	29" or 30"		$1742	$1776	$1810	$1863	$1904
	35" or 36"		$1776	$1810	$1842	$1896	$1938
Wood Group 1 Desks—Basic Height, T-Leg							
TS8SLTRQ ☒10/23	24" or 25"		$2687	$2721	$2755	$2810	$2848
	29" or 30"		$2725	$2759	$2793	$2846	$2887
	35" or 36"		$2759	$2793	$2825	$2879	$2921
Low-Pressure Laminate Desks—Extended Height, T-Leg							
TS8ELTRQ ☒10/23	24" or 25"		$1671	$1705	$1739	$1795	$1837
	29" or 30"		$1709	$1742	$1780	$1834	$1877
	35" or 36"		$1742	$1780	$1813	$1869	$1912
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Desks—Extended Height, T-Leg							
TS8ELTRQ ☒10/23	24" or 25"		$1803	$1837	$1871	$1927	$1969
	29" or 30"		$1841	$1874	$1912	$1966	$2009
	35" or 36"		$1874	$1912	$1945	$2001	$2044
Wood Group 1 Desks—Extended Height, T-Leg							
TS8ELTRQ ☒10/23	24" or 25"		$2786	$2820	$2854	$2910	$2952
	29" or 30"		$2824	$2857	$2895	$2949	$2992
	35" or 36"		$2857	$2895	$2928	$2984	$3027

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks ☒10/23

C-Leg



Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.
▶ See *Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 lbs. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶ See page 418 for worksurface weights.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back edge • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Depth: 29" or 30" • Modular width: 54½", 60", 66½", or 72" • Parametric width: 46"–76" • Power cord: 9' • ½" adjustable glides • Square corners and feet • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 4 Desk depth 5 Desk width 6 Low-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface 7 Plastic color number for profile edge 8 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

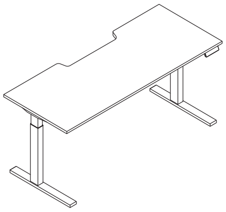
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$ 75	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*
Edge	• Flat edge	No cost	Specify *with flat edge.*
	• Knife edge	+$146	Specify *with knife edge.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$193	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+$268	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	+$120	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$423	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$120	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 48	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Bivi Soft Cable Drop		▶ Page 108
	• Bivi Utility And Clamp-On Power		▶ Page 117
	• Bivi Utility Hook		▶ Page 115
	• Bivi Straight Screen		▶ Page 109

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Specification Information



Style Number	Dimension Depth		U.S. Base Prices				
		Modular Width	54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W	N.A.
		Parametric Width	46"W – 54½"W	54⁹⁄₁₆"W – 60"W	60¹⁄₁₆"W – 66½W	66⁹⁄₁₆"W – 72"W	72¹⁄₁₆"W – 76"W

Low-Pressure Laminate Desks—Basic Height, C-Leg

TS8SLCRQ ☒10/23	29" or 30"		$1610	$1644	$1678	$1731	$1772

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Desks—Basic Height, C-Leg

TS8SLCRQ ☒10/23	29" or 30"		$1742	$1776	$1810	$1863	$1904

Wood Group 1 Desks—Basic Height, C-Leg

TS8SLCRQ ☒10/23	29" or 30"		$2725	$2759	$2793	$2846	$2887

Low-Pressure Laminate Desks—Extended Height, C-Leg

TS8ELCRQ ☒10/23	29" or 30"		$1709	$1742	$1780	$1834	$1877

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Desks—Extended Height, C-Leg

TS8ELCRQ ☒10/23	29" or 30"		$1841	$1874	$1912	$1966	$2009

Wood Group 1 Desks—Extended Height, C-Leg

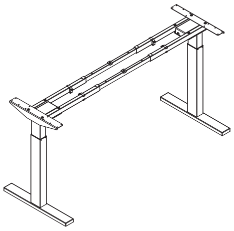
TS8ELCRQ ☒10/23	29" or 30"		$2824	$2857	$2895	$2949	$2992

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Bivi Height-Adjustable Bases X10/23

T-Leg



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Depth: 24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36" • Modular width: 54$\frac{1}{2}$", 60", 66$\frac{1}{2}$", 72" • Parametric width: 46"–76" • Power cord: 9' • $\frac{1}{2}$" adjustable glides • Squared feet • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth 4 Width 5 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$ 75	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 48	Specify paint color number.
Foot	• Squared-edge foot	No cost	Specify *with squared-edge foot.*
	• Height-saver caster foot (available on 29"D or 30"D only)	+$210	Specify *with height-saver caster foot.*
Related Products	• Bivi Soft Cable Drop		▶ Page 108
	• Bivi Utility And Clamp-On Power		▶ Page 117
	• Bivi Utility Hook		▶ Page 115
	• Bivi Straight Screen		▶ Page 109

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension Depth	U.S. Base Price

Rectangular Bases—Basic Height

Style Number	Dimension Depth	U.S. Base Price
TS8SLTRQB X10/23	24" or 25"	$1401
	29" or 30"	$1401
	35" or 36"	$1401

Rectangular Bases—Extended Height

Style Number	Dimension Depth	U.S. Base Price
TS8ELTRQB X10/23	24" or 25"	$1494
	29" or 30"	$1494
	35" or 36"	$1494

Tip: Width has no upcharge associated with the Bivi Height-adjustable Base.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1$\frac{3}{16}$" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual at panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.
▶ See *Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 lbs. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶ See page 418 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

⚠WARNING

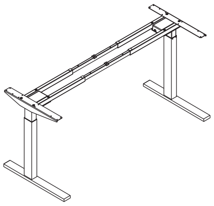
Read base only warranty limitations.
▶ See page 19 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Bivi Height-Adjustable Bases ☒10/23

C-Leg



Tip: Width has no upcharge associated with the Bivi Height-adjustable Base.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1$^{3}/_{16}$" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual at panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.
▶See *Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 lbs. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See page 418 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.
▶See page 19 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

▶Need help?
Product details,
page 38

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1
- Depth: 29" or 30"
- Modular width: 54$^{1}/_{2}$", 60", 66$^{1}/_{2}$", 72"
- Parametric width: 46"–76"
- Power cord: 9'
- $^{1}/_{2}$" adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
3 Depth
4 Width
5 Paint color number for base:
 4799 Platinum Metallic
 7207 Black
 7241 Arctic White
 7360 Merle
6 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$75	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$48	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Bivi Soft Cable Drop		▶Page 108
	• Bivi Utility And Clamp-On Power		▶Page 117
	• Bivi Utility Hook		▶Page 115
	• Bivi Straight Screen		▶Page 109

Specification Information

Rectangular Bases—Basic Height

Style Number	Dimension Depth	U.S. Base Price
TS8SLCRQB ☒10/23	29" or 30"	$1401

Rectangular Bases—Extended Height

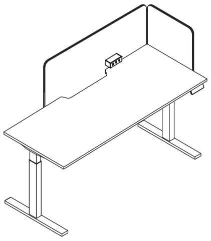
Style Number	Dimension Depth	U.S. Base Price
TS8ELCRQB ☒10/23	29" or 30"	$1494

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Bundles ☒10/23

T-Leg



Tip: Illustration above shows Under Worksurface Utility Power and Clamp-On Accessory Power, and 90° Screen. These optional accessories are not included with the base price.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 44

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm plastic edge on front and 1 mm on back edge
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1
- Controller: up/down
- Depths: 24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36"
- Widths: 54½", 60", 66½", or 72"
- Power cord: 9'
- ½" adjustable glides
- Square corners and feet
- Attachment hardware
- Fabric hinge, if 90° Screen or Wrap Screen is selected: nylon

Required to Specify

1. Style number
2. Controller (see below under Required Selections)
3. Edge (see below under Required Selections)
4. Desk depth
5. Desk width
6. Low-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface
7. Plastic color number for profile edge
8. Paint color number for base:
   4799 Platinum Metallic
   7207 Black
   7241 Arctic White
   7360 Merle
9. Options, if selected (see below)
10. Handedness, if 90° Screen is selected
11. Fabric color number for screen
12. Nylon color number for hinge, if 90° or Wrap Screen is selected

▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$ 75	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*
Edge	• Flat edge	No cost	Specify *with flat edge.*
	• Knife edge	+$146	Specify *with knife edge.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate Top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$193	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+$268	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Height-Adjustable Desk Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 48	Specify paint color number.
	Straight Screen Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$134	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$188	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+$ 53	▶ See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.
	90° Screen Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$134	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$188	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+$ 53	▶ See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.

Tip: For 90° Screen, worksurface width drives the corresponding screen width.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Wrap Screen Upholstery**			
	• Fabric price group 1		No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2		+$ 106	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3		+$ 152	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4		+$ 202	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5		+$ 280	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material		+$ 53	▶See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.
Clamp-on Accessory Power Box	• Plastic price group 1		No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Plastic price group 2		+$ 48	Specify plastic color number.
Foot	• Squared-edge foot		No cost	Specify *with squared-edge foot.*
	• Height-saver caster foot (available on 29"D or 30"D only)		+$ 210	Specify *with height-saver caster foot.*
Straight Screen	• 42½"W		+$ 630	Specify *with Straight Screen.*
	• 54½"W		+$ 664	Specify *with Straight Screen.*
	• 60"W		+$ 702	Specify *with Straight Screen.*
	• 66½"W		+$ 736	Specify *with Straight Screen.*
	• 72"W		+$ 789	Specify *with Straight Screen.*
90° Screen	**Worksurface Width**	**Screen Width**		
	16"D			
	• 54½"W	48½"	+$1014	Specify *with 90° Screen* and select handedness.
	• 60"W	54"	+$1063	Specify *with 90° Screen* and select handedness.
	• 66½"W	60½"	+$1112	Specify *with 90° Screen* and select handedness.
	• 72"W	66"	+$1161	Specify *with 90° Screen* and select handedness.
	21"D			
	• 54½"W	48½"	+$1048	Specify *with 90° Screen* and select handedness.
	• 60"W	54"	+$1097	Specify *with 90° Screen* and select handedness.
	• 66½"W	60½"	+$1146	Specify *with 90° Screen* and select handedness.
	• 72"W	66"	+$1195	Specify *with 90° Screen* and select handedness.
Wrap Screen	**16"D**			
	• 54½"W		+$1479	Specify *with Wrap Screen.*
	• 60"W		+$1528	Specify *with Wrap Screen.*
	• 66½"W		+$1577	Specify *with Wrap Screen.*
	• 72"W		+$1626	Specify *with Wrap Screen.*
	21"D			
	• 54½"W		+$1551	Specify *with Wrap Screen.*
	• 60"W		+$1600	Specify *with Wrap Screen.*
	• 66½"W		+$1649	Specify *with Wrap Screen.*
	• 72"W		+$1698	Specify *with Wrap Screen.*
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• 4 power		+$ 335	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 6 power		+$ 386	Specify *with 6 power.*

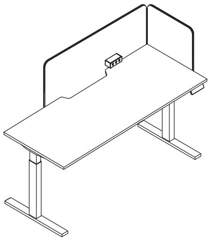
▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Under Worksurface Utility Power and Clamp-on Accessory Power Configuration	**Clamp-on Accessory Power Configuration**		
	• 3 Power	+$ 652	Specify *with 3 power.*
	• 2 Power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A	+$ 790	Specify *with 2 Power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A.*
	• 2 Power, 1 USB-C (60W)	+$1048	Specify *with 2 Power, 1 USB-C (60W).*
	• 2 Power, 1 USB-A	+$1068	Specify *with 2 Power, 1 USB-A.*
	Under Worksurface Utility Power		
	• 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 6 power	+$ 51	Specify *with 6 power.*
Tamper Resistance: Under Worksurface Utility Power	• No tamper resistance	No cost	Specify *with no tamper resistance.*
	• With tamper resistance	+$ 58	Specify *with tamper resistance.*
Tamper Resistance: Under Worksurface Utility Power and Clamp-on Accessory Power	• No tamper resistance	No cost	Specify *with no tamper resistance.*
	• With tamper resistance	+$ 87	Specify *with tamper resistance.*
Cord Length	• 6' cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' cord.*
	• 9' cord: Chicago	+$ 25	Specify *with 9' cord.*
	• 10' cord	+$ 27	Specify *with 10' cord.*
Cord Type	• Standard	No cost	Specify *with standard cord.*
	• Braided	+$ 81	Specify *with braided cord.*
Cable Management	• Soft Cable Drop	+$ 306	Specify *with soft cable drop.*
Related Products	• Bivi Utility Hook		▶ Page 115

Specification Information



Low-Pressure Laminate Desks—Basic Height, T-Leg

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	U.S. Base Prices Width 54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W
TS8SLHADKIT ☒**10/23**	24" or 25"	$1573	$1611	$1645	$1698
	29" or 30"	$1610	$1648	$1682	$1735
	35" or 36"	$1648	$1686	$1720	$1773

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Desks—Basic Height, T-Leg

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	U.S. Base Prices Width 54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W
TS8SLHADKIT ☒**10/23**	24" or 25"	$1705	$1743	$1777	$1830
	29" or 30"	$1742	$1780	$1814	$1867
	35" or 36"	$1780	$1818	$1852	$1905

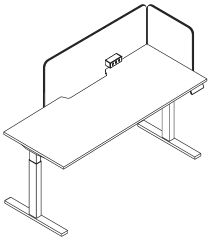
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒**10/23** = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Low-Pressure Laminate Desks—Extended Height, T-Leg

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	U.S. Base Prices Width 54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W
TS8ELHADKIT ☒10/23	24" or 25"	$1671	$1709	$1743	$1796
	29" or 30"	$1708	$1746	$1780	$1833
	35" or 36"	$1746	$1784	$1818	$1871

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Desks—Extended Height, T-Leg

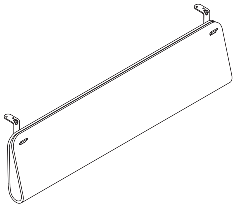
Style Number	Dimensions Depth	U.S. Base Prices Width 54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W
TS8ELHADKIT ☒10/23	24" or 25"	$1705	$1743	$1777	$1830
	29" or 30"	$1742	$1780	$1814	$1867
	35" or 36"	$1780	$1818	$1852	$1905

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒**10/23** = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Soft Cable Drop

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



▶ Need help? Product details, page 39

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• Cable management for Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks and bases: — Soft PET in P631 Dark Heather Grey • Attachment hardware	Style number

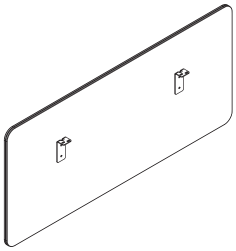
Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
36"	11"	**TS8HADCBLD**	$306

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Straight Screen X10/23

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 39	• 19"H screen: fabric price group 1 • Modular width: 30", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72" • Parametric width: 30"–76" • Brackets: steel painted black	1 Style number 2 Size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width 4 Fabric color number ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$136	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$188	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 53	▶ See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices

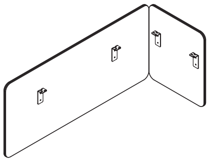
Style Number	**Modular Width**	30"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
	Parametric Width	30"W – 41 15/16"W	42"W – 47 15/16"W	48"W – 53 15/16"W	54"W – 59 15/16"W	60"W – 65 15/16"W	66"W – 71 15/16"W	72W – 76"W
TS8HADSTRT X10/23		$611	$639	$672	$705	$736	$768	$798

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

90° Screen ☒10/23

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



▶ Need help? Product details, page 39

Standard Includes

- 19"H screen: fabric price group 1
- Depth (side panel): 16" or 21"
- Modular width (worksurface): 42½", 54½", 60", 66½", or 72"
- Parametric width (worksurface): 42½"–76"
- Fabric hinge: nylon
- Brackets: steel painted black

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Size type (see below under Required Selections)
3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
4 Side panel depth
5 Worksurface width
6 Fabric color number for screen
7 Nylon color number for hinge
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

Tip: The width of the screen is determined by the worksurface width specified.

Tip: Handedness is determined from the user perspective. When sitting at the desk, a right-handed 90° Screen will have the side panel on the user's right hand side.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Handedness	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right hand.*
	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left hand.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$136	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$188	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 53	▶ See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.

Specification Information

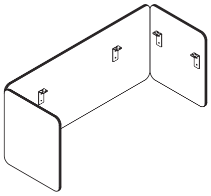
Style Number	**Depth**		**U.S. Base Prices**				
		Modular Worksurface Width	42½"W	54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W
		Parametric Worksurface Width	42½"W – $54\frac{7}{16}$"W	54½"W – $59\frac{15}{16}$"W	60"W – $66\frac{7}{16}$"W	66½"W – $71\frac{15}{16}$"W	72"W – 76"W
TS8HADTQ90T ☒10/23	16"		$888	$ 982	$1029	$1077	$1123
	21"		$921	$1015	$1062	$1110	$1156

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Wrap Screen X10/23

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



Tip: The width of the screen is determined by the work-surface width specified.

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 39

Standard Includes

- 19"H screen: fabric price group 1
- Depth (side panel): 16" or 21"
- Modular width (worksurface): 42½", 54½", 60", 66½", or 72"
- Parametric width (worksurface): 42½"–76"
- Fabric hinge: nylon
- Brackets: steel painted black

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Size type (see below under Required Selections)
3 Side panel depth
4 Worksurface width
5 Fabric color number for screen
6 Nylon color number for hinge
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$106	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$152	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$202	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$280	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 53	▶ See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices				
Style Number	**Depth**	**Modular Width**	42½"W	54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W
		Parametric Width	42½"W – 54 7/16"W	54½"W – 59 15/16"W	60"W – 66 7/16"W	66½"W – 71 15/16"W	72"W – 76"W
TS8HADWRAPT X10/23	16"		$1341	$1435	$1482	$1530	$1576
	21"		$1407	$1501	$1548	$1596	$1642

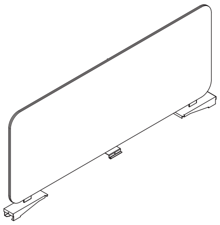
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Sarto Screens

Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Bivi



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	• 23½"H screen: fabric price group 1 • Trough-mounted brackets: paint price group 1 • Bracket	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number for screen 4 Paint color number for brackets 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"*.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"*.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

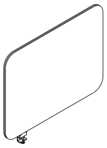
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$144	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$181	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$220	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$257	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$294	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$334	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$370	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$408	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 21	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.
	Bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 32	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Alignment clips		▶ Page 114

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
TS8SSC	$519	$580	$640

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Side Screens



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	• $23^{1}/_{2}$"H screen: fabric price group 1 • Trough-mounted brackets: paint price group 1 • Bracket	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number for screen 4 Paint color number for brackets 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W	Prices below	Specify *with 24"*.
	• 30"W	Prices below	Specify *with 30"*.

Tip: Sarto side screens are only designed to be used with Bivi worksurfaces.

*Tip: Side screens only use one bracket and must be used in conjuction with a trough mounted centered screen and alignment clips (**TS8CLIPT** or **TS8CLIPL**). Side screen bracket clamps to worksurface with thumbscrew.*

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$144	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$181	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$220	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$257	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$294	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$334	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$370	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$408	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 21	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.
	Bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 32	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Alignment clips		▶ Page 114

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 24"W	 30"W
TS8SSD	$401	$435

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

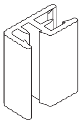
Sarto Alignment Clips

For Use with Bivi

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 46

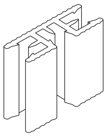
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Alignment clip: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle

Specification Information



Tip: L-clip is used with one side screen extending perpendicular from the end of a Sarto centered screen for Bivi.

Style Number	U.S. Price
L-Clip	
TS8CLIPL	$11



Tip: T-clip is used with two side screens extending perpendicular from the end of a Sarto centered screen for Bivi.

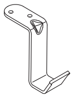
Style Number	U.S. Price
T-Clip	
TS8CLIPT	$19

🍁

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Hook

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



Tip: Weight limit is 20 pounds.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40	• Utility hook: steel painted black	Style number

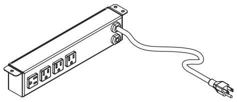
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	1"	3 1/4"	**TS8HADUHK**	$20

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Under Worksurface Utility Power ☒10/23

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 38

Standard Includes

- Underworksurface utility power: four outlets
- 6' standard cord: plastic
- Paint default: black
- Circuit breaker

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Tamper resistance (see below under Required Selections)
3 Under worksurface utility power configuration (see below under Required Selections)
4 Cord length (see below under Required Selections)
5 Cord type (see below under Required Selections)
6 Plastic or cotton color number for cord
7 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tamper Resistance	• No tamper resistance	No cost	Specify *with no tamper resistance.*
	• With tamper resistance	+$58	Specify *with tamper resistance.*
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 6 power	+$50	Specify *with 6 power.*
Cord Length	• 6' cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' cord.*
	• 9' cord: Chicago	+$25	Specify *with 9' cord.*
	• 10' cord	+$27	Specify *with 10' cord.*
Cord Type	• Standard	No cost	Specify *with standard cord.*
	• Braided	+$81	Specify *with braided cord.*

Tip: Braided cord option is PVC-free.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Cord**		
	• Standard plastic cord finish	No cost	Specify standard cord color number.
	• Braided cotton cord finish	No cost	Specify braided cord color number.
Related Products	• Bivi Soft Cable Drop		▶ Page 108

Specification Information

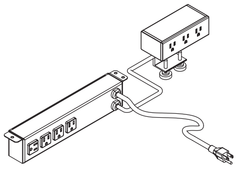
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8HADPU ☒10/23	$323

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒**10/23** = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-On Accessory Power ☒10/23

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 38

Standard Includes

- Underworksurface utility power: 4 power
- Underworksurface utility power: plastic 6' 15-amp power cord
- Underworksurface utility power: black steel
- Clamp-on accessory power: 3 power
- Clamp-on accessory power: hardwired to utility power
- Clamp-on accessory power: plastic price group 1

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Tamper resistance (see below under Required Selections)
3 Under worksurface utility power configuration (see below under Required Selections)
4 Clamp-on accessory power configuration (see below under Required Selections)
5 Cord length (see below under Required Selections)
6 Cord type (see below under Required Selections)
7 Plastic color number for cord
8 Plastic or cotton color number for clamp-on power
9 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: USB-C (60W) best option is for charging compatible notebook devices such as MacBook, Dell and more. USB-C (18W) can fast charge mobile devices such as cell phones.

Tip: Braided cord option is PVC-free.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tamper Resistance	• No tamper resistance	No cost	Specify *with no tamper resistance.*
	• With tamper resistance	+$ 87	Specify *with tamper resistance.*
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 6 power	+$ 50	Specify *with 6 power.*
Clamp-on Accessory Power Configuration	• 3 power	No cost	Specify *with 3 power.*
	• 2 power, 1 USB-A	+$135	Specify *with 2 power, 1 USB-A.*
	• 2 power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A	+$385	Specify *with 2 power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A.*
	• 2 power, 1 USB-C (60W)	+$403	Specify *with 2 power, 1 USB-C (60W).*
Cord Length	• 6' cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' cord.*
	• 9' cord: Chicago	+$ 25	Specify *with 9' cord.*
	• 10' cord	+$ 27	Specify *with 10' cord.*
Cord Type	• Standard	No cost	Specify *with standard cord.*
	• Braided	+$ 81	Specify *with braided cord.*

Tip: Plastic color number for the clamp-on accessory power box will default the paint finish to match.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Cord**		
	• Standard plastic cord finish	No cost	Specify standard cord color number.
	• Braided cotton cord finish	No cost	Specify braided cord color number.
	Clamp-on accessory power box		
	• Plastic price group 1	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Plastic price group 2	+$ 48	Specify plastic color number.
Related Products	• Bivi Soft Cable Drop		▶ Page 108

Specification Information

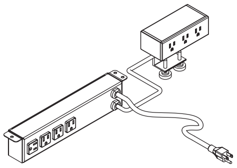
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8HADPUAC ☒10/23	$631

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-On Accessory Power with Qi Wireless Charging ☒10/23

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	• Underworksurface utility power: 4 power • Underworksurface utility power: 6' 15-amp power cord: plastic • Underworksurface utility power: black steel • Clamp-on accessory power: 2 power, 1 USB-A, Qi wireless • Clamp-on accessory power: hardwired to utility power • Clamp-on accessory power: plastic price group 1	1 Style number 2 Tamper resistance (see below under Required Selections) 3 Under worksurface utility power configuration (see below under Required Selections) 4 Cord length (see below under Required Selections) 5 Cord type (see below under Required Selections) 6 Plastic or cotton color number for cord 7 Plastic color number for clamp-on power 8 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: Braided cord option is PVC-free.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tamper Resistance	• No tamper resistance	No cost	Specify *with no tamper resistance.*
	• With tamper resistance	+$87	Specify *with tamper resistance.*
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 6 power	+$50	Specify *with 6 power.*
Cord Length	• 6' cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' cord.*
	• 9' cord: Chicago	+$25	Specify *with 9' cord.*
	• 10' cord	+$27	Specify *with 10' cord.*
Cord Type	• Standard	No cost	Specify *with standard cord.*
	• Braided	+$81	Specify *with braided cord.*

Tip: Plastic color number for the clamp-on accessory power box will default the paint finish to match.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Cord**		
	• Standard plastic cord finish	No cost	Specify standard cord color number.
	• Braided cotton cord finish	No cost	Specify braided cord color number.
	Clamp-on accessory power box		
	• Plastic price group 1	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Plastic price group 2	+$48	Specify plastic color number.
Related Products	• Bivi Soft Cable Drop		▶ Page 108

Specification Information

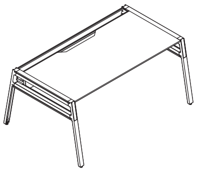
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8HADPUACQI ☒10/23	$968

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Tables

Table for One



Tip: Individiual user depth is 28¼"D.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 48	• ½"- thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Two legs and Cable Trough: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color for number top 4 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough 5 Options, if selected (see below) See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"*.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"*.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 132	+$ 137	+$ 144	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$ 689	+$ 724	+$ 759	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 809	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1116	+$1151	+$1186	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 809	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 101			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 198			Specify paint color number.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,
Page 48.

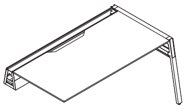
Specification Information

Dimension		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H		48"W	60"W	72"W
42¼"	28½"	**TS8SDWF**	$2376	$2510	$2727

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Tables, continued

Table plus One



Tip: Individiual user depth is 28¼"D.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	• ½"- thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • One leg and Cable Trough: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 4 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48".*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60".*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72".*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer self-edge.

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 132	+$ 137	+$ 144	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$ 689	+$ 724	+$ 759	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 809	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1116	+$1151	+$1186	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 809	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 83			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 166			Specify paint color number.

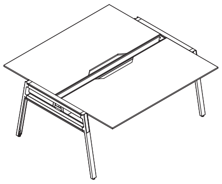
Specification Information

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,
▶ *Page 48.*

Dimension		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H		48"W	60"W	72"W
42¼"	28½"	**TS8SDAF**	$1854	$1967	$2205

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Table for Two



Tip: Individiual user depth for 30"D nominal is 28¼"D and individual user depth for 24"D nominal is 22¼"D.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 48	• Two ½"- thick tops: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Two legs and Cable Trough: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Table depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 5 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48".*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60".*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72".*
Depth	• 24"D per user	Prices below	Specify *with 24".*
	• 30"D per user	Prices below	Specify *with 30".*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer self-edge.

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 264	+$ 274	+$ 288	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$1378	+$1448	+$1517	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$1618	+$1688	+$1757	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$2232	+$2302	+$2371	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$1618	+$1688	+$1757	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 101			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 198			Specify paint color number.

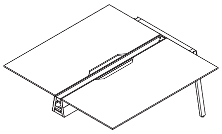
Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,
▶*Page 48.*

Specification Information

Dimension D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
24"	28½"	**TS8TTWF**	$2898	$3099	$3404
30"	28½"	**TS8TTWF**	$2968	$3169	$3474

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Table plus Two



Tip: Individiual user depth for 30"D nominal is 28¼"D and individual user depth for 24"D nominal is 22¼"D.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 48

Standard Includes

- Two ½"- thick tops: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected
- Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W
- One leg and Cable Trough: paint price group 1
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Table width (see below under Required Selections)
3 Table depth (see below under Required Selections)
4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top
5 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough
6 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48".*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60".*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72".*
Depth	• 24"D per user	Prices below	Specify *with 24".*
	• 30"D per user	Prices below	Specify *with 30".*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer self-edge.

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 264	+$ 274	+$ 288	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$1378	+$1448	+$1518	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$1618	+$1688	+$1758	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$2232	+$2302	+$2372	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$1618	+$1688	+$1758	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 83			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 166			Specify paint color number.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,
▶ *Page 48.*

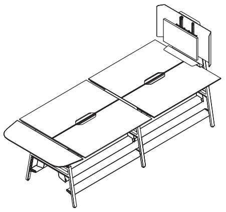
Specification Information

Dimension		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	**H**		**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**
48"	28½"	**TS8TTAF**	$2365	$2542	$2871
60"	28½"	**TS8TTAF**	$2435	$2612	$2941

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Tables,** continued

Bivi Team Table



Tip: *Total widths for the Team Table are 115⅞", 139⅞", and 163⅞" which includes the 18"D Transaction Top.*

▶ Need help? Product details, page 50

Standard Includes

- Four ½"- thick table tops: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected
- Legs, Cable Troughs, Footshelves, High Sit Brackets, Arches, and brackets: paint price group 1
- Media Support System shroud and tech shelf: paint price group 1
- Modesty Panels for High Sit Bracket: fabric price group 1
- Arch infills: fabric price group 1
- Monitor mount for Bivi Tall Arch: black
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Table width (see below under Required Selections)
3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table tops
4 Paint color number for frame components
5 Paint color number for Media Support System
6 Fabric color number for modesty panels
7 Fabric color number for arch infills
8 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"	Prices at right	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"	Prices at right	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 72"	Prices at right	Specify *with 72"W.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table tops**	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 665	+$ 687	+$ 713	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 1	+$3479	+$3619	+$3758	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$4079	+$4218	+$4358	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$5616	+$5755	+$5895	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$4079	+$4218	+$4358	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Frame components				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 724			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$1482			Specify paint color number.
	Frame components with power				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 732			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$1505			Specify paint color number.
	Media Support System				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 77			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 147			Specify paint color number.

Tip: When specifying frame component finish, it will be applied to all painted surfaces excluding the shroud which will be specified separately.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

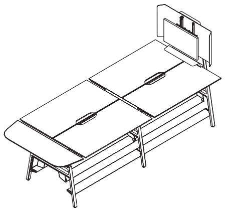
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Modesty panel upholstery will apply to both modesty panels.

Tip: Infill upholstery will be applied to all three Arch Infills.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Modesty Panel upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 216	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 402	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 556	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 55	▶ See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.
	Arch Infill upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 228	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 320	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 432	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 584	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 55	▶ See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.
Power	• No power	No cost	Specify *with no power.*
	• 16 power	+$1268	Specify *with 16 power.*
	• 12 power/4USB	+$1621	Specify *with 12 power/4 USB.*

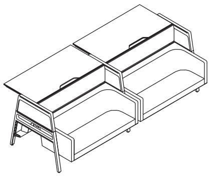
Specification Information



Dimension D	Dimension H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
60"	74"	**TS8MEET**	$18,009	$19,161	$20,533

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bivi Team Theater



Tip: Total widths for the Team Theater are 98" and 122".

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 51	• Two ½"- thick table tops: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Legs, Cable Troughs, Footshelves, High Sit Brackets, Arches, and brackets: paint price group 1 • Upholstered Rumble Seats: fabric price group 1 • Modesty Panels for High Sit Bracket: fabric price group 1 • Arch infills: fabric price group 1 • Rumble Seats shipped fully assembled • Theater ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color for number table tops 4 Paint color number for components 5 Fabric color number for Rumble Seats 6 Fabric color number for modesty panels 7 Fabric color number for arch infills 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 60"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table tops**	**48"W**	**60"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 264	+$ 274	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 1	+$1378	+$1448	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$1618	+$1688	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$2232	+$2302	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$1618	+$1688	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Frame components			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 591		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$1201		Specify paint color number.
	Frame components with power			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 600		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$1227		Specify paint color number.
	Rumble Seat upholstery			
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 355	+$ 425	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 523	+$ 632	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 700	+$ 839	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 935	+$1118	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$1319	+$1589	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$1709	+$2049	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$2211	+$2651	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$2647	+$3170	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$3032	+$3634	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 50	+$ 50	▶ See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: When specifying component finish, it will be applied to all painted surfaces.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

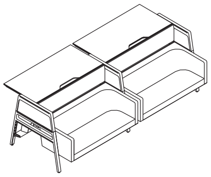
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Modesty panel upholstery will apply to both modesty panels.

Tip: Infill upholstery will be applied to all three Arch Infills.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Modesty Panel upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 216	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 402	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 556	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 55	▶See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.
	Arch Infill upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 171	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 240	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 324	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 438	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 55	▶See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.
Power	• No power	No cost	Specify *with no power.*
	• 16 power	+$1268	Specify *with 16 power.*
	• 12 power/4USB	+$1621	Specify *with 12 power/4 USB.*

Specification Information

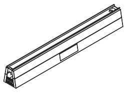


Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,
▶*Page 48.*

Dimension		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	H		48"W	60"W
60"	42"	**TS8THEATER**	$18,263	$20,364

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Cable Troughs



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Cable Trough: paint price group 1 • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Cable Trough 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W.*

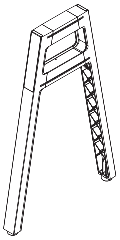
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$94	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Prices		
D at top	D at bottom	H	Number	48"W	60"W	72"W
4"	6⅝"	8"	**TS8RPCT**	$816	$900	$989

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Leg



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	- Leg: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

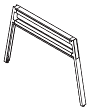
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$94	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimension D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	17¼"	28½"	**TS8SLIMLEG**	$632

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg



Tip: Leg is 42½" wide at bottom of 32½" wide at top. Count with the wider dimension when creating a setting of Bivi Table for One.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	• Leg: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$94	Specify paint color number.

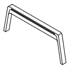
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	42 1/2"	28 1/2"	**TS8RPBSL**	$661

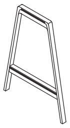
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Arches and Arch Accessories

Arch



Short



Tall

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 54

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	- Arch: paint price group 1 - Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for arch 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• Short	Prices below	Specify *with short.*
	• Tall	Prices below	Specify *with tall.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$94	Specify paint color number.

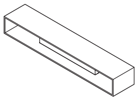
Specification Information

Dimensions		**Style**	**U.S. Base Prices**	
D	**W**	**Number**	**Short 13"H**	**Tall 44"H**
2"	$32\frac{3}{8}$"	**TS8ARCH**	$649	$911

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Arches and Arch Accessories,** continued

Side Storage



Tip: Side Storage is only used on the Bivi Short Arch. It is not designed to work freestanding.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 57	• Side Storage top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 1 mm plastic edge band default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Metal case: paint price group 1 • Ships fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for side storage top 3 Side Storage width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for metal case 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer side storage has matching flat veneer self-edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate side storage**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 34	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer side storage		
	• Wood group 1	+$253	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$321	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$463	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$321	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Case finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 94	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
11½"	48"	8"	**TS8ARCHSIDE**	$ 889
11½"	60"	8"	**TS8ARCHSIDE**	$1005

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Monitor Mount

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 55	• Monitor mount: black paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2 1/2"	12"	12 1/8"	**TS2ARCHMM**	$649

Bike Hook

Tip: A wall mount can be changed to an arch mount or vice versa via a service parts arch mount (TS2ARCHBHSR) or wall mount (TS2WALLBHSR) hardware package.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 55	• Bike Hook: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware for wall mount or arch mount • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Bike Hook 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$94	Specify paint color number.

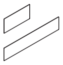
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Arch Mount				
5 1/8"	4"	60"	**TS2ARCHBH**	$423
Wall Mount				
5 1/8"	4"	60"	**TS2WALLBH**	$423

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Arches and Arch Accessories,** continued

Markerboards

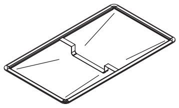


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 57	• Magnetic markerboard: 6650 Sodium	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"	6 7/8"	**TS2MB14**	$160
30"	6"	**TS2MB30**	$193

Canopy



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	• Aluminum frame and mounting hardware • White fabric: 5VD0 Bivi Canopy Fabric	Style number

Tip: Canopy requires Tall Arch.

Tip: Two Canopies cannot be used side-by-side on the 48"W Bivi tables.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
32 1/2"	57 3/4"	4 7/8"	**TS2ARCHC**	$714

Board Rack

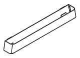
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 55	• Board rack: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for board rack: 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4799 Platinum Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"	17½"	23¼"	**TS2ARCHBR**	$714

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Holder



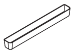
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 57	• Holder: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Holder 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3"	26⁷/₈"	3"	**TS2HOLDER**	$291

Planter



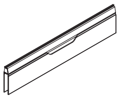
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 57	• Planter: black	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2⁷/₈"	26³/₄"	2⁷/₈"	**TS2PLANTER**	$130

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• High sit bracket with modesty panel • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Modesty panel fabric: fabric price group 1 • Bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Requred Selections) 3 Fabric number for modesty panel 4 Paint color number for bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"*.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"*.

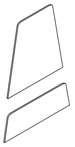
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$108	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$150	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$201	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$278	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+$ 55	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.
	Bracket paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
TS8HSMREV	$932	$995	$1056

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Arch Infill



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Arch infill fabric: fabric price group 1 • Bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Application (see below under Required Selections) 3 Arch infill type (see below under Requred Selections) 4 Fabric number for arch infill 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Application	• Lower	Prices below	Specify *with lower.*
	• Upper	Prices below	Specify *with upper.*
Arch Infill Type	• Fabric	Prices below	Specify *with fabric.*
	• Markerboard	Price below	Specify *with markerboard.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Infill**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$108	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$146	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+$ 55	▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.
	• Markerboard	+$111	Specify *with markerboard.*
	Bracket paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.

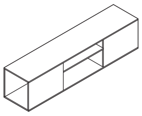
Tip: Markerboard only available on Upper Arch Infill.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Lower	Upper
TS8ARCHFILL	$395	$444

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Trunk



Tip: Trunk cannot be used on a Bivi Table for One.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Trunk top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Case: paint price group 1 • 1 mm plastic edge band: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected • Attachment hardware • Ships assembled	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Trunk top 3 Trunk width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 5 Paint color number for case 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

Tip: Both Trunk widths 48"W and 60"W use the same Table Frame Attachment Bracket and Freestanding Legs.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate trunks have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer trunks have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: Order Trunk with Table Frame Attachment Bracket to install at the end of a Bivi Table for Two.

Tip: Order Trunk with Freestanding Leg for a Freestanding Trunk.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate Trunk top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 41	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer Trunk top		
	• Wood group 1	+$362	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$429	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$572	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$429	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Case paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 94	Specify paint color number.
	Table Frame Attachment Bracket paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 63	Specify paint color number.
	Freestanding Leg paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
Supports	• No support	No cost	Specify *with no support.*
	• Table Frame Attachment Bracket	+$196	Specify *with Table Frame Bracket* and select paint color number.
	• Freestanding Leg	+$605	Specify *with Freestanding Leg* and select paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
11$^{1}/_{2}$"	48"	8"	**TS8TRUNK**	$1384
14"	60"	16"	**TS8TRUNK**	$1562

Tip: Both Trunk widths 48"W and 60"W use the same Table Frame Attachment Bracket and Freestanding Legs.

Trunk Supports

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Freestanding Legs for trunk, if selected: paint price group 1 • Table frame attachment brackets, if selected: paint price group 1 • Leveling glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for supports 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials		**Brackets**	**Legs**	
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	+$39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$63	+$80	Specify paint color number.
	• Lux Coatings	N.A.	+$80	Specify Lux Coatings color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

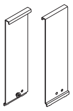
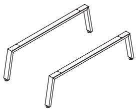


Table Frame Attachment Brackets

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1/2"	5"	16 1/2"	**TS8STEHTA**	$197



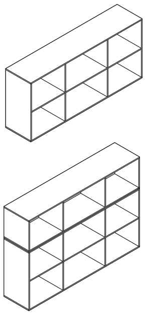
Freestanding Legs for Trunk

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	42 1/4"	11 1/2"	**TS8STEHL2**	$605

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Storage,** continued

Depots



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Depot: Low-Pressure Laminate • 1 mm plastic edge band: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected • Feet with adjustable glides • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for depot 3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 28½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 2 high.*
	• 41½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 3 high.*

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate depots have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

Tip: Wood veneer depots have matching flat veneer self-edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials		**2 High**	**3 High**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 215	+$ 318	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify paint color number.
	Wood veneer	**2 High**	**3 High**	
	• Wood group 1	+$2189	+$3529	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$2556	+$4130	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$3545	+$5717	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$2556	+$4130	Specify full-fill finish number.

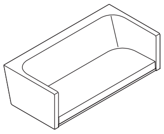
Specification Information

Dimensions		**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Prices**	
D	**W**		**2 High** 28½"H	**3 High** 41½"H
13⅞"	60"	**TS8DEPOT**	$1901	$2943

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rumble Seat, Supports, and Hoodie

Rumble Seat



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	- Fully upholstered lounge: fabric price group 1 - Lounge shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for lounge 3 Options, if selected (see below). ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

Tip: Rumble Seat only fits within a 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two or Table plus Two.

Tip: Rumble Seat fabric relaxes with use creating comfort wrinkles. If the least amount of comfort wrinkles is desired, Congent: Connect fabric is recommended.

Tip: Contrasting seat is available as an option on all sizes of the Rumble Seat. Inner back, outer back, and arms will match each other.

Tip: Table Frame Attachment Bracket is used to attach the 48"W or 60"W Rumble Seat to a Bivi table frame in place of a Full Top in a Table for Two or Table plus Two. 36"W Rumble Seats do not have Table Frame Attachment Bracket option since this size cannot be attached to a table frame.

Tip: 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seats have a Freestanding Legs option.

Tip: Rumble Seats TS8RS, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after only work with Freestanding Legs TS8RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS8RSTA, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after.

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery - 36"W Rumble Seat**			
	Fabric price group 1	No cost		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+$ 143		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+$ 212		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+$ 284		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+$ 381		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+$ 533		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+$ 685		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+$ 886		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+$1064		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+$1220		Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 50		▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.
	Upholstery - 48"W Rumble Seat			
	Fabric price group 1	No cost		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+$ 182		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+$ 264		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+$ 353		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+$ 471		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+$ 664		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+$ 859		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+$1110		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+$1333		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+$1522		Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 50		▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.
	Upholstery - 60"W Rumble Seat			
	Fabric price group 1	No cost		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+$ 216		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+$ 319		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+$ 422		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+$ 562		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+$ 799		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+$1029		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+$1334		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+$1594		Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+$1828		Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 50		▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.
	Constrasting seat			
	• Contrasting upholstery on seat	+$ 102		Specify *with contrasting seat* and select fabric color number.
	Supports	**Brackets**	**Legs**	
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 33	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 63	+$105	Specify paint color number.
	• Lux Coatings	N.A.	+$105	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Supports	• No support	No cost		Specify *with no support.*
	• Table Frame Attachment Bracket	+$ 472		Specify *with Table Frame Attachment Bracket* and select paint color number.
	• Freestanding Leg for Rumble Seat			
	– 36"W	+$1016		Specify *with Freestanding Leg* and select paint color number.
	– 48"W	+$1038		Specify *with Freestanding Leg* and select paint color number.
	– 60"W	+$1050		Specify *with Freestanding Leg* and select paint color number.

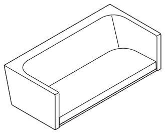
▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	**Accessory bracket**		
	• Hidden accessory bracket	No cost	Specify *with hidden accessory bracket.*
	• Exposed accessory bracket	No cost	Specify *with exposed accessory bracket.*

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H		36"W	48"W	60"W
28"	28 1/2"	**TS8RS**	$2617	$3076	$3778



Tip: For 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seat actual dimensions, see Rumble Seat and Hoodie *Understanding.*
▶Page 62

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Rumble Seat Supports

Tip: For 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seat Freestanding Leg actual dimensions, see Rumble Seat and Hoodie *Understanding.*
▶Page 62

Tip: Rumble Seats TS8RS, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after only work with Freestanding Legs TS8RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS8RSTA, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after.

▶Need help?
Product details, page 62

Standard Includes

- Table Frame Attachment Brackets, if selected: paint price group 1
- Freestanding Legs, if selected: paint price group 1
- Leveling glides
- Attachment hardware
- Shipped ready to assemble

Required to Specify

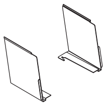
1 Style number
2 Paint color number for brackets or Legs
3 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Supports**	**Brackets**	**Legs**	
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$63	+$105	Specify paint color number.
	• Lux Coatings	N.A.	+$105	Specify Lux Coatings color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Table Frame Attachment Brackets



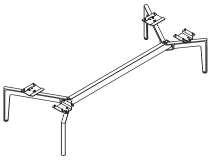
Tip: Table Frame Attachment Bracket is used to attach the 48"W or 60"W Rumble Seat to a Bivi table frame in place of a Full Top in a Table for Two or Table plus Two. 36"W Rumble Seats do not have Table Frame Attachment Bracket option since this size cannot be attached to a table frame.

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
$5\frac{1}{2}$"	17"	$16\frac{5}{8}$"	**TS8RSTA**	$472

Specification Information

Dimensions D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 36"W	48"W	60"W

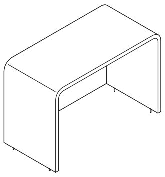
Freestanding Legs



D	H	Style Number	36"W	48"W	60"W
28"	12"	**TS8RSL2**	$1016	$1038	$1050

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Hoodie



▶ Need help? Product details, page 62

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered top and sides: Cogent: Connect: 5S25 Graphite or 5526 Licorice
- Mesh back panel: T615 Sultry Smoke
- Shipped ready to assemble

Required to Specify

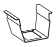
1 Style number
2 Connect fabric color number for top and sides
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

Specification Information

Dimensions			**Style**	**U.S.**
D	**W**	**H**	**Number**	**Price**
28"	58"	38 1/8"	**TS3RSH**	$2184

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Trough-Mounted Data Access



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Metal data access: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for data access 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
3$^1/_4$"	3$^1/_2$"	2$^1/_2$"	**TS8DATA**	$60

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components

One Circuit

Plug and Play Power Strips, One Circuit

Tip: The Plug and Play Power Strips USB option provides three simplex receptacles and one USB port with two USB plugs per strip. The USB option is always located in the fourth port location.

Tip: Plug and Play Power Strips are a UL recognized powered table system component per UL962.

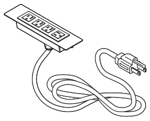
Tip: Plug and play power strips do not work on the bottom half of Bivi cable troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after 08/31/2016.

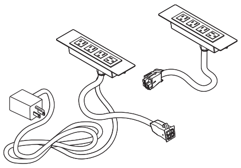
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• Power Strip: paint price group 1 • 12-amp system rating • 15-amp power cord with 15-amp over-current protection • 10' long cord with wall plug • 6' cord length between power strips	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Power Strip 3 Power strip (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

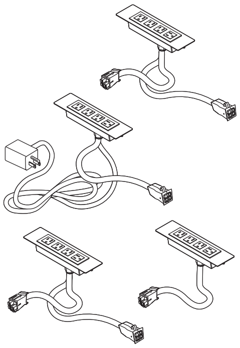
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Strips	**Package of one Plug and Play Power Strip**		
	• 1 pack: 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 1 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+$ 88	Specify *with 3 power/1 USB.*
	Package of two Plug and Play Power Strips		
	• 2 pack: 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 8 power.*
	• 2 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+$176	Specify *with 6 power/2 USB.*
	Package of four Plug and Play Power Strips		
	• 4 pack: 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 16 power.*
	• 4 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+$352	Specify *with 12 power/4 USB.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

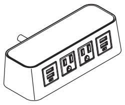






Total Receptacles	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Package of One		
4	**TS8PS1PKREV**	$ 358
Package of Two		
8	**TS8PS2PKREV**	$ 687
Package of Four		
16	**TS8PS4PKREV**	$1268

Accessory Power—Rectangular



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	• Rectangular shaped power and USB strip: plastic price group 1	1 Style number 2 Cord length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Mount type (see below under Required Selections) 4 Power/USB/data schematics (see below under Required Selections) 5 Plastic color number for rectangular shaped power 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

Tip: Rectangular Power Strip with clamp-on mount works on worksurfaces that range from ½" to 2½" thick.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Length	• 6' cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' cord length.*
	• 10' cord	+$ 48	Specify *with 10' cord length.*
Mount Type	• Freestanding mount	No cost	Specify *with freestanding mount.*
	• Clamp-on mount	+$ 33	Specify *with clamp-on mount.*
Freestanding Mount Power /USB/Data Schematics	• 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 3 power/1 USB	+$ 88	Specify *with 3 power/1 USB.*
	• 1 USB/2 power/1 USB	+$178	Specify *with 1 USB/2 power/1 USB.*
Clamp-On Mount Power/USB/Data Schematics	• 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 1 open data/2 power/ 1 open data	No cost	Specify *with 1 open data/2 power/ 1 open data.*
	• 3 power/1 USB	+$ 88	Specify *with 3 power/1 USB.*
	• 1 USB/2 power/1 open data	+$ 88	Specify *with 1 USB/2 power/1 open data.*
	• 1 USB/2 power/1 USB	+$178	Specify *with 1 USB/2 power/1 USB.*

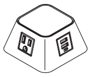
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Plastic price group 1	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Plastic price group 2	+$ 12	Specify plastic color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PAREC	$554

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessory Power—Pyramid



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	• Freestanding pyramid shaped power and USB: plastic price group 1	1 Style number 2 Cord length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Power/USB/data schematics (see below under Required Selections) 4 Plastic color number for pyramid shaped power 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Length	• 6' cord • 10' cord	No cost +$48	Specify *with 6' cord length.* Specify *with 10' cord length.*
Power/USB/Data Schematics	• 4 power • 1 power/1 USB/1 power/ 1 blank	No cost +$88	Specify *with 4 power.* Specify *with 1 power/1 USB/1 power/ 1 blank.*

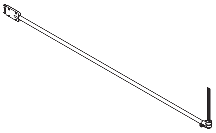
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Plastic price group 1 • Plastic price group 2	No cost +$12	Specify plastic color number. Specify plastic color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**
TS8PAPYR	$462

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, Two Circuit



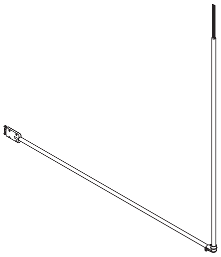
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• 2-circuit hardwired base power-in, ³⁄₈" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of table Trough • Modular connection for 2-circuit powerways • In-line connector	1 Style number 2 Infeed length (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infeed Length	• 6'	No cost	Specify *with 6'.*
	• 12'	+$ 63	Specify *with 12'.*
	• 24'	+$126	Specify *with 24'.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PBT2	$202

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, San Francisco



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 65	• 2-circuit hardwire-to-modular base power-in, ³⁄₈" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of Cable Trough • Modular connection for 2-circuit powerways • In-line connector to allow connection at middle of run • San Francisco hardwired base power-in, ³⁄₈" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of Cable Trough	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS2PBT2SF	$254

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular and Hardwire Powerways, Two Circuit

Tip: The Modular Powerway USB option provides three simplex receptacles and one USB port with two USB plugs per strip.

Tip: The USB option is always located in the fourth port location and has two USB ports.

Tip: 48"W Bivi tables only allow for one Modular Powerway, TS8P260, or one Chicago Hardwired Powerway per Trough. Each powerway comes with two strips for a total of eight simplex receptacles.

Tip: The 4 power and 4 controlled option comes with 4 controlled receptacles. For designation of controlled receptacles, these come standard with an icon to designate which receptacles are controlled.

Tip: Modular (TS8P260) and hardwire (TS8P2CHI) powerways do not work on the bottom half of Bivi cable troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after 08/31/2016.

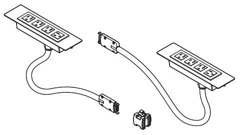
	Standard Includes	**Required to Specify**
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• 60" power with total eight simplex receptacles; if selected: paint price group 1 • 2-circuit powerway • 60" powerway for 2-circuit with one line 1 and one line 2 receptacles • Chicago hardwired junction boxes with eight total simplex receptacles if selected: 6000 Black plastic • Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Infeed length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for powerway 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	**U.S. Price**	**Required to Specify**
Infeed Length	**Package of two Plug and Play Power Strips**		
	• 2 pack: 8 power	No cost	Specify *with 8 power.*
	• 2 pack: 6 power and 2 USB	+$177	Specify *with 6 power/2 USB.*
	• 2 pack: 4 power and 4 controlled	+$178	Specify *with 4 power and 4 controlled.*

	Options	**U.S. Price**	**Required to Specify**
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.

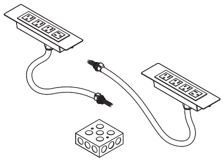
Specification Information

Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**



Modular Powerway, Two Circuit- Line 1 and Line 2

TS8P260	$797



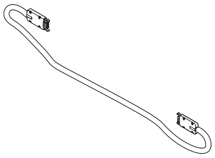
Hardwired Powerway, Chicago, Two Circuit- Line 1 and Line 2

TS8P2CHI	$797

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Electrical Components,** continued

Modular Harness, Two Circuit



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 65	• Modular harness	Style number

Specification Information

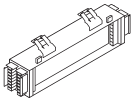
Style Number	Infeed Length	**U.S. Price** 48"L	54"L	60"L	67"L	72"L	84"L	102"L	114"L	122"L	132"L	138"L	144"L
TS8P2H		$93	$93	$107	$107	$120	$133	$134	$147	$218	$218	$218	$218

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components

Four Circuit

Modular Power Block—Standard Capacity



Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to 8/31/2016.

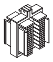
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	• Non-PVC power block	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8PBS	$332

Power Block



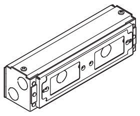
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	• Non-PVC, four circuit power block	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8PHBC	$61

Chicago Hardwire Box



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 79	• Hardwire box: black	Style number

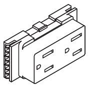
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8P4CHI	$488

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Electrical Components,** continued

Duplex Receptacle



Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 79	• 15-amp, system standard ground duplex receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 4 Amperage (see below under Required Selections) 5 Ground type (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 4.*
Amperage	• 15-amp	No cost	Specify *with 15-amp.*
	• 20-amp	+$46	Specify *with 20-amp.*
Ground Type	• System	No cost	Specify *with system ground.*
	• Isolated	+$24	Specify *with isolated ground.*

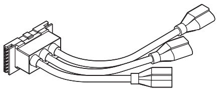
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controlled Stamp	• No stamp	No cost	Specify *with no stamp.*
	• Controlled stamp	+$ 3	Specify *with controlled stamp.*

Specification Information

Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**
TS8PRD	$62

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Flexible Receptacle



Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to 8/31/2016.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 79	• 15-amp, system standard ground duplex receptacle: black	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 3 Ground type (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 4.*
Ground Type	• System	No cost	Specify *with system ground.*
	• Isolated	+$24	Specify *with isolated ground.*

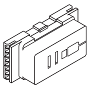
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PFR	$173

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Electrical Components,** continued

USB Receptacle



Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to 8/31/2016.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 79	• 15-amp, system ground USB Receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for USB Receptacle: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)

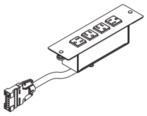
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 4.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8PUSB	$149

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Power, Four Circuit



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 79	- Single, four circuit powerway: paint price group 1 - USB and power options	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for powerway 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 4 USB and power options (see below under Required Selections) 5 Ground type (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, Line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, Line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, Line 4.*
USB and Power Options	• 4 power	No cost	Specify *with 4 power.*
	• 3 power/1 USB	+$88	Specify *with 3 power/1 USB.*
	• 4 controlled power	+$88	Specify *with 4 controlled power.*
Ground Type	• System	No cost	Specify *with system ground.*
	• Isolated	+$24	Specify *with isolated ground.*

Tip: The 4 power controlled power option comes with 4 controlled receptacles. For designation of controlled receptacles, these come standard with an icon to designate which receptacles are controlled.

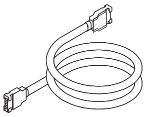
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8P4QUAD	$415

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Harness, Four Circuit



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	• Non-PVC modular harness	1 Style number 2 Length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)

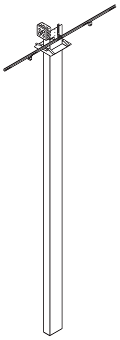
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Length	• 42"	No cost	Specify *with 42".*
	• 45"	+$ 24	Specify *with 45".*
	• 48"	+$ 24	Specify *with 48".*
	• 51"	+$ 24	Specify *with 51".*
	• 54"	+$ 24	Specify *with 54".*
	• 57"	+$ 24	Specify *with 57".*
	• 60"	+$ 61	Specify *with 60".*
	• 63"	+$ 61	Specify *with 63".*
	• 67"	+$ 61	Specify *with 67".*
	• 72"	+$111	Specify *with 72".*
	• 84"	+$111	Specify *with 84".*
	• 101"	+$111	Specify *with 101".*
	• 107"	+$111	Specify *with 107".*
	• 111"	+$126	Specify *with 111".*
	• 115"	+$126	Specify *with 115".*
	• 118"	+$126	Specify *with 118".*
	• 121"	+$126	Specify *with 121".*
	• 124"	+$126	Specify *with 124".*
	• 127"	+$126	Specify *with 127".*
	• 144"	+$167	Specify *with 144".*
	• 288"	+$336	Specify *with 288".*
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• Non-PVC	No cost	Specify *with non PVC.*
	• PVC	–$ 12	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8P4H	$220

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Pole



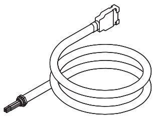
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	- Pole: 8043 Anodized Aluminum - Ceiling kit - Mounting brackets	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	**W**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
3"	**6"**	**TS8PUP**	$1304

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'.

Power Infeed, Hardwire-to-Modular, Four Circuit



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	- Non-PVC, modular harness - Straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 3 Length (see below under Required Selections) 4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	- 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	- 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	- 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
Length	- 6'	No cost	Specify *with 6'.*
	- 12'	+$120	Specify *with 12'.*
	- 24'	+$335	Specify *with 24'.*
PVC	- Non-PVC	No cost	Specify *with non PVC.*
	- PVC	–$ 12	Specify *with PVC.*

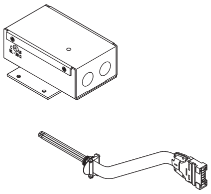
Specification Information

Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**
TS8P4IFH	$355

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Electrical Components,** continued

Power Infeed, New York, Four Circuit



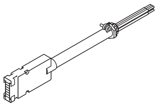
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 85	• 50" non-PVC infeed harness • Junction box • Strain relief brackets	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 3 PVC (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• Non-PVC	No cost	Specify *with non PVC.*
	• PVC	–$12	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8P4IFNY	$370

Power Infeed, San Francisco, Four Circuit



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 85	• Non-PVC infeed harness, 144"L • Straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematic (see below under Required Selections)

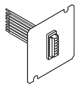
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

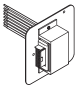
Style Number	U.S. Price
TS8P4IFSF	$586

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Junction Box Faceplate, Four Circuit



Straight/ Flush



90°

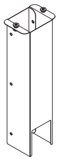
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 85	• Junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 3 Faceplate (see below under Required Selections) 4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
Faceplate	• Straight	No cost	Specify *with straight faceplate.*
	• 90° box faceplate	+$74	Specify *with 90° box faceplate.*
PVC	• Non-PVC	No cost	Specify *with non PVC.*
	• PVC	–$12	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PJFM	$133

Power Infeed Cover



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 79	• Power infeed cover: painted steel, price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power infeed cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

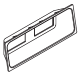
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8PICVR	$300

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bezel Receptacle Cover



▶ Need help? Product details, page 79

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	- Bezel receptacle cover: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for bezel receptacle cover ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

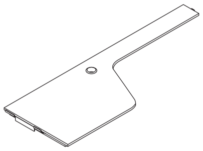
Specification Information

Style Number	**U.S. Price**
TS8PRCVR	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual Height Tops

Upper Dual Tops



Tip: Upper Dual Top attaches to the Tall or Short Arch, TS8ARCH.

Tip: Works only at standing height.

Tip: Add Mini Transaction Top to two Bivi Upper Dual Tops to create a standing height conference setting.

Tip: Only works with High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel style number TS8HSMREV.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 60" or 72" • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Top width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60".*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72".*
Handedness	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right hand.*
	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left hand.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 137	+$ 144	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$ 724	+$ 759	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1151	+$1186	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 33		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 63		Specify paint color number.

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: Individual user depth is 20 5/8"D.

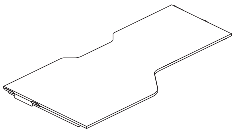
Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,
▶ *Page 86.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 60"W	72"W
5" – 20 5/8"	2 3/4"	**TS8DHUPR**	$832	$910

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lower Dual Tops



Tip: Lower Dual Top attaches to the Bivi Legs.

Tip: Works only at seated height.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• $^1/_2$"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 60" or 72" • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Top width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60".*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72".*
Handedness	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right hand.*
	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left hand.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 137	+$ 144	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$ 724	+$ 759	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1151	+$1186	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 33		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 63		Specify paint color number.

Tip: Individual user depth is 28$^1/_2$"D.

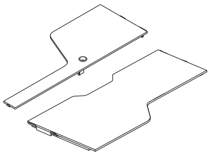
Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,
▶ *Page 86.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 60"W	72"W
20$^5/_8$" – 28$^1/_2$"	2$^3/_4$"	**TS8DHLWR**	$832	$910

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual Top Set



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 86	• Two $^{1}/_{2}$"-thick tops: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 60" or 72" • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Top width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

Tip: In a Dual Top Set, the Upper and Lower Dual Tops will have the same surface materials. For contrasting tops or accents paints, order the tops separately.

Tip: If Upper Dual Top is right handed, Lower Dual Top will be left handed.
If Upper Dual Top is left handed, Lower Dual Top will be right handed.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60".*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72".*
Handedness	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right hand.*
	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left hand.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: Only works with High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel style number TS8HSMREV.

Tip: In a 60"W set, the Upper and Lower Dual Tops will both be 60"W. In a 72"W set, the upper and lower tables will both be 72"W.

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
		60"W	**72"W**	
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**			
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 275	+$ 288	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$1448	+$1517	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$1687	+$1757	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$2302	+$2372	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$1687	+$1757	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 129		Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

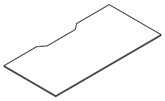
Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,
▶ *Page 86.*

Dimensions		**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Prices**	
D	**H**		**60"W**	**72"W**
20$^{5}/_{8}$" – 30"	2$^{3}/_{4}$"	**TS8DHSET**	$1667	$1821

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Components and Accessories

Full Top



▶ Need help? Product details, page 88

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• 1/2"-thick Full Top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Full Top depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Full Top 5 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 6 Paint for mounting bracket 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48".*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60".*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72".*
Depth	• 21"D	Prices below	Specify *with 21".*
	• 24"D	Prices below	Specify *with 24".*
	• 30"D	Prices below	Specify *with 30".*

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

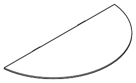
	Options	U.S. Price 48"W	60"W	72"W	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 132	+$ 137	+$ 144	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**	
	• Wood group 1	+$ 689	+$ 724	+$ 759	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 809	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1116	+$1151	+$1186	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 809	+$ 844	+$ 879	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket paint				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 33			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 63			Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Nominal Dimensions D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 48"W	60"W	72"W
21"	2"	**TS8RPFWS**	$538	$585	$776
24"	2"	**TS8RPFWS**	$558	$605	$796
30"	2"	**TS8RPFWS**	$594	$641	$832

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Half-Round Top



▶ Need help? Product details, page 88

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• ½"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 4 Paint for mounting bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 137	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer		
	• Wood group 1	+$ 724	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 844	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1151	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 844	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 63	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Half-Round Top only works with a Table for Two at seated height.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: When placed at each end of a Bivi Table for Two, the Half-Round Top makes a conference table.

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

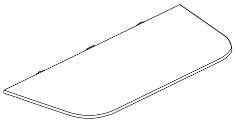
Specification Information

Dimensions		**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
D	**W**		
27"	60"	**TS8RW**	$819

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Components and Accessories,** continued

Mid Transaction Top and Transaction Top



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	- 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate - 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected - Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 - Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 4 Paint for mounting bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

Tip: Add Transaction Top to a standing height Bivi Table for Two to create a standing height conference setting.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 137	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	- High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	- High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	- Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer		
	- Wood group 1	+$ 724	Specify wood color number.
	- Wood group 2	+$ 844	Specify wood color number.
	- Wood group 3	+$1151	Specify wood color number.
	- Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	- Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 844	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket paint		
	- Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	- Paint price group 2	+$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	- Paint price group 3	+$ 63	Specify paint color number

Tip: Mid Transaction Top is used at standing height with two 24"D tops. Transaction Top is used at standing height with two 30"D tops.

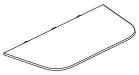
Tip: Only intended to be used at standing height at the end of two Full Tops.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Mid Transaction Top			
18"	48"	**TS8MIDTT**	$ 918
Transaction Top			
18"	57 1/4"	**TS8HIGHTT**	$1058

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mini Transaction Top



Tip: Mini Transaction Tops are placed on the wide ends of two Upper Dual Tops.

▶Need help?
Product details,
page 89

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• $^{1}/_{2}$"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 4 Paint color number for bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 137	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶*See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+$ 724	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 844	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1151	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶*See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 844	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

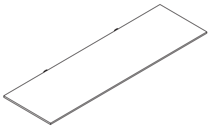
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	41$^{1}/_{4}$"	2"	**TS8DHTT**	$617

Tip: Only intended to be used at standing height at the end of two Upper Dual Tops.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, page 86.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

End Hanging Top



Tip: End Hanging Top can only be attached to the end of a Bivi run.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 88

Standard Includes

- 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides:
  - – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected
  - – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
- Mounting bracket: paint price group 1
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top
3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
4 Paint color number for mounting bracket
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 137	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+$ 724	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 844	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1151	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 844	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Mounting bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 63	Specify paint color number

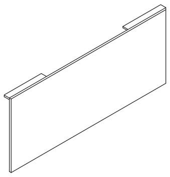
Specification Information

Tip: End Hanging Top can only be attached at seated height.

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	60"	**TS8EHTT**	$1183

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Gallery Panel



Tip: Gallery Panel can only be attached to the end of a Bivi run.

Tip: Gallery Panel includes two gap fillers attached to the side of the panel.

Tip: Plywood finish is not available on Gallery Panel.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate Gallery Panels have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood veneer Gallery Panels have matching flat veneer self-edge.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 88

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: – default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected – plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected • Two gap fillers and mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for panel 3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 4 Paint color number for gap fillers and mounting bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

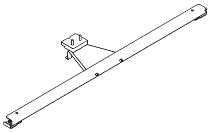
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+$ 137	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer		
	• Wood group 1	+$ 724	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 844	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$ 1151	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 844	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Gap fillers and mounting bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
60"	28 1/2"	**TS8EHGP**	$952

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace



Tip: Bivi Monitor Arm Braces can be used at seated and standing height with no additional parts.

Tip: Does not include the monitor arm; must be ordered separately.

Tip: See Bivi Monitor Arm Brace Matrix *to understand applications and limitations.*
▶See page 91

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not approved on Bivi tables. The only exception is on Bivi height-adjustable desks with a worksurface thickness of 1" or greater.

Tip: Other monitor arm mounting plates are available through specials.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 88	• Bivi monitor arm brace • Mounting plate specific to monitor arm: paint price group 1 • Bracket: 0835 Black only • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Mounting plate type (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for mounting plate: 0835 Black 4231 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic 7018 Pewter 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48".*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60".*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72".*
Mounting Plate	• Eyesite ☒10/23	No cost	Specify *with Eyesite mount.*
	• CF	No cost	Specify *with CF mount.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Mounting plate**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$9	Specify paint color number.

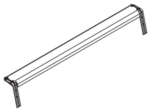
Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	**H**		**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**
15"	2"	**TS8TMBRAC**	$347	$373	$379

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Lower Footshelf



Tip: Use with high sit/stand tables.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58	- Footshelf: paint price group 1 - Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W - Ships ready to assemble - Bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Footshelf 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Bracket count (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

Tip: The first Footshelf should be specified with two brackets and adjacent Footshelves should be specified with one bracket, as they share the inside bracket.

Tip: When adding a Footshelf to a Bivi Leg that was manufactured on or before 7/17/16 (style number TS2RPBSL), an adapter bracket is required to attach the Footshelf (TS8FRETROSR).

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W.*
Bracket Count	• One bracket	No cost	Specify *with one bracket.*
	• Two brackets	+$40	Specify *with two brackets.*

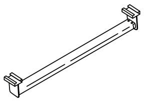
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Paint**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$80	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H	Number	48"W	60"W	72"W
5$^{1}/_{2}$"	2"	**TS8FSL**	$441	$524	$599

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Upper Footshelf



Tip: Use with high sit/stand tables.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58	• Footshelf: paint price group 1 • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Ships ready to assemble • Bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Footshelf 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Bracket count (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W.*
Bracket Count	• One bracket	No cost	Specify *with one bracket.*
	• Two brackets	+$47	Specify *with two brackets.*

Tip: The first Footshelf should be specified with two brackets and adjacent Footshelves should be specified with one bracket, as they share the inside bracket.

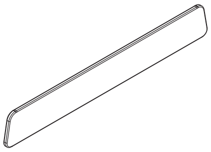
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Paint**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$80	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S. Base Prices		
D	H	Number	48"W	60"W	72"W
5½"	2"	**TS8FSU**	$486	$569	$644

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg Infill



Tip: Leg Infills work at the end of Bivi Tables and Spines. Not recommended in the middle of runs, to allow for power and data cord pass through.

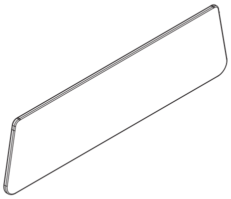
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	• Leg infill fabric: fabric price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Fabric number for leg infill 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$20	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$47	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$55	▶ See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.
Related Products	• Standard Leg		▶ See above
	• Leg Modesty		▶ Page 175

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8LEGFILL	$579

Leg Modesty



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	• Leg modesty: fabric price group 1 • Bracket: paint • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Fabric number for leg modesty 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$55	▶ See *Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 545.
Related Products	• Standard Leg		▶ Page 130

Tip: Leg Modesty recommended at the end of Bivi Tables and Spines along with Leg Infills to reduce visual clutter.

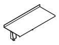
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS8LEGMOD	$690

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Components and Accessories,** continued

Top Shelf



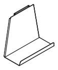
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	- Top Shelf: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Top Shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	- Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	- Paint price group 3	+$63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
$8^1/_2$"	19"	8"	**TS2ACMS**	$323

Bottom Shelf



Tip: *Bottom Shelf hooks into Bivi Leg.*

▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	- Bottom Shelf: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Bottom Shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

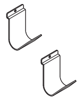
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	- Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	- Paint price group 3	+$63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
$8^1/_2$"	$18^1/_2$"	17"	**TS2ACTH**	$311

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hooks



Tip: Hook attaches to a Bivi Leg, Arch, or wall.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	• Hooks: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for hook 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Package of Two

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1¾"	2"	1"	**TS2ACMH2**	$ 81

Package of Four

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1¾"	2"	1"	**TS2ACMH4**	$130

Mini Hook

Tip: Mini Hook attaches to Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel, TS8HSMREV, manufactured on or after 11/6/2017.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	• Mini Hook, quantity of one: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

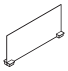
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2¾"	1⅜"	3"	**TS8HOOKMINI**	$33

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Metal Screen



Tip: Screens are not markerboards. Writing will not erase from the painted surface.

Tip: The Bivi Metal Screen has been redesigned to fit over the stability brace in the 72"W Bivi Trough. Previous Bivi Metal Screen style number TS2SCREEN only works with 48"W and 60"W Bivi Troughs.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 55	• Steel screen: paint price group 1 • Trough mounting brackets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for steel screen 3 Plastic color number for Trough mounting brackets: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Plastic Solid 6527 Merle 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$63	Specify paint color number.

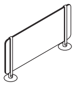
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
$3^{1}/_{3}$"	30"	$14^{1}/_{4}$"	**TS8SCREENM**	$323

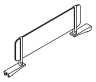
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Components and Accessories,** continued

Tackable Screens



Freestanding



Trough mount

Tip: 36"W screens do not work on 60"W Bivi tables. 36"W screen is intended for 48"W Bivi tables. 48"W screen is intended for 60"W Bivi tables. 60"W screen is intended for 72"W Bivi tables. This leaves 6" on each side for a future side storage to be added without having to add a new screen insert.

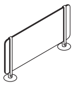
Tip: Plastic is not available for Trough mount base.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	- Tackable fabric: fabric price group 1 - Mount base: plastic, if freestanding base selected or steel, paint price group 1, if trough mount base selected - Stanchions: plastic - Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackable screen 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Mount option (see below under Required Selections) 6 Plastic color number for stanchions: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6527 Merle 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

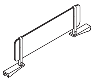
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 13"	Prices at right	Specify *with 13"*.
	• 19"	Prices at right	Specify *with 19"*.
Width	• 36"	Prices at right	Specify *with 36"*.
	• 48"	Prices at right	Specify *with 48"*.
	• 60"	Prices at right	Specify *with 60"*.
	• 72"	Prices at right	Specify *with 72"*.
Mount Option	• Trough mount	No cost	Specify *with Trough mount.*
	• Freestanding	+$ 32	Specify *with freestanding.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$101	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$134	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$186	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+$ 55	▶ See Understanding Customer's (COM) Own Material (COM), page 545.
	Freestanding base		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Paint price group 1	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	Trough mount base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	Stanchions		
	• Plastic	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Paint price group 1	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Freestanding

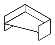


Trough mount

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions W	H	U.S. Base Price
TS8SCREENTREV	36"	13"	$484
	36"	19"	$598
	48"	13"	$598
	48"	19"	$652
	60"	13"	$652
	60"	19"	$706
	72"	13"	$706
	72	19"	$762

Organizer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Organizer: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Organizer 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

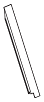
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$63	Specify paint color number.

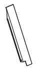
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
11½"	14⅛"	7"	**TS2ORGANIZE**	$257

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg Covers


Full


Half

Tip: Half Cover for use with Footshelf.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Leg Cover quantity of one: paint price group 1 • Half or full cover • Screws: black or silver (depending on paint color)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg cover 3 Leg Cover application (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Application	• Half	Prices below	Specify *with half.*
	• Full	Prices below	Specify *with full.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Package of one**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	Package of eight		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 68	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$124	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Half	U.S. Base Prices Full

Package of One

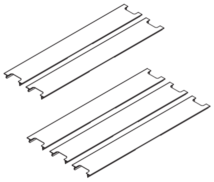
D	W	Style Number	Half	Full
7/8"	2"	**TS8LEGCVR**	$ 89	$121

Package of Eight

D	W	Style Number	Half	Full
7/8"	2"	**TS8LEGCVR8PK**	$317	$377

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Trough Covers



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 53	• Trough covers: paint price group 1 • 48"W and 60"W troughs: set of two covers • 72"W trough: set of three covers	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for trough cover 4 Options if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

Tip: Trough covers do not work with trough-mounted screens, ***TS8SCREENTREV***.

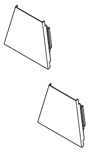
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Price below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"W	Price below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 72"W	Price below	Specify *with 72"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$23	Specify fabric color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$41	Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

	U.S. Base Prices		
Style Number	**48"W**	**60"W**	**72"W**
TS8CTCVR	$244	$256	$278

Trough End Covers



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Trough end covers, set of two: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Trough end covers 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

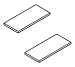
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
D	**W**	**H**		
$^{7}/_{8}$"	4"	4$^{5}/_{8}$"	**TS2CTEC**	$76

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Trough Floor Covers



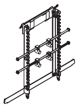
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• Trough floor covers, set of two: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Trough floor covers 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2$^{1}/_{2}$"	8"	**TS2CTFC**	$86

Media Support Mount



▶ Need help? Product details, page 94	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• Monitor mount for Bivi Tall Arch: black • Mounting bracket • Ships ready to assemble	Style number

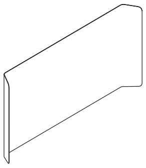
Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
22"	24"	**TS8TECHMM**	$749

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Media Support Shroud



Tip: A Media Support Mount is needed to be able to attach Shelf.

Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

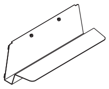
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 94	• Aluminum shroud: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shroud 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Shroud**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$86	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24½"	45½"	**TS8TECHSHROUD**	$1051

Media Support Shelf



Tip: A Media Support Mount is needed to be able to attach Shelf.
▶ See below

Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 94	• Media Support Shelf: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shroud 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Shelf**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$63	Specify paint color number.

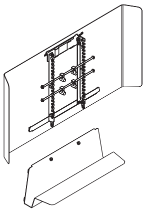
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
10"	27"	**TS8TECHSHELF**	$384

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Components and Accessories,** continued

Media Support System Value Package



Tip: Media Support System Value Package includes Monitor Mount, Shroud, and Shelf.

Tip: Shroud and shelf will be the same paint color. Order the components (TS8TECHSHROUD and TS8TECHSHELF) seperately if different paint colors are needed.

Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 94	• Monitor mount for Bivi Tall Arch: black • Aluminum shroud: paint price group 1 • Tech shelf: paint price group 1 • Mounting brackets • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shroud 3 Paint color number for shelf 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 544

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Shroud**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$86	Specify paint color number.
	Shelf		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30½"	45½"	**TS8TECHSY**	$1877

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne

Statement of Line 188

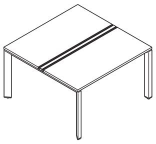
Overview 194
Stability Guidelines 198
Horizontal Sight Lines 201
Thought Starters 202

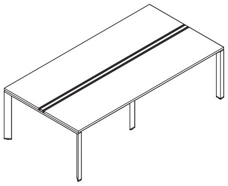
Understanding 207

Specifying 243

Statement of Line

FrameOne


48"W to 84"W

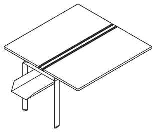

96"W

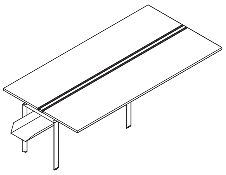
Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 244

Dual-Sided Bases with Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Depth dimension is for each side to centerline of 3" integrated rail.


48"W to 84"W

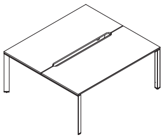

96"W

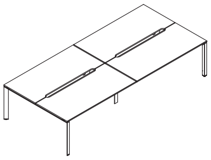
Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 246

Dual-Sided Extensions with Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Depth dimension is for each side to centerline of 3" integrated rail.

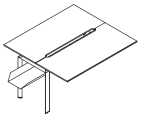

48"W to 84"W

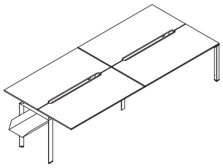

96"W

Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 248

Dual-Sided Bases without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

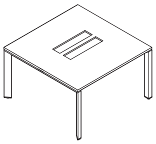

48"W to 84"W

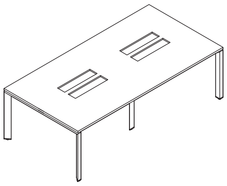

96"W

Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 250

Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

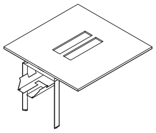

48"W to 84"W

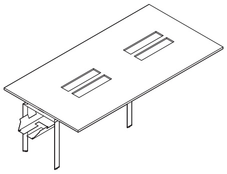

96"W

Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 252

Dual-Sided Bases with Continuous Top

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●


48"W to 84"W


96"W

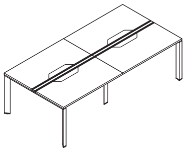
Understanding
▶ Page 216
Specifying
▶ Page 254

Dual-Sided Extensions with Continuous Top

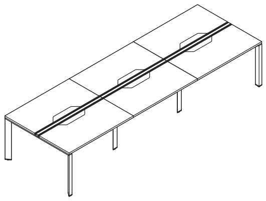
	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Value Package Benches with Rail

Understanding
▶ Page 218
Specifying
▶ Page 256



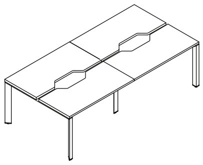
4-Pack



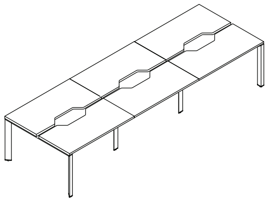
6-Pack

Value Package Benches without Rail

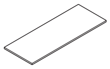
Understanding
▶ Page 218
Specifying
▶ Page 256



4-Pack



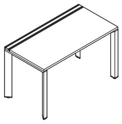
6-Pack



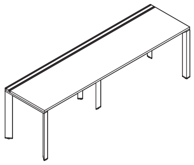
Understanding
▶ Page 208
Specifying
▶ Page 258

End Counters

	48"W	60"W
18"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



48"W to 84"W



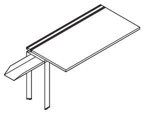
96"W

Understanding
▶ Page 220
Specifying
▶ Page 260

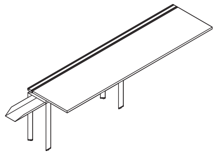
Single-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
25½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
31½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Depth dimension includes 3" integrated rail.



48"W to 84"W



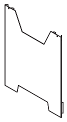
96"W

Understanding
▶ Page 220
Specifying
▶ Page 262

Single-Sided Extensions

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
25½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
31½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Depth dimension includes 3" integrated rail.

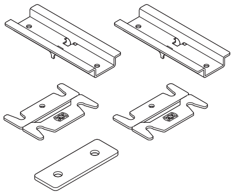


Understanding
▶ Page 209
Specifying
▶ Page 264

Intermediate Leg Covers

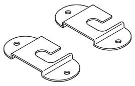
	Single-Sided	Dual-Sided
24"H	●	●

Accessories



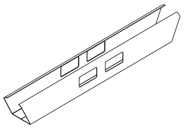
Connection Kit – Base Leg to Base Leg

Understanding
▶ Page 210
Specifying
▶ Page 265



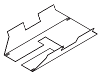
Floor Anchor Brackets

Understanding
▶ Page 210
Specifying
▶ Page 265



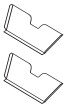
Power Covers for Simple Tray

Understanding
▶ Page 209
Specifying
▶ Page 266



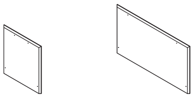
Extension Tray for Dual-Sided Benches with Simple Tray

Understanding
▶ Page 209
Specifying
▶ Page 266



End Caps for Simple Tray

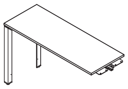
Understanding
▶ Page 209
Specifying
▶ Page 267



Understanding
▶ Page 223
Specifying
▶ Page 268

Infills

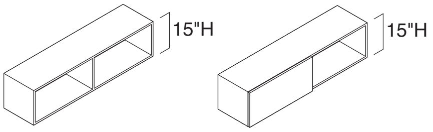
24"W	30"W	48"W	60"W
●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 224
Specifying
▶ Page 269

Returns

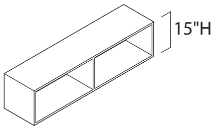
	36"W	48"W	60"W
18"D	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●

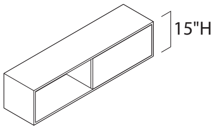


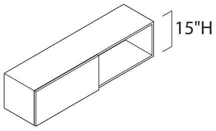
Understanding
▶ Page 226
Specifying
▶ Page 270

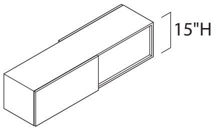
Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne End Counter Below Application

	48"W	60"W
15"D Open Unit	●	●
15⅞"D Sliding Door	●	●





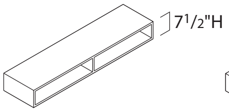


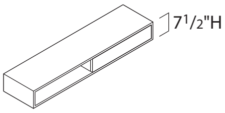


Understanding
▶ Page 226
Specifying
▶ Page 272

Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne Above Worksurface Application

	60"W	66"W
15"D Personal/Open	●	●
15⅞"D Personal/Sliding Door	●	●
15"D Shared/Open Door	●	●
16¾"D Shared/Sliding Door	●	●

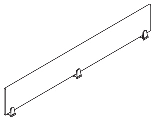


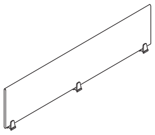


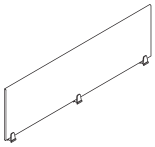
Understanding
▶ Page 226
Specifying
▶ Page 276

Organizer Shelves for FrameOne Application

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
15"D Personal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15"D Shared	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●


12"H

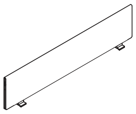

19½"H

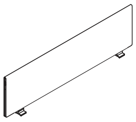

24"H

Understanding
▶ Page 229
Specifying
▶ Page 278

Centered Screens

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●		

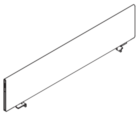

13½"H


19½"H

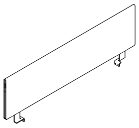
Understanding
▶ Page 230
Specifying
▶ Page 280

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



13½"H

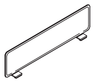


19½"H

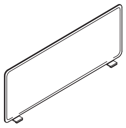
Understanding
▶ Page 231
Specifying
▶ Page 282

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



13½"H

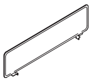


19½"H

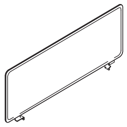
Understanding
▶ Page 232
Specifying
▶ Page 283

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



13½"H

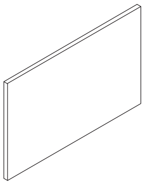


19½"H

Understanding
▶ Page 233
Specifying
▶ Page 284

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

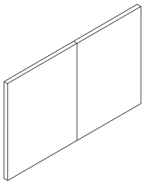


Understanding
▶ Page 234
Specifying
▶ Page 286

Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W
13½"H	●	●
25½"H	●	●
28½"H	●	●
33"H	●	●
40½"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1⁄16" from 48"W–96"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1⁄16" from 13½"H–48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

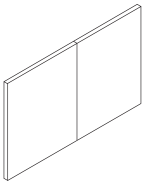


Understanding
▶ Page 234
Specifying
▶ Page 290

Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W
13½"H	●	●
25½"H	●	●
28½"H	●	●
33"H	●	●
40½"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1⁄16" from 48"W–96"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1⁄16" from 13½"H–48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

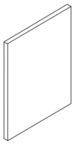


Understanding
▶ Page 234
Specifying
▶ Page 294

Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases with Return

	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
13½"H	●	●	●
25½"H	●	●	●
28½"H	●	●	●
33"H	●	●	●
40½"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1⁄16" from 84"W-106"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1⁄16" from 13½"H–48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

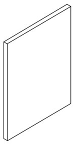


Understanding
▶ Page 234
Specifying
▶ Page 300

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W
13½"H	●	●
25½"H	●	●
28½"H	●	●
33"H	●	●
40½"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1⁄16" from 24"W-96"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1⁄16" from 13½"H-48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

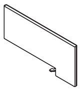


Understanding
▶ Page 234
Specifying
▶ Page 304

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
13½"H	●	●	●
25½"H	●	●	●
28½"H	●	●	●
33"H	●	●	●
40½"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1⁄16" from 60"W-90"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1⁄16" from 13½"H-48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

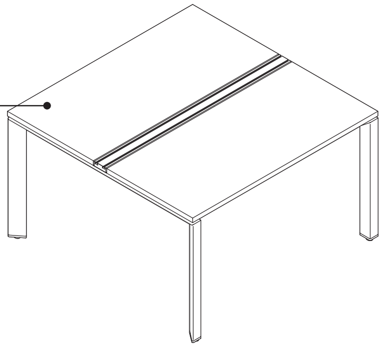


Understanding
▶ Page 241
Specifying
▶ Page 309

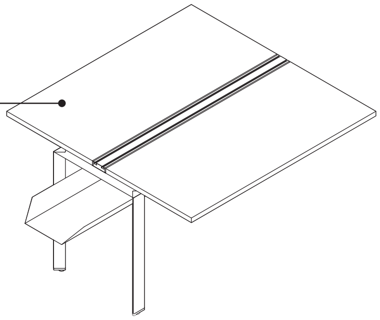
Divisio Side Screen

	29½"D
11⅝"H	●

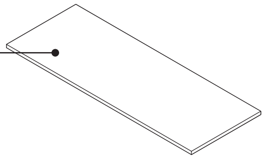
Overview of FrameOne with Rail



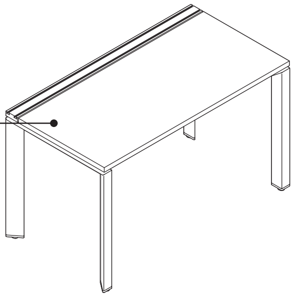
Dual-sided base units include an integrated rail and legs. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W. Dual-sided base units can be used independently or combined with dual-sided extensions to lengthen the bench.



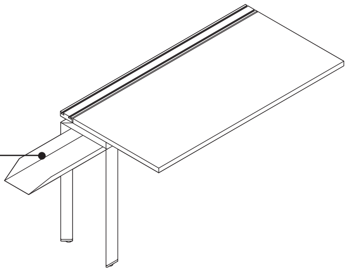
Dual-sided extension units include an integrated rail and an intermediate leg, and connect to dual-sided base units. Dual-sided extensions can be added to each other to lengthen the bench. Dual-sided extensions are offered in the same dimensions as the dual-sided base units.



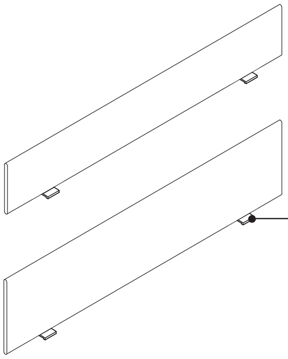
End counters can be placed at either end of a dual-sided base or extension unit, and allow a place for printers, additional touch-down space for users, etc. End counters are available 18"D or 24"D and 48"W or 60"W.



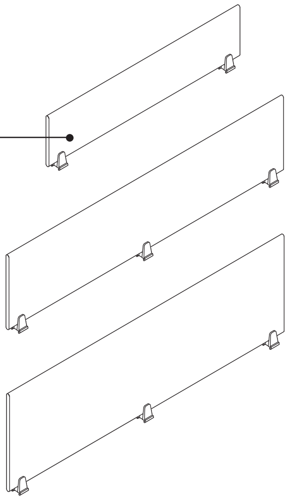
Single-sided base units include an integrated rail and legs, and are available in two depths – 25½"D or 31½"D. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W. Single-sided base units can be used independently or combined with single-sided extensions to lengthen the bench. Single-sided base units can also be used between dual-sided units to get around a column.



Single-sided extension units include an integrated rail and an intermediate leg, and connect to a single-sided base unit. Single-sided extensions can be added to each other to lengthen the bench. Dimensions are the same as single-sided base units.

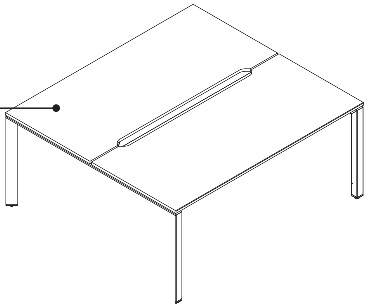


Universal screens are mounted with bayonets to the rail on both dual- and single-sided base and extension units.13½"H and 19½"H screens have widths of 24"W-96"W.

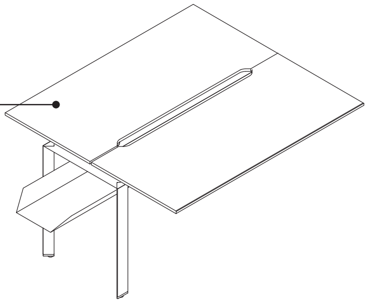


Centered screens are mounted to the rail on both dual- and single-sided base and extension units. 12"H and 19½"H screens have widths of 48"W to 84"W. 24"H screens have widths of 48"W to 72"W.

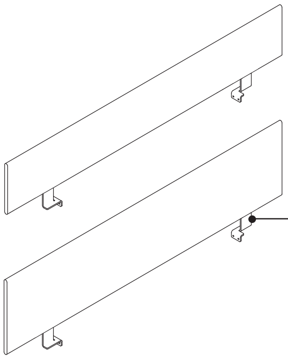
Overview of FrameOne without Rail



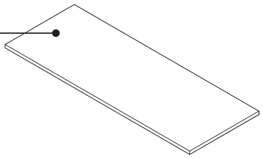
Dual-sided base units include two end legs. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W. Dual-sided base units can be used independently or combined with dual-sided extensions to lengthen the bench.



Dual-sided extension units include an intermediate leg and connect to dual-sided base units. Dual-sided extensions can be added to each other to lengthen the bench. Dual-sided extensions are offered in the same dimensions as the dual-sided base units.

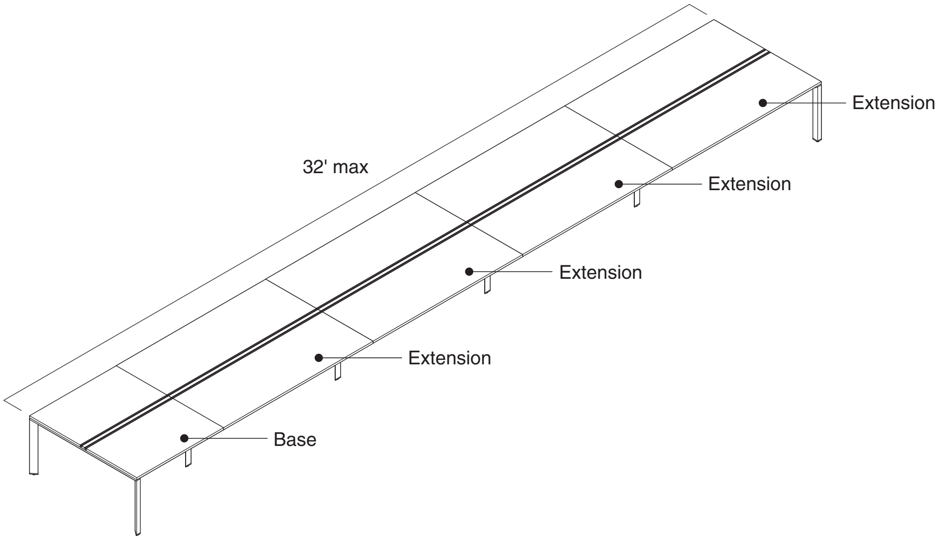


Universal screens are mounted with bayonets to the dual-sided base and extension units.13½"H and 19½"H screens have widths of 24"W–96"W.

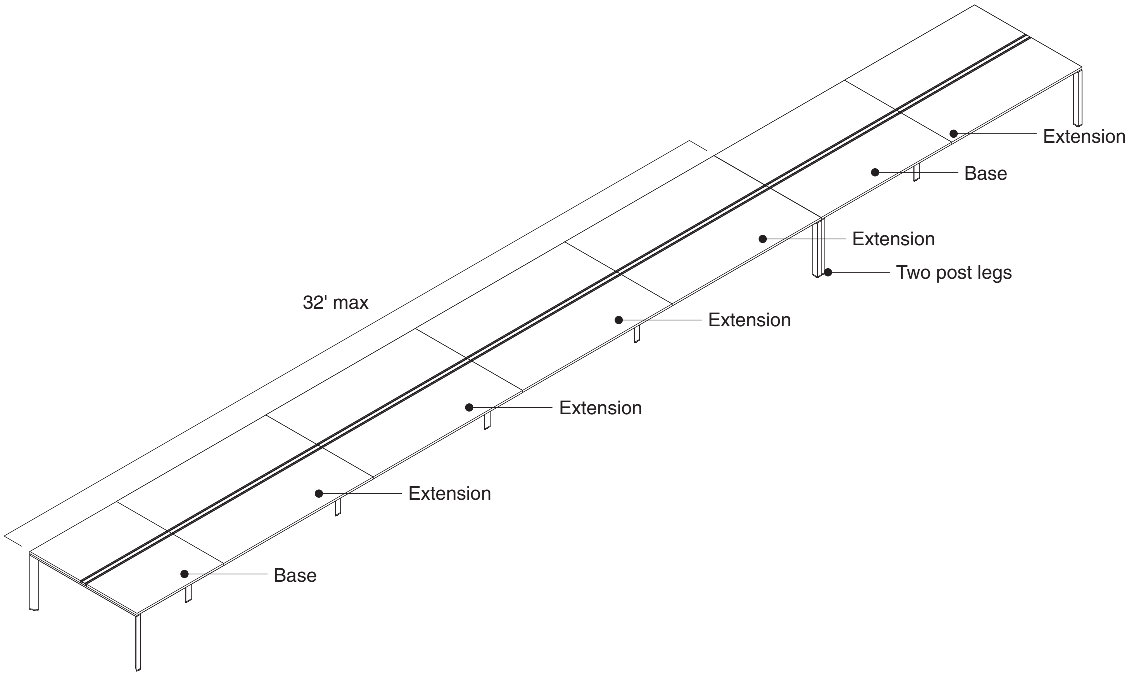


End counters can be placed at either end of a dual-sided base or extension unit, and allow a place for printers, additional touch-down space for users, etc. End counters are available 18"D or 24"D and 48"W or 60"W.

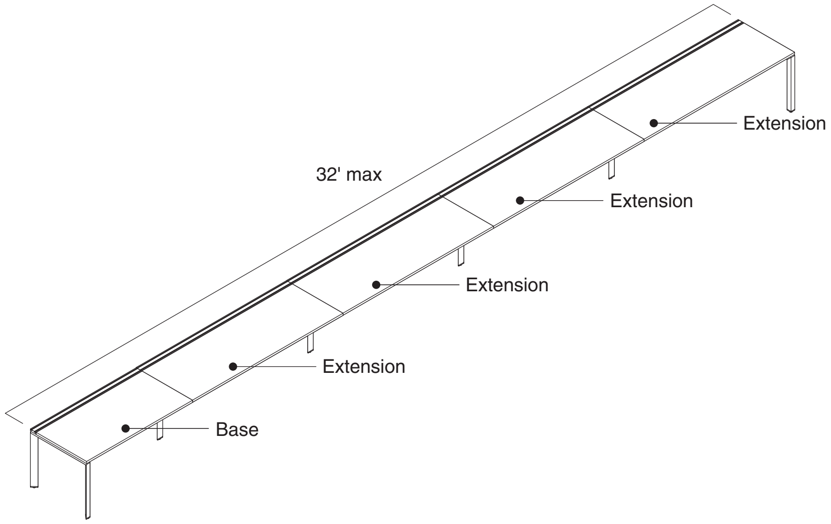
Stability Guidelines


Extension
32' max
Extension
Extension
Extension
Base

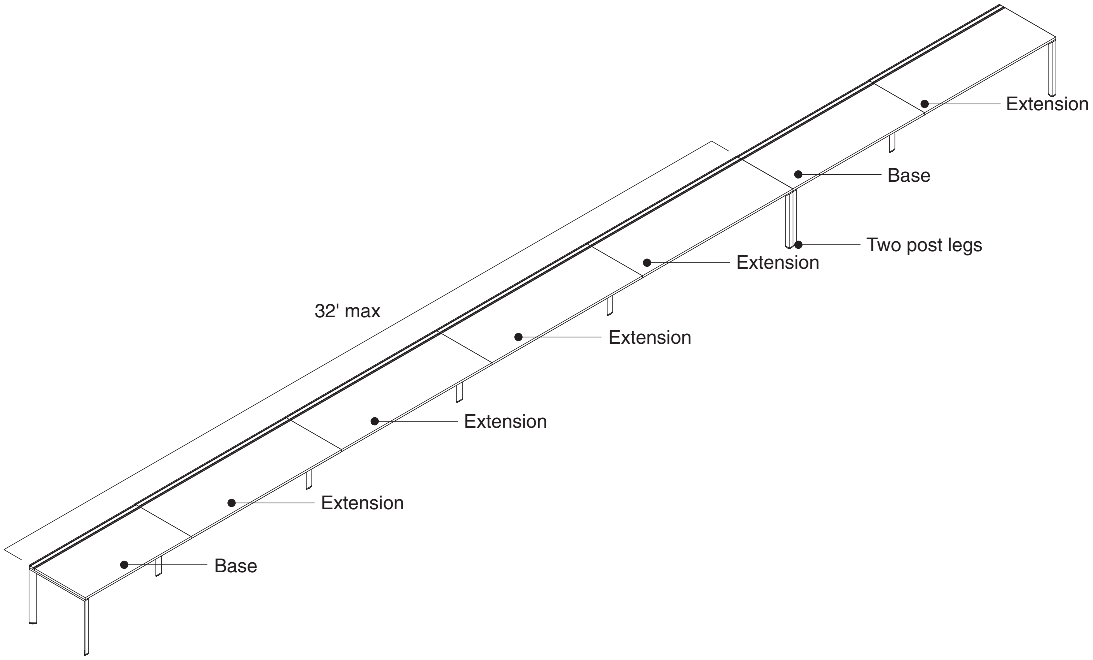
Maximum run of dual-sided base and extensions is 32'.


Extension
Base
Extension
Two post legs
32' max
Extension
Extension
Extension
Base

If dual-sided run is longer than 32', a base is required mid run. One connection kit (base leg to base leg) must be ordered to connect the two post (or loop) legs together.

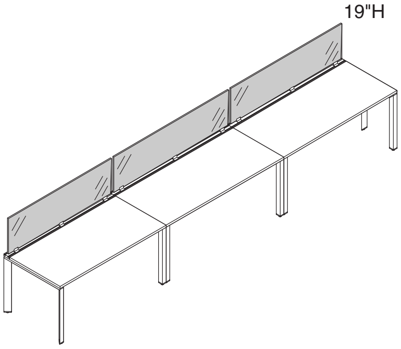

32' max
Extension
Extension
Extension
Extension
Base

Maximum run of single-sided base and extensions is 32'.

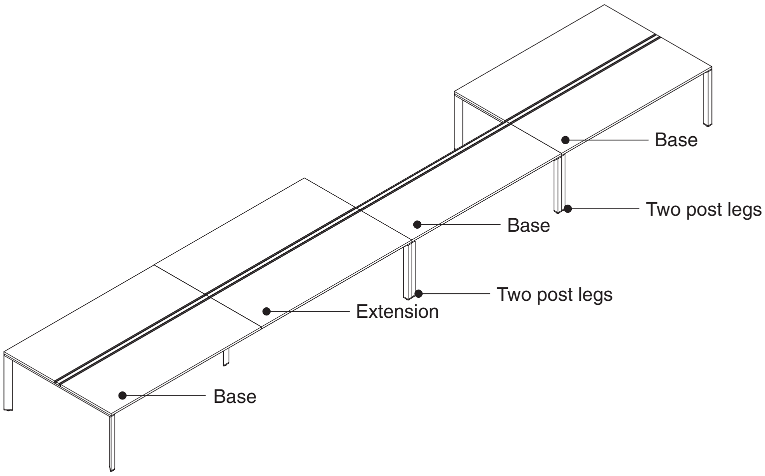

Extension
Base
Two post legs
Extension
32' max
Extension
Extension
Extension
Base

If single-sided run is longer than 32', a base is required mid run. One connection kit (base leg to base leg) must be ordered to connect the two post (or loop) legs together.

▶**Stability Guidelines,** continued

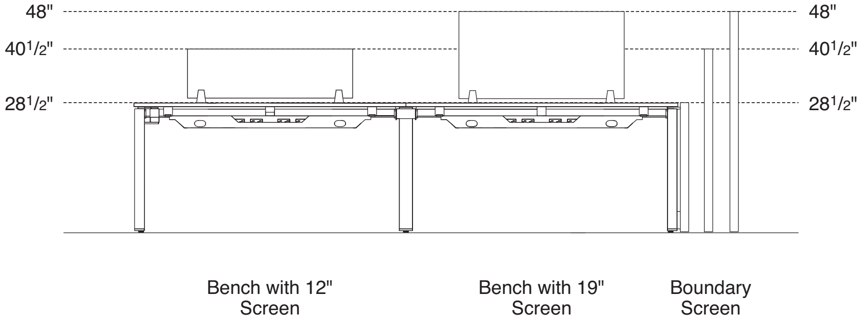


If specifying a 24"D single-sided unit with 19"H glass screens, you must specify a run with all base units. No extension units are permitted with 24"D single-sided units with 19"H glass screens. Extension units may be used with 12"H glass screens.



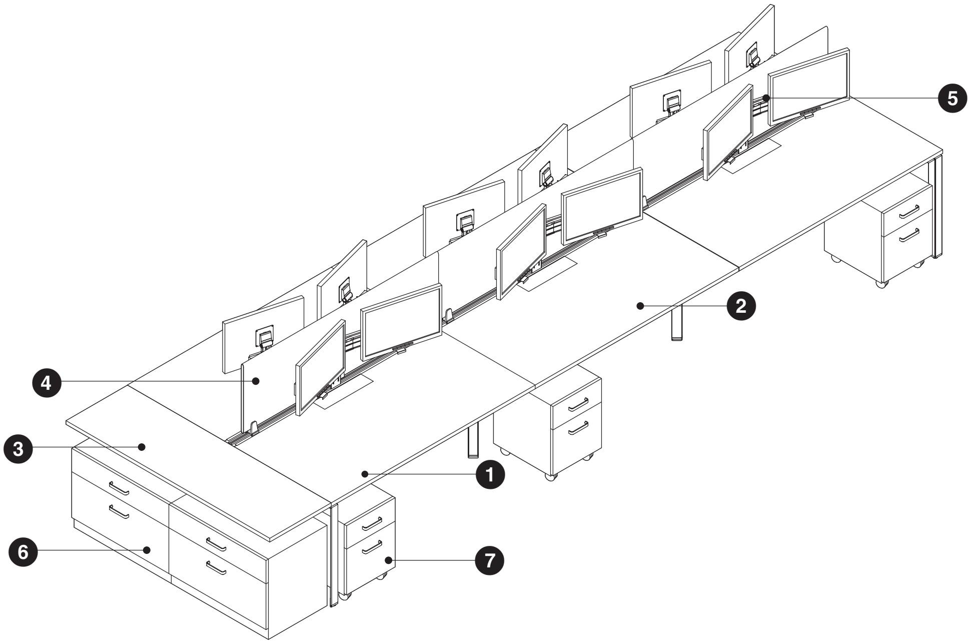
A single-sided base allows efficient planning, providing the ability to work around architectural obstructions. Two connection kits (base leg to base leg) must be ordered to connect the dual-sided post (or loop) legs to the single-sided post (or loop) legs.

Horizontal Sight Lines


48"
40½"
28½"
48"
40½"
28½"
Bench with 12" Screen
Bench with 19" Screen
Boundary Screen

Horizontal Sight Lines
Sight lines are the imaginary lines that run through the vertical space, creating the horizontal continuity that relates the different components to one another and the system as a whole. There are three significant sight lines in the horizontal visual field of aesthetic. The height of the bench at 28½", the height with the 12" screen at 40½", and the height with the 19½" screen at 48".

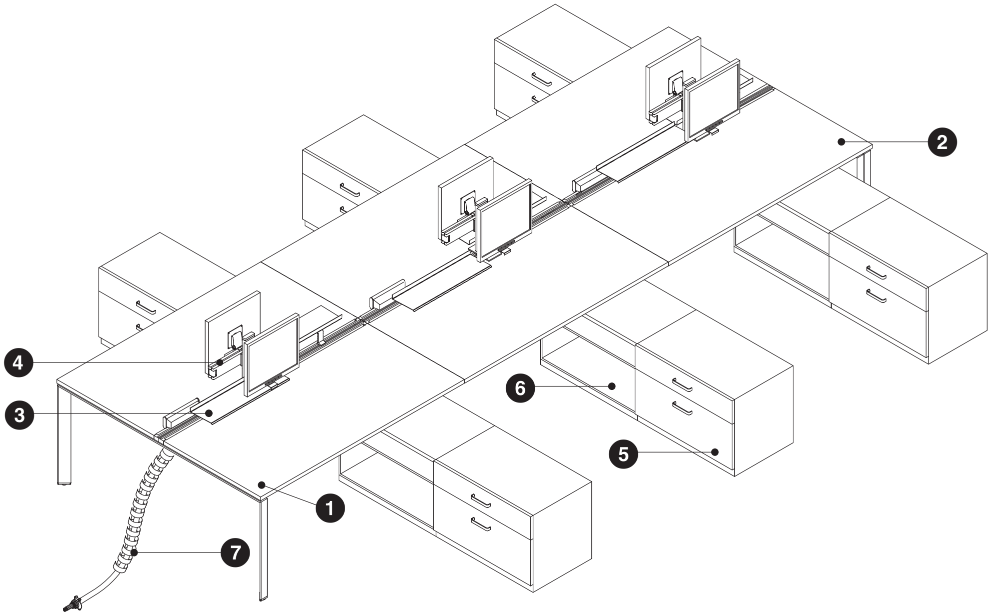
Thought Starters



Thought Starter 1—Resident

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
①	1	**FMBDS3072**	30"D x 72"W Dual-Sided Base	Power and Data Access Door, Lower Tray
②	2	**FMEDS3072**	30"D x 72"W Dual-Sided Extension	Power and Data Access Door, Lower Tray
③	1	**FMCS2460**	24"D x 60"W End Counter	
④	3	**FMSC7219**	19"H x 72"W Centered Screen	
	1	**FMAS**	Screen Aligners, Package of 10	
⑤	6	**FPAC2FO**	Eyesite Flat Panel Dual Monitor Arm	
⑥	2	**RLF24301BP**	22"H x 30"W Universal 1.5 H Lateral File, Proud Front, Drawer/Drawer	
⑦	6	**RPM2421CP**	21"H x 15"W Universal Mobile Pedestal, Proud Front, Box/File	
	3	**FMVPBH**	Modular Power Block—High Capacity	
	2	**FMVH54**	54"L Modular Harness	
	24	**FMVRD**	Duplex Receptacle	
	1	**FMVM**	Modular Junction Box Faceplate	
	1	**FMVH72**	72"L Modular Harness	

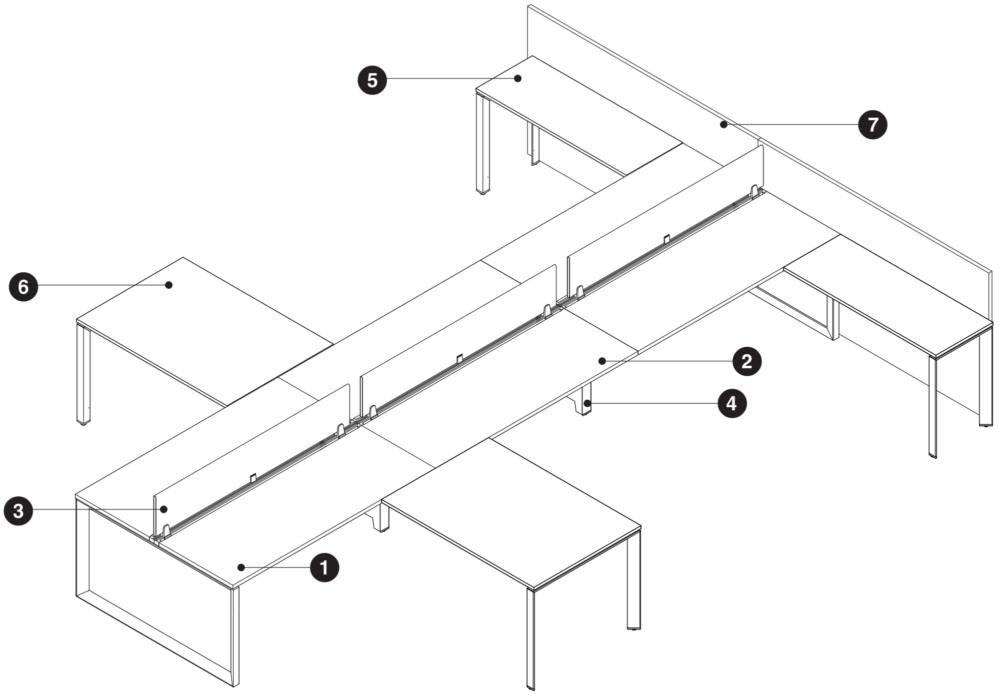


Thought Starter 2A—Functional Group

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
❶	1	**FMBDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Base	Lower Tray
❷	2	**FMEDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Extension	Lower Tray
❸	6	**DSS246**	6"D x 24"W SOTO Shelf	
❹	6	**FPAC1FO**	Eyesite Flat Panel Single Monitor Arm	
❺	6	**RLF18301BP**	22"H x 30"W Universal 1.5 H Lateral File, Proud Front, Drawer/Drawer	
❻	6	**RLF18301AP**	22"H x 30"W Universal 1.5 H Lateral File, Proud Front, Open/Open	
❼	1	**FMVC**	Vertebral Riser	
	1	**FMVI12H**	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed	

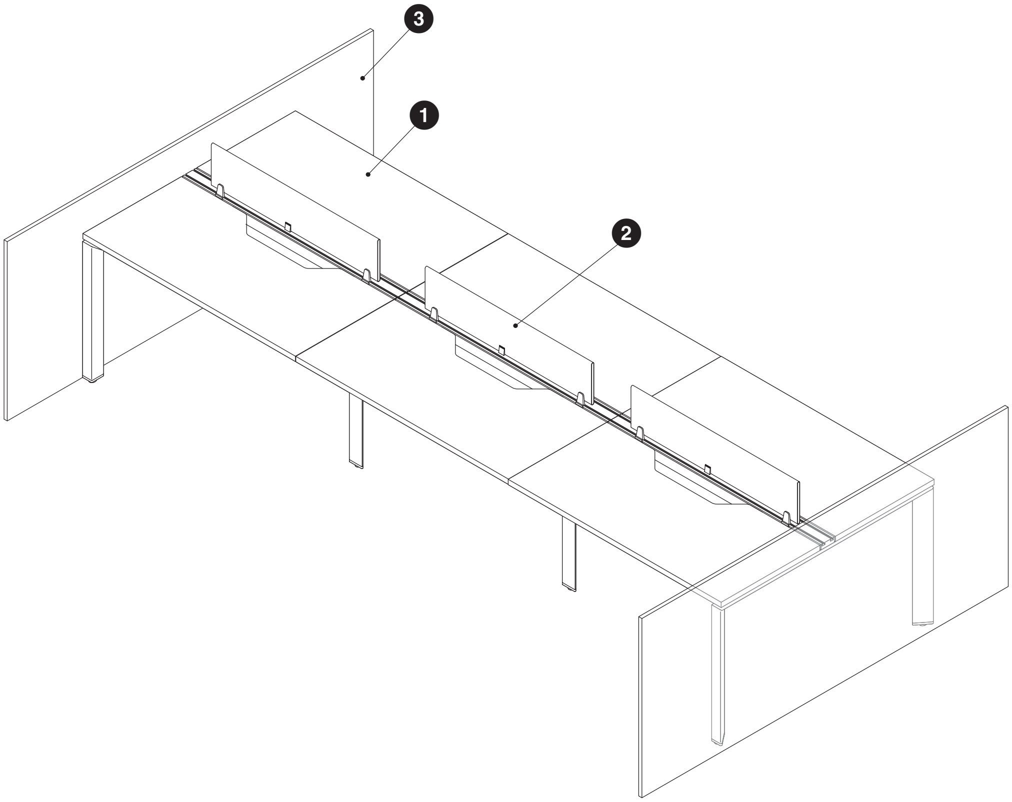
▶**Thought Starters,** continued



Thought Starter 2B—Functional Group

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
❶	1	**FMBDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Base	Loop Leg, Lower Tray
❷	2	**FMEDS3078**	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Extension	
❸	3	**FMSC7212**	12"H x 72"W Centered Screen	
❹	2	**FMLCD**	Intermediate Leg Cover	
	1	**FMVM**	Modular Junction Box Faceplate	
	1	**FMVH72**	72"L Modular Harness	
	3	**FMVPBS**	Modular Power Block—Standard Capacity	
	2	**FMVH69**	69"L Modular Harness	
	12	**FMVRD**	Duplex Receptacle	
❺	2	**FMRT1836**	Return, 18"D x 36"W	
❻	2	**FMRT3636**	Return, 36"D x 36"W	
❼	1	**FMDUALSPTR**	40½"H Split Boundary Screen for use with 30"D Dual-Sided Base and Two 36"W Returns	

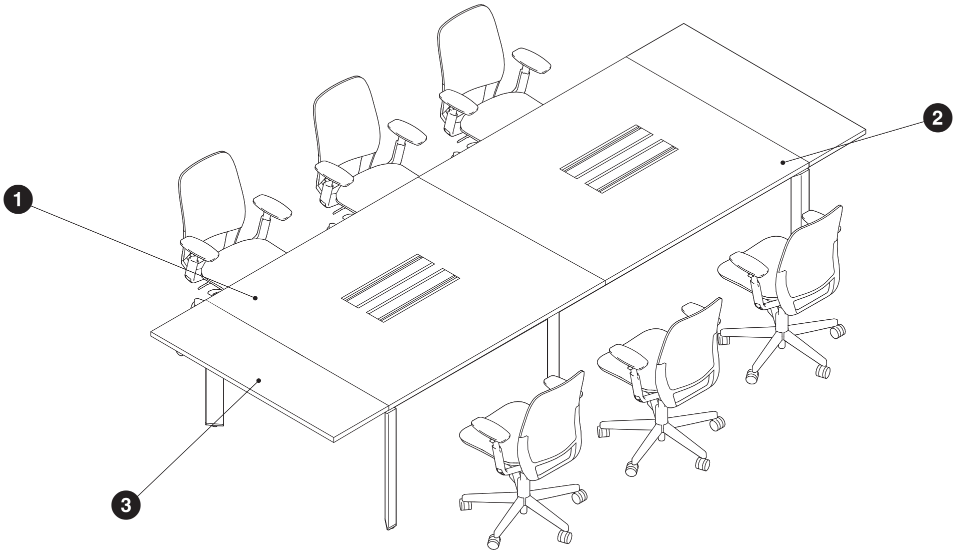


Thought Starter 3—Nomad

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
❶	1	**FMV6PK3060**	Value Package Bench, 6-Pack, 30 x 60
❷	3	**FMSC4812**	Centered Screen - 48"W x 12"H
	12	**FMVRD**	Duplex Receptacle
	3	**FMVPBS**	Modular Power Block - Standard Capacity
	2	**FMVH51**	51"L Modular Harness
	1	**FMVH72**	72"L Modular Harness
	1	**FMVM**	Modular Faceplate
❸	1	**FMDUALSPN**	40$^1/_2$"H Spanning Boundary Screen for use with Dual-Sided Base with Two 18" Overhangs

▶**Thought Starters,** continued



Thought Starter 4—Project Team

Recommended Components

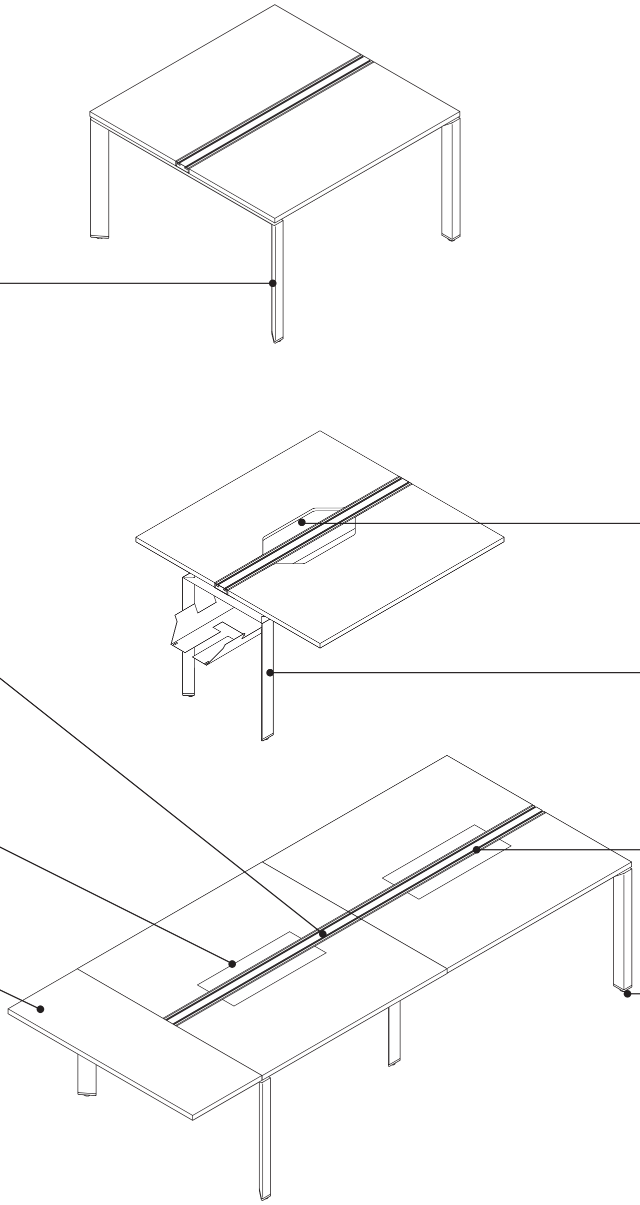
	Quantity	Style Number	Description
❶	1	**FMBDC3060**	30 x 60 Dual-Sided Base with Continuous Top
❷	1	**FMEDC3060**	30 x 60 Dual-Sided Extension with Continuous Top
❸	2	**FMCS1860**	18"D x 60"W End Counter
	2	**FMVPBS**	Modular Power Block – Standard Capacity
	8	**FMVRD**	Duplex Receptacle
	1	**FMVH51**	51"L Modular Harness
	1	**FMVI12H**	Hardwire to Modular Power Infeed

Understanding FrameOne

Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters with Rail	208
Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters without Rail	212
Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top	216
Value Package Benches with and without Rail	218
Single-Sided Bases and Single-Sided Extensions	220
Infills	223
Returns	224
Overhead Cabinets and Organizer Shelves	226
Centered Screens	229
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail	230
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail	231
Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail	232
Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail	233
Boundary Screens	234
Divisio Side Screen	241

Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters with Rail

Dual-sided bases and extensions connect together to create benching applications. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Surfaces are ¾"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.
▶ Specifying, page 244



Post or loop legs are available with dual-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as an option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28½"H.

Integrated rail is located in center of dual-sided base and extension units and allows for the mounting of centered screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.

Power and data access door is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.

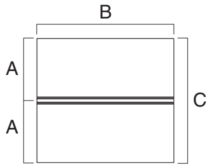
End counters are available in 18"D or 24"D, and widths of 48"W and 60"W. They can be added to the end of a dual-sided bench to provide additional surface space for printers, additional touchdown space for users, etc.

Cutout is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.

Intermediate leg is included with dual-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28½"H. Leg supports adjacent surface.

½" gap between rail and surface accommodates worktools and cords.

Leg glides have 1⅜" of adjustment for uneven floors.

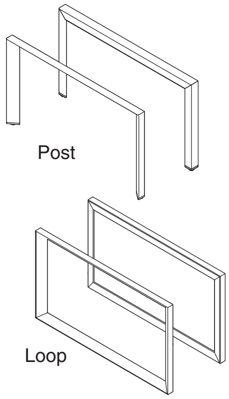


Actual Dimensions

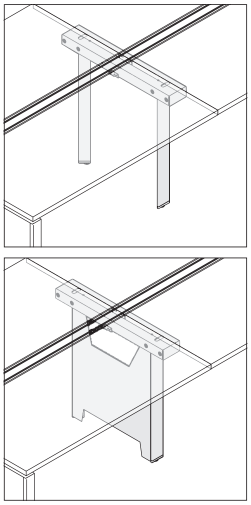
A	24" or 30" (to centerline of integrated rail)
B	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
C	48" or 60"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

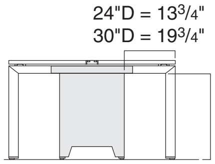
Product Details



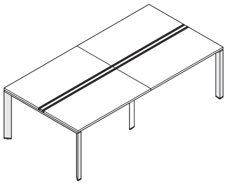
Two leg types are available on dual-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.



Intermediate leg is included and used on dual-sided extension units. Leg covers are available to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location. Lower trays or simple trays are recommended when leg covers are used.

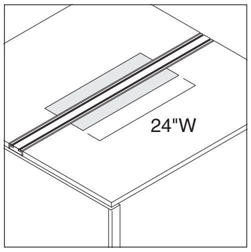


24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.

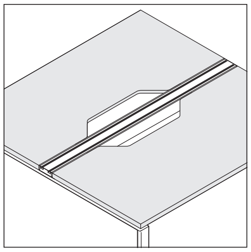


Dual-sided base units include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 32' has been reached.

▶ See *Stability Guidelines,* page 198, for more information.

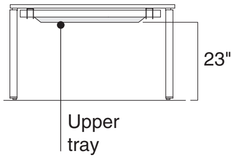


Power and data access door is optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One door is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two doors are provided in each surface.

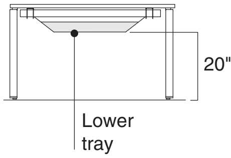


Cutouts are optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One cutout is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two cutouts are provided in each surface.

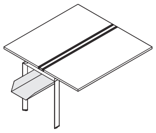
Trays are available on dual-sided base and extension units. There are three tray options.



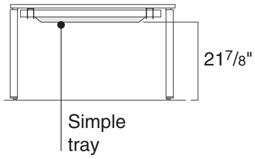
Upper tray is standard and provides under the surface cord management, data termination, and conceals the power blocks and conduit.



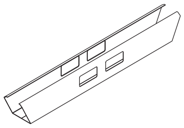
The lower tray is optional and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables creating a clean visual.



Dual-sided extension units include an extension tray when lower tray is optioned.

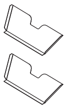


Simple tray is optional in place of upper or upper and lower trays. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.

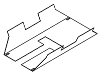


Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

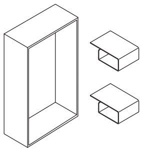
If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.



End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.



Extension trays conceal conduit or wires between two extensions, or a base and an extension, using simple trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom. Extension trays can be added to 96"W dual-sided base, specified with simple tray and can be used with or without intermediate leg covers.

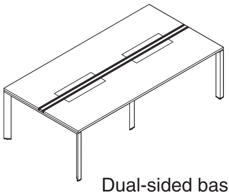


Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

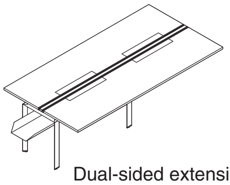
Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.

Omit trays is an option if trays are not needed. However, if power and data access door or cutout is selected, a tray is required. *Tip: It is not recommended to mix tray types within one run of benches.*

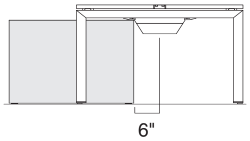


Dual-sided base

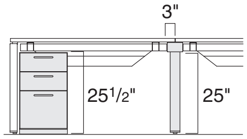


Dual-sided extension

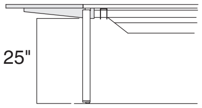
96"W dual-sided base and extension units include two 48"W frames and two 96"W surfaces. If power and data access door is selected, each 96"W surface will have two doors.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.

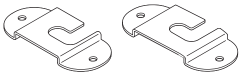


Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

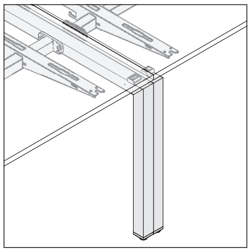


Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under cantilever.

Connections



Floor anchor brackets (FMFA) are available to secure a dual-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. Brackets are typically only used when the dual-sided unit is not connected to an extension.



Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when two dual-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a dual-sided base unit to a single-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.

Wiring and Cabling

Modular power, in a dual-sided base or extension unit without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number FMVBK for each unit.

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

Edge
- Plastic

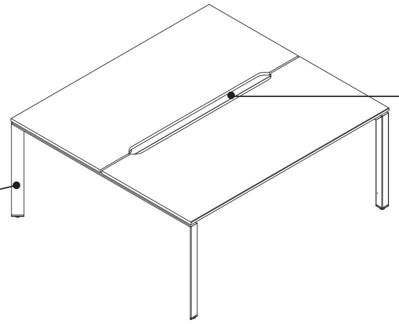
Legs
- Paint

Power and data access door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters without Rail

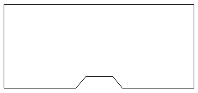
Dual-sided bases and extensions connect together to create benching applications. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Surfaces are ¾"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.

▶ Specifying, page 248

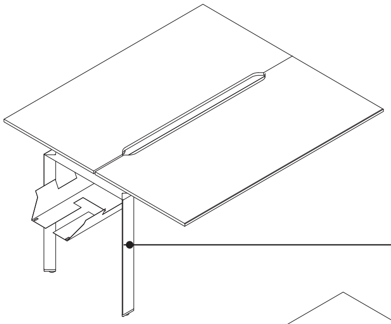


Scallop is standard on dual-sided base and extension units and allows for surface mounting of monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.

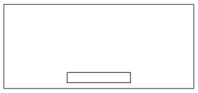
Post or loop legs are available with dual-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as an option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28½"H.



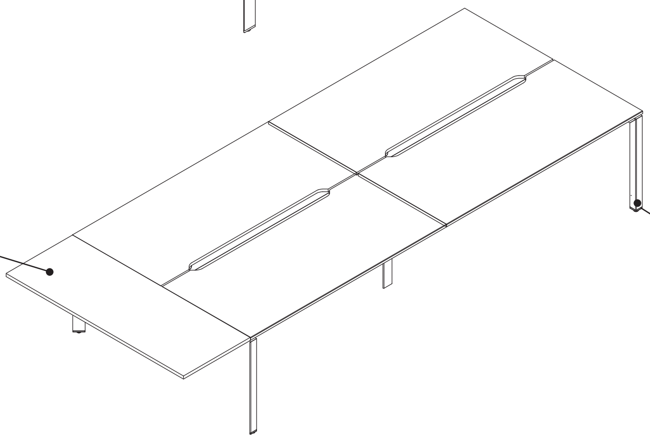
Cutout is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.



Intermediate leg is included with dual-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28½"H. Leg supports adjacent surface.

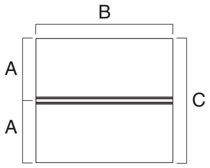


Power and data access door is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.



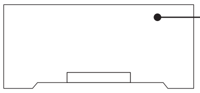
End counters are available in 18"D or 24"D, and widths of 48"W and 60"W. They can be added to the end of a dual-sided bench to provide additional surface space for printers, additional touchdown space for users, etc.

Leg glides have 1⅜" of adjustment for uneven floors.



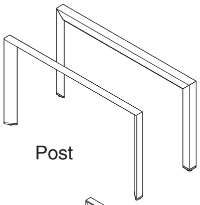
Actual Dimensions	
A	24" or 30" (to centerline of bench)
B	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
C	48" or 60"
Thickness	¾"

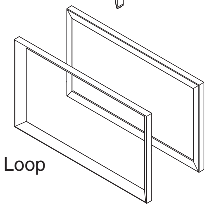
Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 23" and 29".



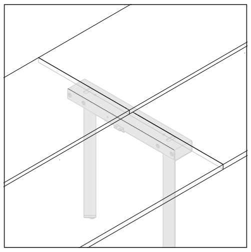
Scallop with power and data access door is optional on dual-sided base and extension units.

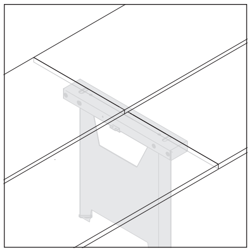
Product Details



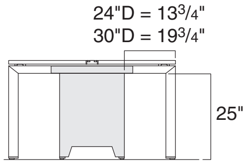


Two leg types are available on dual-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.

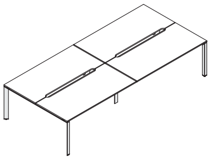




Intermediate leg is included and used on dual-sided extension units. Leg covers are available to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location. Lower trays or simple trays are recommended when leg covers are used.

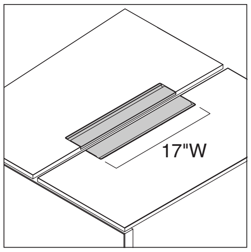


24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.

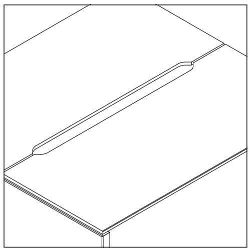


Dual-sided base units include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 32' has been reached.

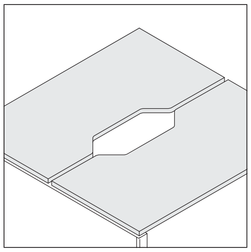
▶ See *Stability Guidelines,* page 198, for more information.



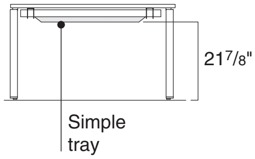
Power and data access door is optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One door is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two doors are provided in each surface.



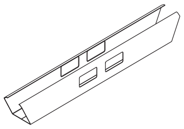
Scallops are standard on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surface without a rail. One scallop is centered on the surface and allows surface mounting of monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two scallops are provided for each worksurface.



Cutouts are optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One cutout is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two cutouts are provided in each surface.

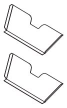


Simple tray is standard on dual-sided base and extension units without rail. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.

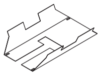


Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

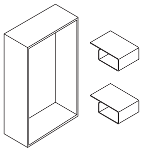
If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.



End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.



Extension trays conceal conduit or wires between two extensions, or a base and an extension, using simple trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom. Extension trays can be added to 96"W dual-sided base, specified with simple tray and can be used with or without intermediate leg covers.

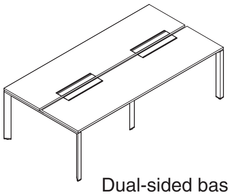


Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

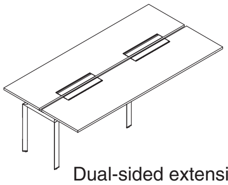
Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.

Omit trays is an option if trays are not needed. However, if power and data access door or cutout is selected, a tray is required. *Tip: It is not recommended to mix tray types within one run of benches.*

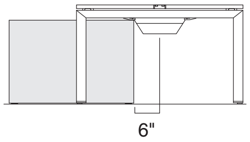


Dual-sided base

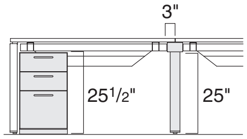


Dual-sided extension

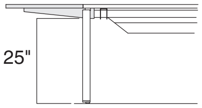
96"W dual-sided base and extension units include two 48"W frames and two 96"W surfaces. If power and data access door is selected, each 96"W surface will have two doors.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.

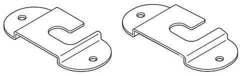


Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

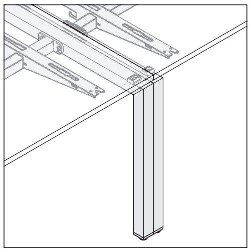


Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under cantilever.

Connections



Floor anchor brackets are available to secure a dual-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. Brackets are typically only used when the dual-sided unit is not connected to an extension.



Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when two dual-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a dual-sided base unit to a single-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.

Wiring and Cabling

Modular power, in a dual-sided base or extension unit without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number FMVBK for each unit.

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

Edge
- Plastic

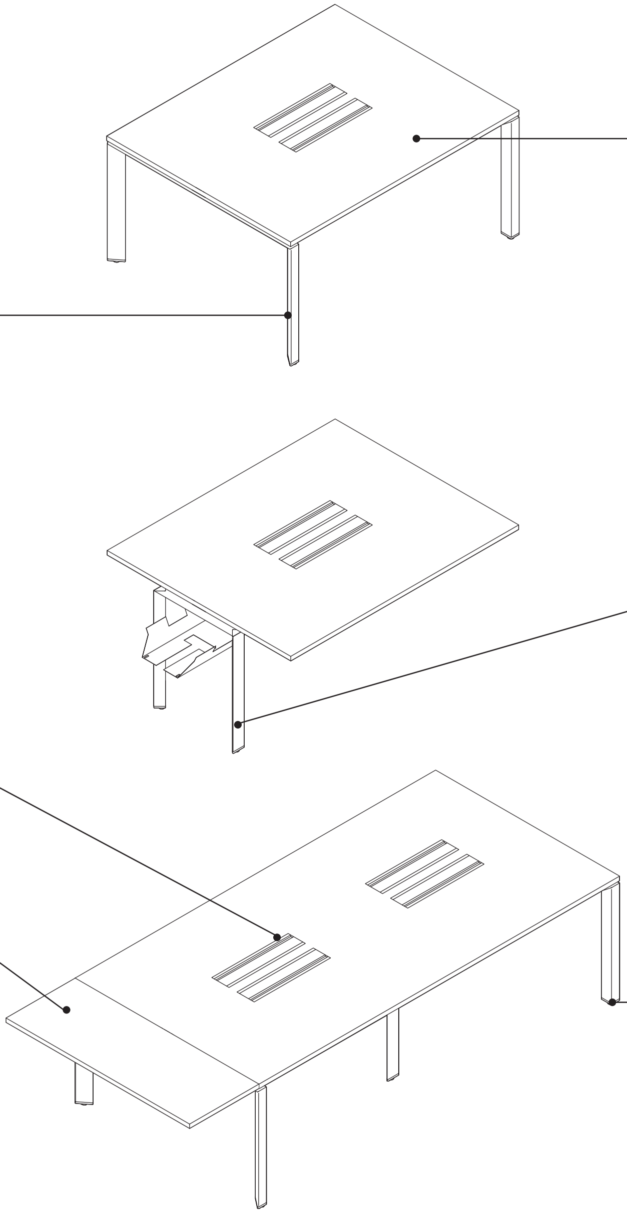
Legs
- Paint

Power and data access door
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- Anodized aluminum

Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top

Dual-sided bases and extensions with continuous top are ideal for collaborative applications, like project teams and meeting rooms.

Dual-sided bases and extensions with continuous top connect together to create benching applications. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Surfaces are ¾"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.
▶ Specifying, page 252



Dual-sided bases and extensions with continuous top do not have a center rail.

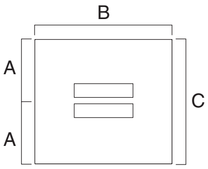
Post or loop legs are available with dual-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as on option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28½"H.

Intermediate leg is included with dual-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28½"H. Leg supports adjacent surface.

Power and data access doors are standard on dual-sided base and extension units with continuous top.

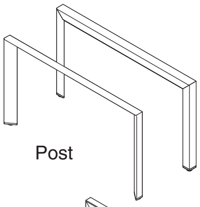
End counters are available in 18"D or 24"D, and widths of 48"W and 60"W. They can be added to the end of a continuous top bench to inset the leg and accommodate a larger group.

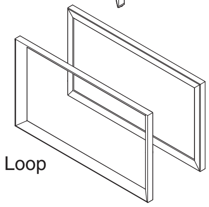
Leg glides have 1⅜" of adjustment for uneven floors.



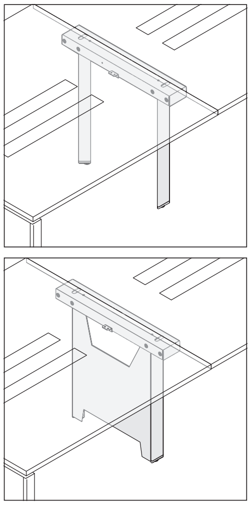
Actual Dimensions	
A	24" or 30" (to centerline)
B	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
C	48" or 60"
Thickness	¾"

Product Details

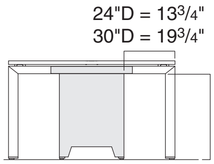




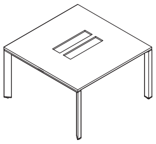
Two leg types are available on dual-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.



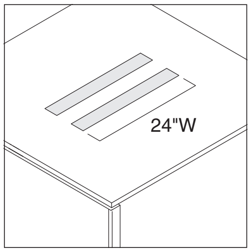
Intermediate leg is included and used on dual-sided extension units. Leg covers are available to provide a different visual and to conceal power⁄data infeeds at this location.



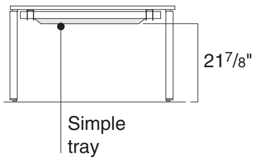
24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.



Dual-sided base units include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 32' has been reached.
▶ See *Stability Guidelines,* page 198, for more information.

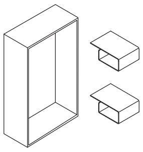


Power and data access door is standard on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces with continuous top. Two doors are centered on the surface and allow user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, four doors are provided in each surface.



Simple tray is standard on benches with continuous top and includes power covers. Bases include one pair of end caps. Extensions include extension tray.

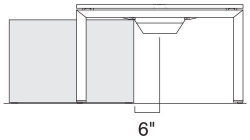
Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



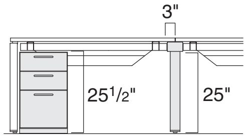
Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

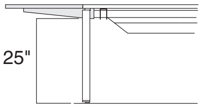
Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.

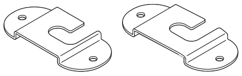


Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

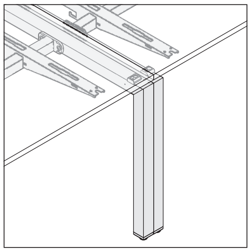


Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under cantilever.

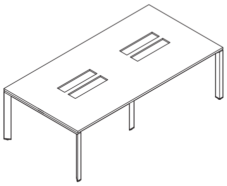
Connections



Floor anchor brackets (FMFA) are available to secure a dual-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. Brackets are typically only used when the dual-sided unit is not connected to an extension.



Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when two dual-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a dual-sided base unit to a single-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.



96"W dual-sided base and extension units with continuous top include two 48"W frames and one 96"W surface with four power and data access doors.

Wiring and Cabling

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

Edge
- Plastic

Legs
- Paint

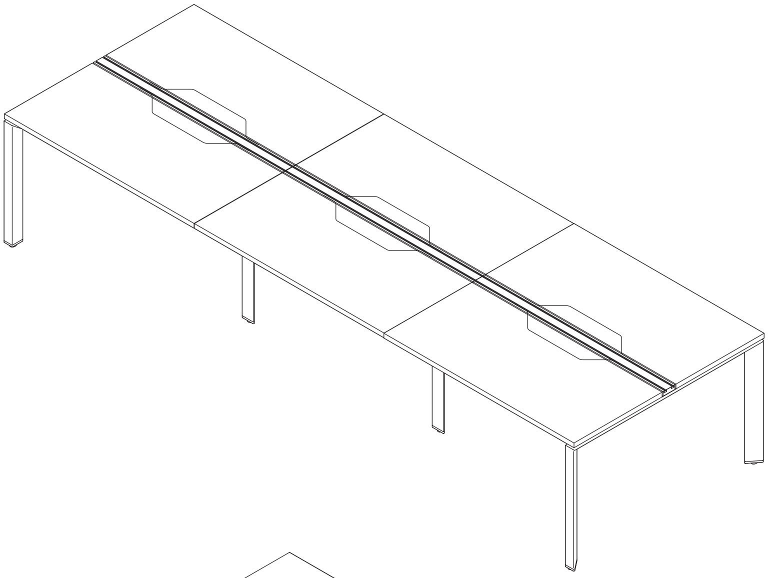
Power and data access door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Value Package Benches with and without Rail

Value package benches offer FrameOne bench features at a lower price than when selected individually.

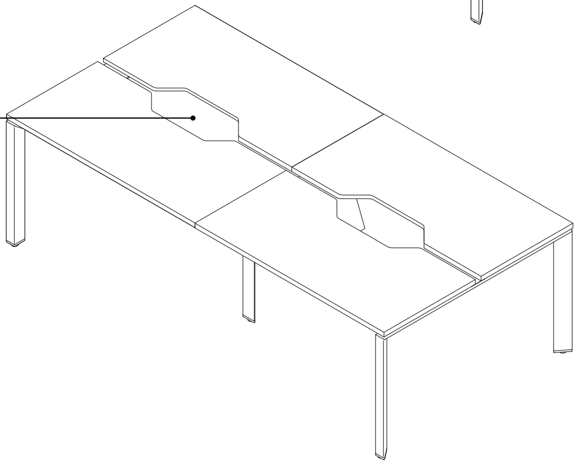
Value package benches are available in four or six packs with and without the rail. Benches are dual sided in overall depths of 48" or 60". Benches include a base with legs, and the appropriate number of extensions and intermediate legs.

▶Specifying, page 256

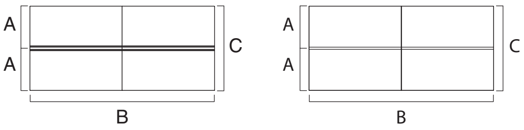


Simple tray is standard on value package benches and does not include power covers, end caps, or extension trays. These can be specified separately.

Modular power is specified separately.



Cutouts are standard on value package bench surfaces. One cutout is centered on each side of the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management.

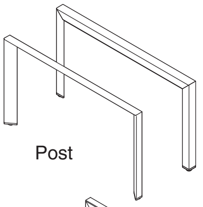


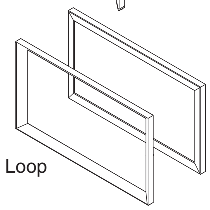
Actual Dimensions

A	24" or 30" (to centerline of integrated rail)
B	96", 120", 144", 180", or 216"
C	48" or 60"
Thickness	¾"

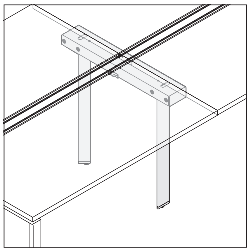
Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28" with rail, and 23" and 29" without rail.

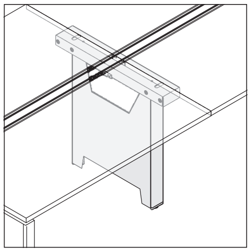
Product Details



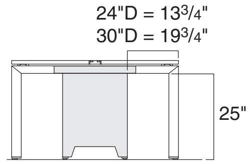


Two leg types are available on benches. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.

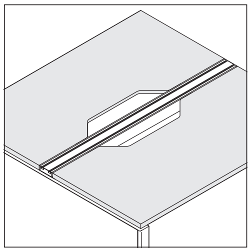




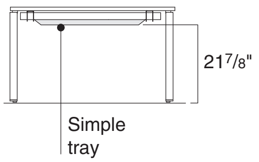
Intermediate leg(s) is included and used on benches. A leg cover is available, ordered separately, to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location.



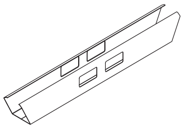
24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.



Cutouts are standard on value package bench surfaces. One cutout is centered on each surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management.

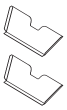


Simple tray is standard and does not include power covers, end caps, or extension trays. These can be specified separately. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.

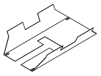


Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles.
▶ Specifying, page 266

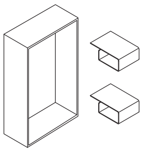
If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.



End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.
▶ Specifying, page 267

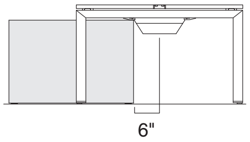


Extension trays conceal conduit or wires between two extensions, or a base and an extension, using simple trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom. Extension trays can be used with or without intermediate leg covers.
▶ Specifying, page 266

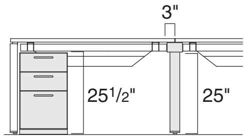


Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.
▶ Specifying, page 501

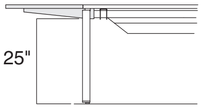
Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.



Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".



Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under the cantilever.

Wiring & Cabling

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

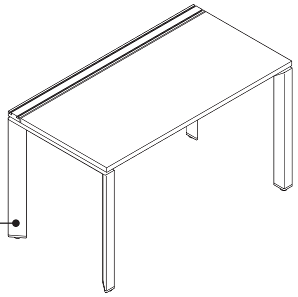
Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

Edge
- Plastic

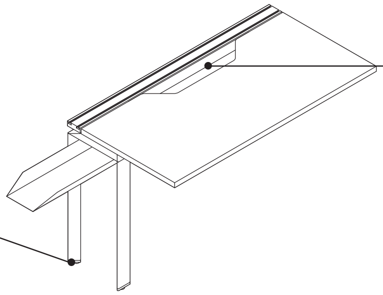
Legs
- Paint

Single-Sided Bases and Single-Sided Extensions

Single-sided bases and extensions connect together to create benching applications. Two depths are available—25½"D or 31½"D. Surfaces are ¾"-thick with a wood core and are supported by a frame and legs. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W.
▶ Specifying, page 260

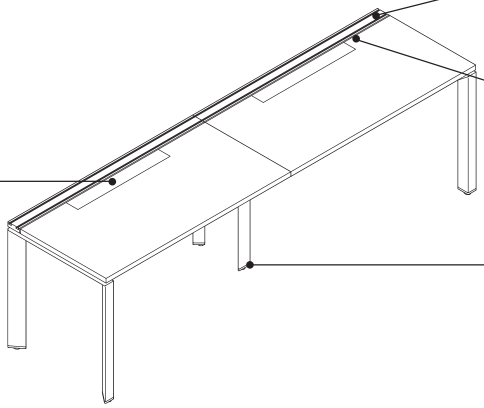


Post or loop legs are available with single-sided base units. Post legs come standard and loop legs are available as an option. Legs are fixed-height with top of surface at 28½"H.



Cutout is optional on single-sided base and extension units.

Intermediate leg is included with single-sided extension units. Leg is fixed-height with the top of surface at 28½"H.

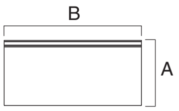


Integrated rail is located at the back of single-sided base and extension units and allows for the mounting of centered screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.

½" gap between rail and surface accommodates worktools and cords.

Power and data access door is optional on single-sided base and extension units.

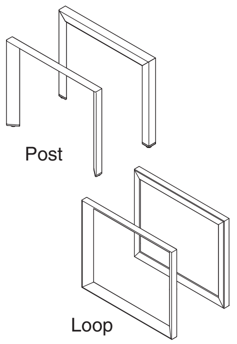
Leg glides have 1⅜" adjustment for uneven floors.



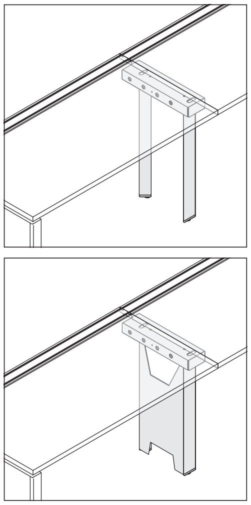
Actual Dimensions	
A	25½" or 31½" (to back edge of integrated rail)
B	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

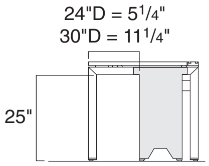
Product Details



Two leg types are available on single-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.

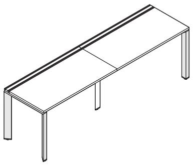


Intermediate leg is included and used on single-sided extension units. A leg cover is available to provide a different visual and to conceal a power/data infeed at this location.



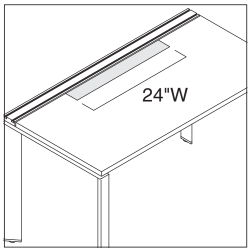
24"D desks have 5¼" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 11¼" clearance.

Tip: 96"W single-sided bases and extensions include an intermediate leg. The 96"W single-sided base or extension is recommended to be used as a two person workstation. It should not be used as a single person work, as the intermediate leg may cause interference with the user. This is only applicable on the single-sided application.

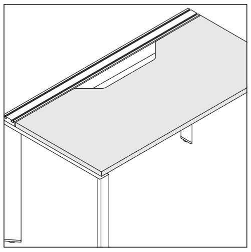


Single-sided base units include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 28' has been reached.

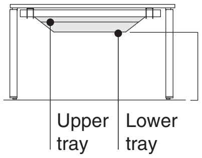
▶ See *Stability Guidelines,* page 198, for more information.



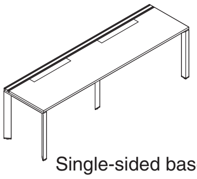
Power and data access door is optional on all single-sided base and single-sided extension surfaces. One door is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two doors are provided.



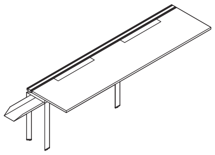
Cutouts are optional on all single-sided base and single-sided extension surfaces. One cutout is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two cutouts are provided in each surface.



Single-sided bases and extensions are standard with both an upper and lower tray to provide a clean visual.

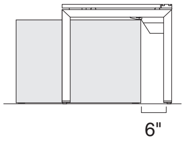


Single-sided base

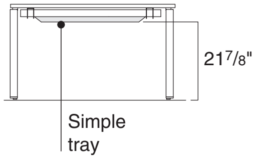


Single-sided extension

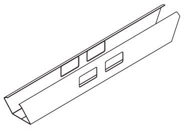
96"W single-sided base and extension units include two 48"W frames and one 96"W surface. If power and data access door is selected, 96"W surface will have two doors.



Trays are included on single-sided units. When nesting storage, note that trays occupy 6" of space.

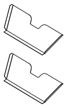


Simple tray is optional in place of upper and lower trays. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



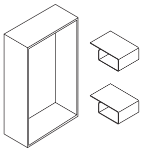
Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.



End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.

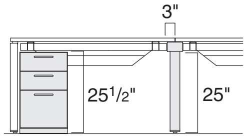
All single-sided extensions and single-sided 96"W bases and extensions, specified with simple tray, include the extension tray.



Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

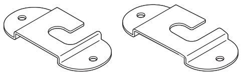
Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.

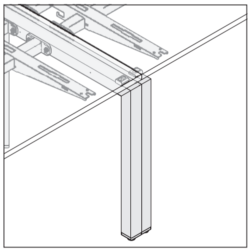


Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 25½". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

Connections

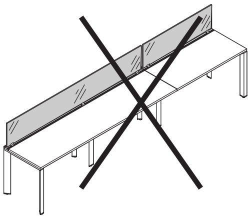


Floor anchor brackets (FMFA) are available to secure a single-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. They are typically only used when the single-sided base unit is not ganged to an extension.



Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when two single-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a single-sided base unit to a dual-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.

Base leg to base leg connection kit is required when a run of 24"D single-sided units have 19"H glass screens.



24"D single-sided units with 19"H glass screens cannot connect to extension units.

Wiring and Cabling

Power components are ordered separately.

48"W and 96"W single-sided base and extension units accommodate standard-capacity power only.

Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

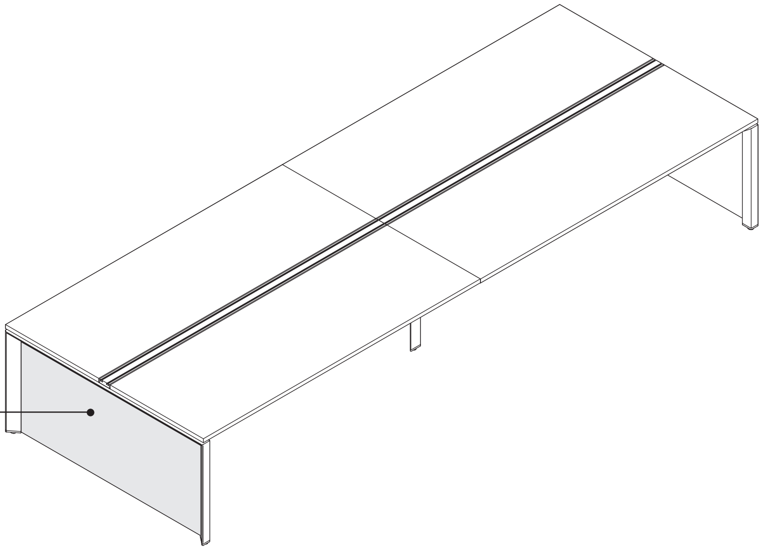
Edge
- Plastic

Leg
- Paint

Power and data access door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Infills

Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are positioned at the ends of the bench.
▶ Specifying, page 268



Infills are available for use with post or loop legs, and also where an end counter is positioned over the leg at the ends of a bench.

Product Details

Infills can be used on both dual- and single-sided benches.

Wiring and Cabling

When building infeed is positioned outside the footprint of the bench and at the end, an infill should not be used.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

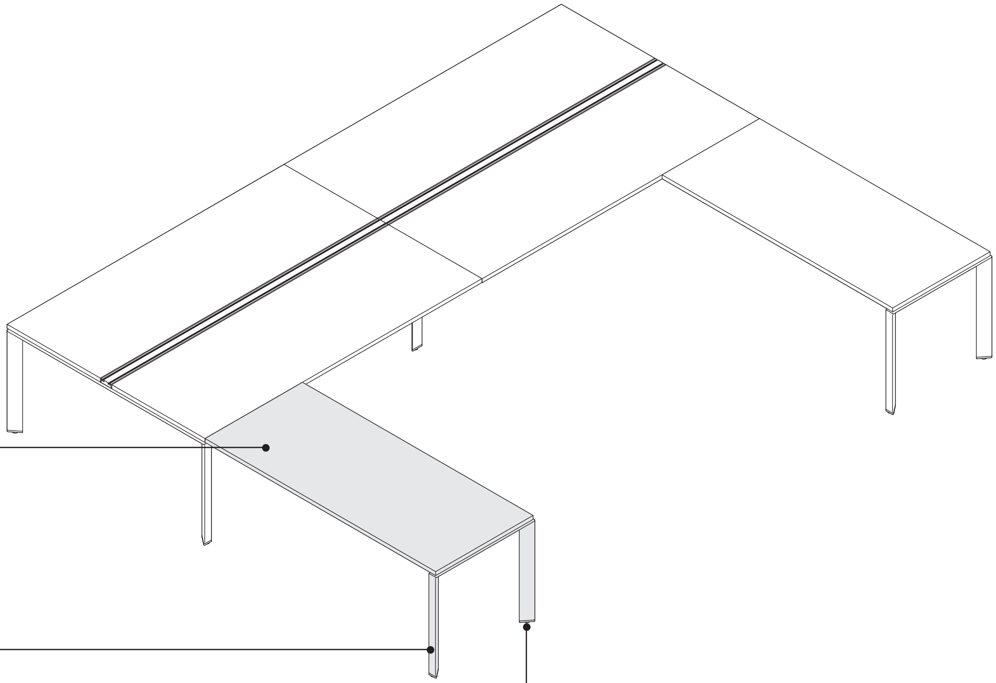
Actual Dimensions

Width	24", 30", 48", or 60"

Returns

Returns attach to both dual- and single-sided benches for additional surface space. Four depths are available – 18", 24", 30", and 36". Surfaces are 3⁄4" thick with a wood core. Widths are 36", 48", and 60".

▶ Specifying, page 269



Returns attach to the bench with a hat channel and two brackets allowing users clear knee swing space.

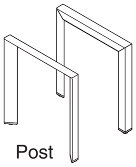
Post or loops legs are included with returns. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1⁄2".

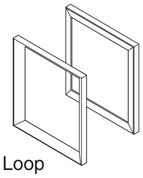
Leg glides on returns have 2 3⁄8" of adjustment for uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

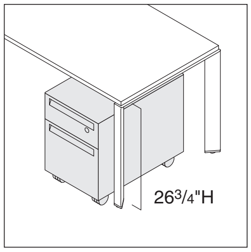
Depth	18", 24", 30", or 36"
Width	36", 48", or 60"

Product Details

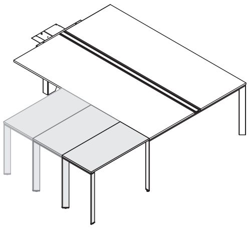




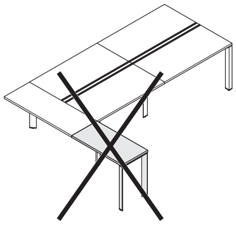
Two leg types are available on returns. Post is the standard and loop is optional.



Storage can nest under the return. The clearance is 26¾".



Returns can be placed flush to the end of the bench or anywhere along the bench.



Returns can not attach to end counters.

Wiring and Cabling

Power strips can be mounted on the return using a SOTO rail. Power strip has 8' cord, so confirm length requirements.

Surface Materials

Surfaces

- Laminate
- Veneer

Edge

- Plastic

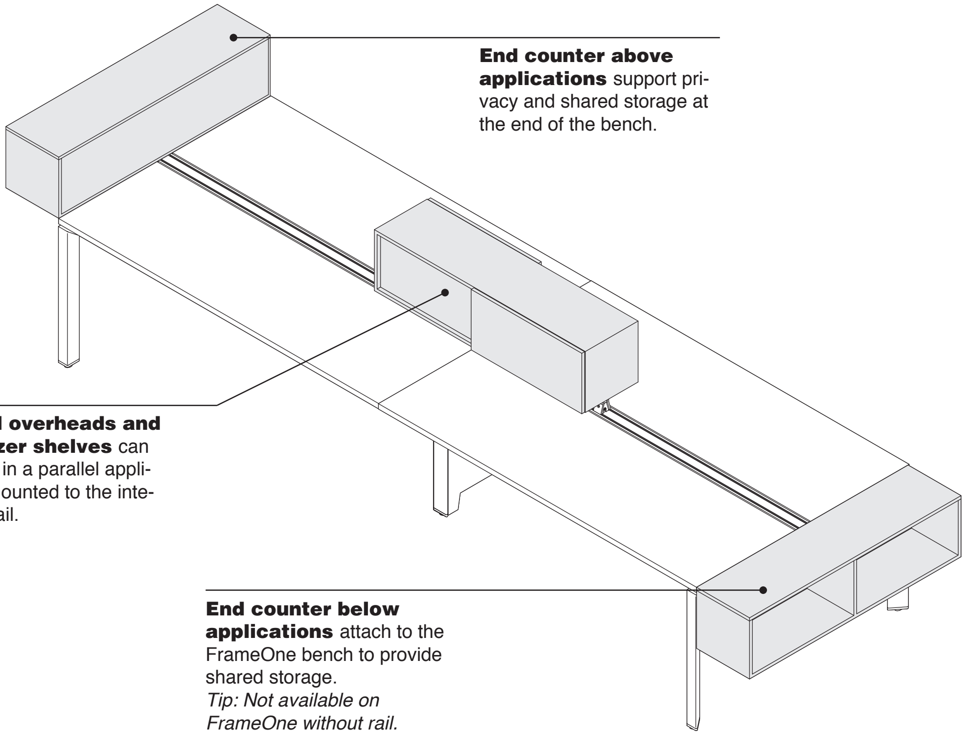
Legs

- Paint

Overhead Cabinets and Organizer Shelves

For FrameOne Applications

Elective Elements storage for FrameOne creates benching applications that support a range of storage and privacy needs. Single-high overhead cabinets and organizer shelves are available in several configurations.
▶Specifying, pages 270-277



End counter above applications support privacy and shared storage at the end of the bench.

Shared overheads and organizer shelves can be used in a parallel application mounted to the integrated rail.

End counter below applications attach to the FrameOne bench to provide shared storage.
Tip: Not available on FrameOne without rail.

Actual Dimensions

Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door

Depth	15¾"
Width	60" or 66"
Height	15"

Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage Area

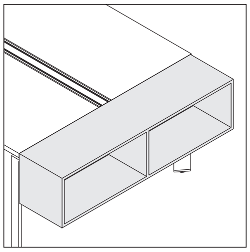
Depth	15"
Width	60" or 66"
Height	15"

Organizer Shelf

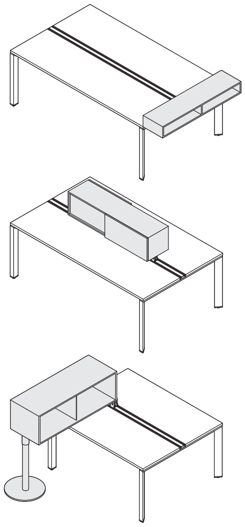
Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", or 78"
Height	7½"

Product Details

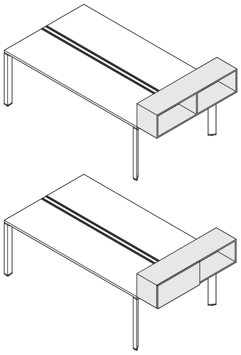
Elective Elements storage for FrameOne is available for several applications.



Overhead cabinets for end counter below applications are used at the end of a FrameOne bench.

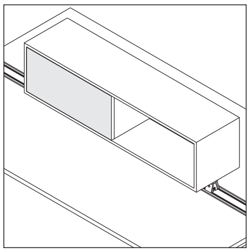


Overhead cabinets and organizer shelves for above applications may be used in end counter above, parallel, and perpendicular applications by selecting optional brackets.



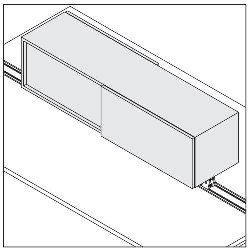
Storage for above mount applications is available in personal and shared configurations.

Shared storage is divided down the center with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side.

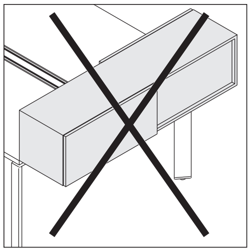


Open shared overheads and organizers come standard with a tackboard for the back of each opening.

Shared storage is available with non-locking sliding doors on each side of the unit.



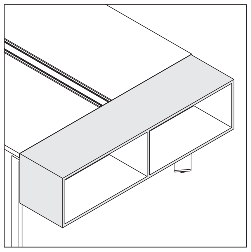
Shared storage with sliding doors will not include tackboards. The rear of each opening will be finished to match the case.



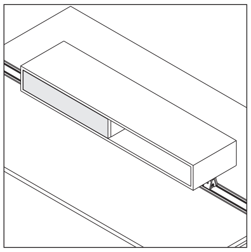
Shared storage with sliding door cannot be used in end counter above applications.

Sliding door is available on single-high overhead cabinets. It does not have a pull. Safety stops are positioned on both ends of the cabinet. The door covers half of the cabinet width. *Tip: Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors.*

One fixed divider on sliding door and open units is standard on 60"W and 66"W overhead cabinets.



End counter below storage has an overlay top with 3 mm edge band on the sides that is flush with the bench worksurface.

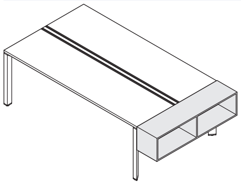


Personal overheads and organizer shelves come standard with a tackboard on the back of the unit.

Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on overhead cabinets. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain.

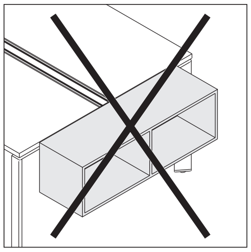
▶ See *Elective Elements Specification Guide*

Connections



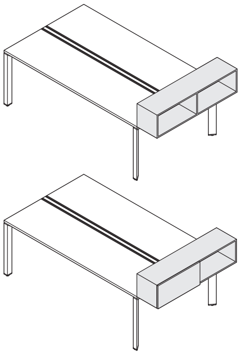
End counter below storage attaches to the end of a dual-sided FrameOne bench with included brackets.

End counter below or above storage may be used on any dual-sided base that is 60"W or 66"W or any combination of base and extension units.
End counter below storage cannot attach to a leg if an infill is used.

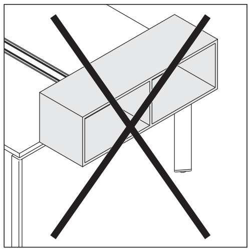


The storage width must match the width of the FrameOne bench in end counter below applications.

If perpendicular application is desired, specify the no bracket option. The FrameOne perpendicular application kit must be specified separately.

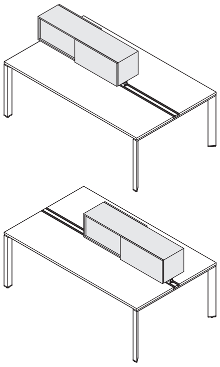


Storage for above mount applications specified with optional end counter above brackets attaches to end of a dual-sided FrameOne bench using included brackets.

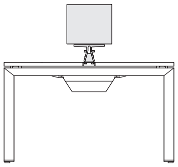


The storage unit width must match the depth of a dual-sided FrameOne bench in end counter above applications.

When used in parallel application kit shared storage 60"W and 66"W includes three stanchions. Personal storage in all sizes includes two stanchions.



When used in parallel applications, storage attaches to the top of the integrated rail in infinite locations. Storage can span over a dual-sided base and extension.



Storage is always centered on the dual-sided bench when used in parallel application.

Surface Materials

Overhead Cabinet

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option on select models

- Glass

End counter below brackets

- 6730 Slate

End counter above brackets

- Paint finishes to match the FrameOne leg

Parallel stanchions

- 4799 Platinum Metallic paint

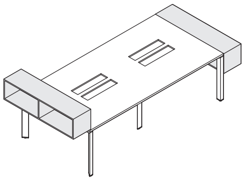
Organizer shelf

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

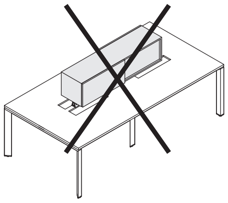
Application Topics

Mirrored perpendicular storage share a pair of stanchions. Supports for mirrored applications include one pair of stanchions and two columns.

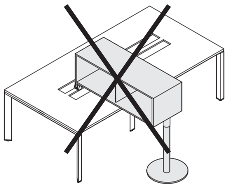
Elective Elements storage for FrameOne cannot be used in Elective Elements hutch mounted storage, suspended, panel-mounted, or wall-mount applications.



End counter below and end counter above storage can be used on benches with continuous tops.



FrameOne without rail does not allow for upper storage.

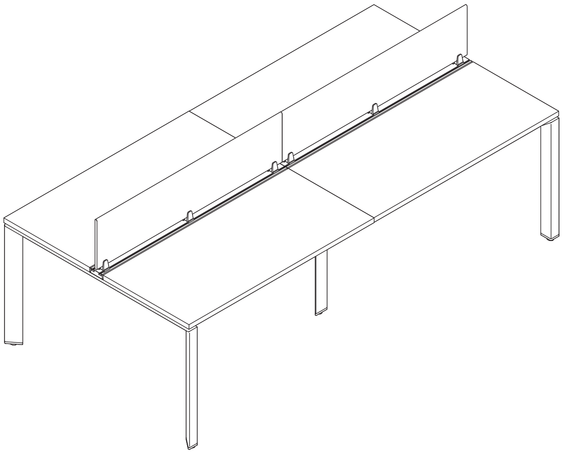


Parallel and perpendicular above applications cannot attach to benches with continuous top.

Centered Screens

Centered screens provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in three heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

▶ Specifying, page 278

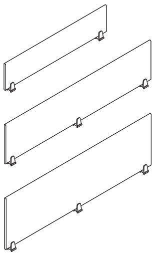


Actual Dimensions

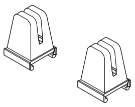
Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall Height	12", 19½", or 24"
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", 78", or 84"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are ¼", ⅜", or ½" thick.

Product Details

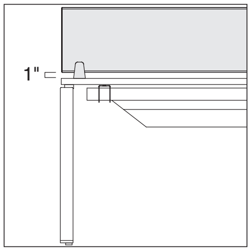


Centered screens with fabric infill are tackable and available in 12"H, 19"H, and 24"H. 12"H and 19"H screens have widths from 36"W to 84"W. 24"H screens have widths ranging from 36"W to 72"W. Frosted glass is also available in heights of 12"H and 19"H and widths from 36"W to 84"W.

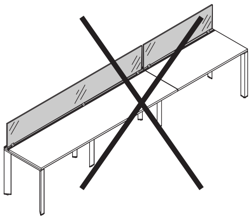


Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on 48"W screens. All other widths require three brackets.

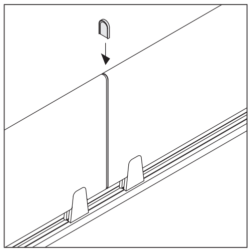
Centered screen custom insert kit allows for use of other infill materials. Screens 36"W to 48"W require the two bracket kit. Screens 60"W to 84"W require the three bracket kit. Infill should not exceed 18½" in height.



Gap is 1" between centered screen and mounting surface.



A 24"D single-sided FrameOne base unit with 19"H glass screens cannot connect to a FrameOne single-sided extension unit.



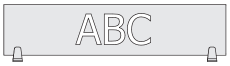
When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

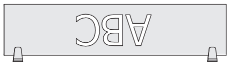
Screen
- Fabric
- Frosted glass

Fusion
Contact your Designtex representative or go to www.designtex.com.

Front



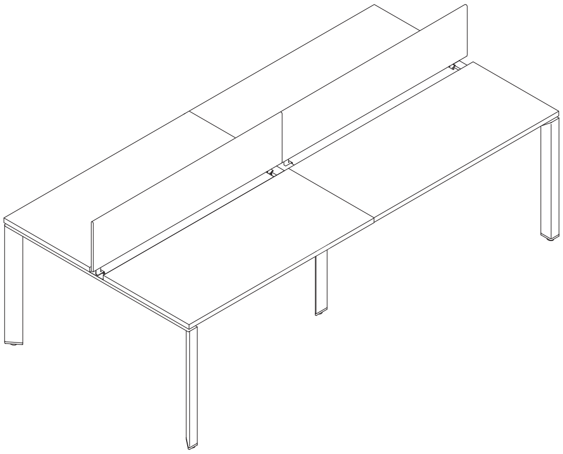
Back



Fabric without a pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

Universal screens provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶ Specifying, page 280

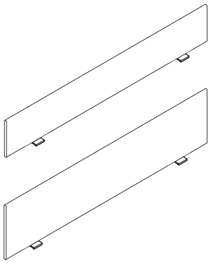


Actual Dimensions

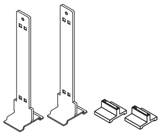
Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.

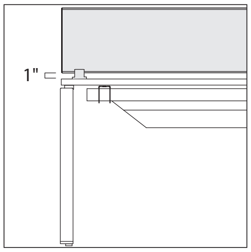
Product Details



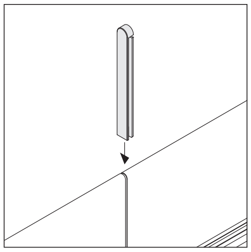
Universal screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 24"W-96"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens. Brackets also include a plastic cap that slides over the bayonet before installing the screen.



Gap is 1" between Universal screen and mounting surface.



When screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

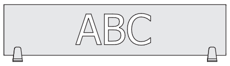
Surface Materials

Fabric
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

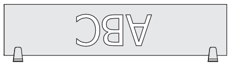
Edge
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Front



Back

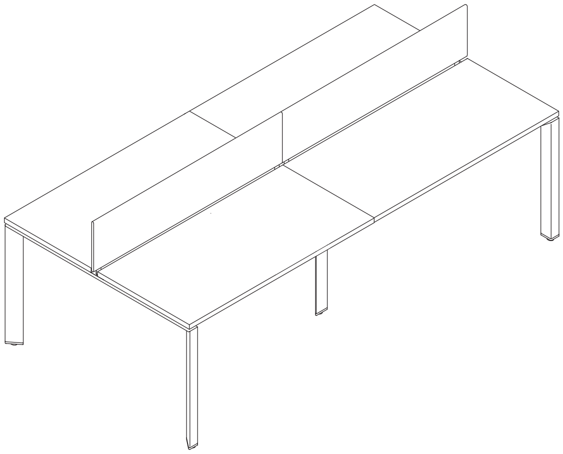


All fabrics are wrapped over the top of the screen. Approved fabrics are non-directional, and non-patterned.

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

Universal screens provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

▶ Specifying, page 282

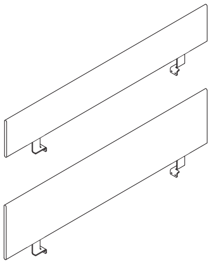


Actual Dimensions

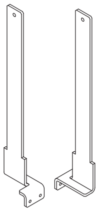
Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.

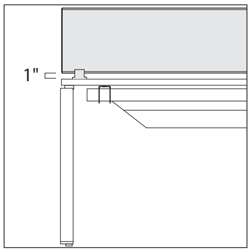
Product Details



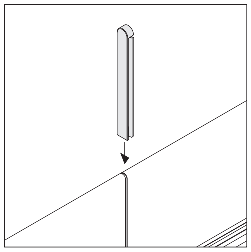
Universal screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 48"W-96"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens. Brackets also include a plastic cap that slides over the bayonet before installing the screen.



Gap is 1" between Universal screen and mounting surface.



When screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

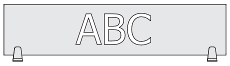
Screen
- Fabric

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

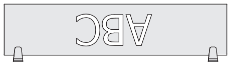
Edge
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Front



Back

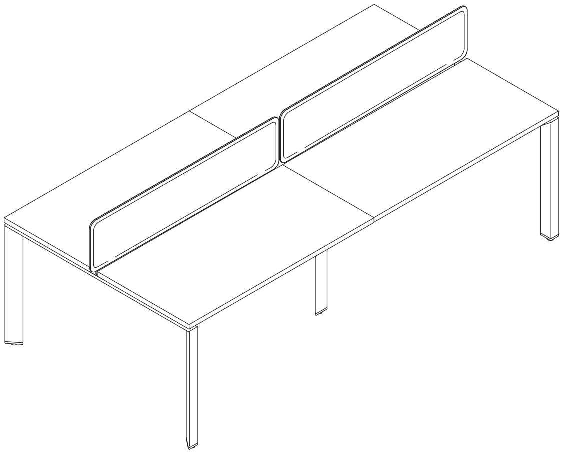


All fabrics are wrapped over the top of the screen. Approved fabrics are non-directional, and non-patterned.

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

Sarto screens provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two modular heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

▶ Specifying, page 283

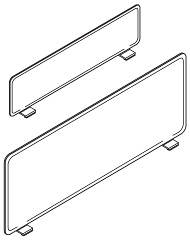


Actual Dimensions

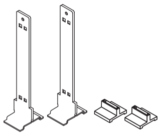
Screen Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: Modular 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. Modular 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.
Tip: Parametric specifications are available for Sarto screens.
Tip: Parametric height specifications define overall height from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen. It is recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions.

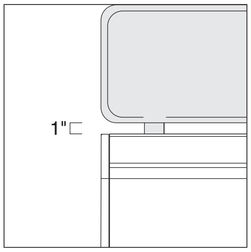
Product Details



Sarto screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H modular sizes. These screens are available in modular widths from 24"W-96"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.



Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger. Screen brackets are each two pieces, which slide into the channels on the top of the rail. A plastic cap slides over the two pieces to hold the bracket together. The hard stops are then added before sliding the screen onto the brackets.



Gap is 1" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

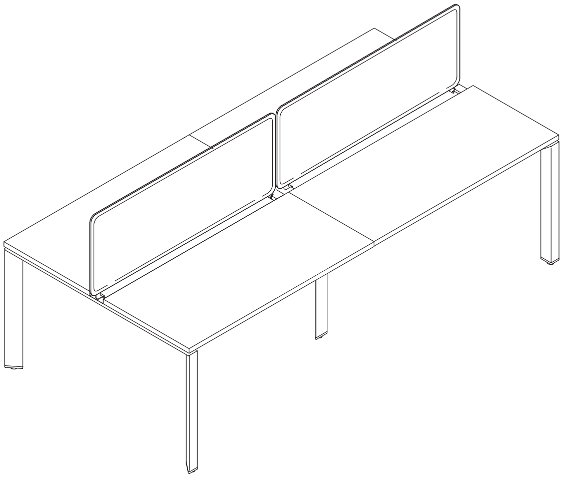
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

Bracket and hard stops
- 7360 Merle

Bracket covers
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

Sarto screens provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶ Specifying, page 284

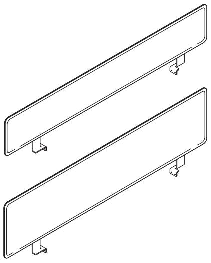


Actual Dimensions

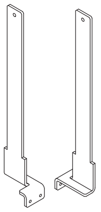
Screen Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	48", 60", 66", 72", 78", or 84"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.

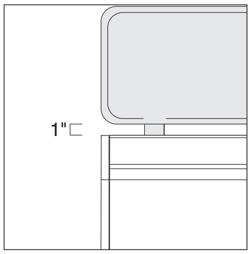
Product Details



Sarto screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 48"W–84"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.



Gap is 1" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

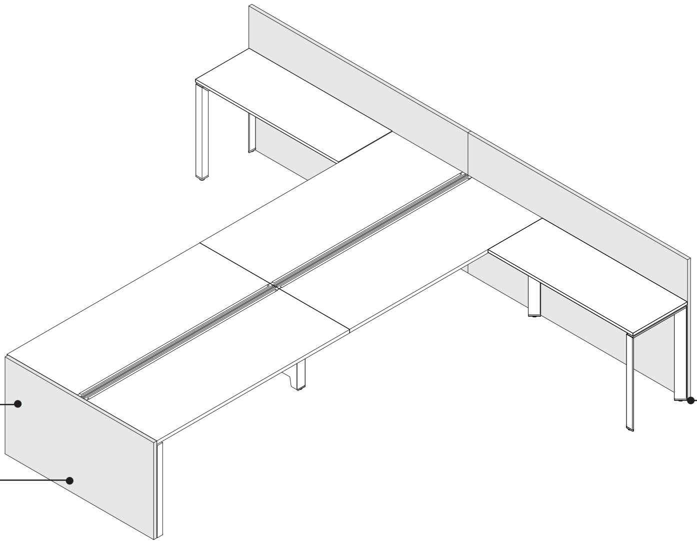
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Boundary Screens

Boundary screens provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of work settings.

FrameOne boundary screens attach to the end of a single- or dual-sided base and can be used with a base unit that have attached returns.
▶ Specifying, pages 286–304



Boundary screens are ¾" thick.

Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.

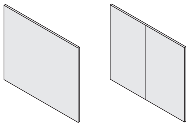
Boundary screens attach to FrameOne legs. Screens do not rest on floor.

Actual Dimensions

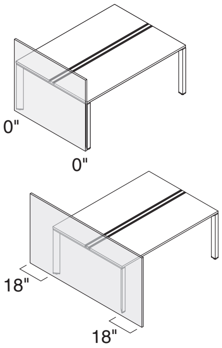
Height	13½", 25½", 28½", 33", 40½", or 48"
Installed Height	28½", 40½", or 48"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return and without 18" Overhang	48" or 60"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return and with 18" Overhang	84" or 96"
Split Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return (each side)	24" or 30"
Split Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return and with 18" overhang (per side)	42" or 48"
Split Screen Width 48"D Dual-Sided Base with Return (each side)	60", 72", or 84"
Split Screen Width 60"D Dual-Sided Base with Return (each side)	66", 78", or 90"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Base without Return	25½" or 31½"
Single-Sided Screen Width for 25½"D Single-Sided Base with Return	61½", 73½", or 95½"
Single-Sided Screen Width for 31½"D Single-Sided Base with Return	67½", 79½", or 91½"
Clearance (from bottom of leg)	0" or 15"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Boundary screen heights are available parametric from 13½"H–48"H in 1⁄16" increments.
Tip: Boundary screen widths are available parametric in 1⁄16" increments. See Statement of Line pages for available ranges.
Tip: Boundary screen clearance from floor is available parametric from 0"H–15"H in 1⁄16" increments.
Tip: A ⅜" allowance is deducted from the height shown above to allow for floor variation.

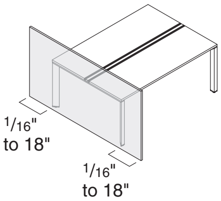
Product Details



Boundary screens attach to single- or dual-sided bases and are available in three different versions; spanning, split, and single-sided.

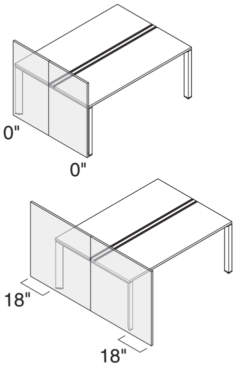


Modular

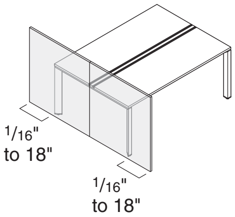


Parametric

Spanning boundary screen is a single segment screen that attaches to the frame leg of a 48"D or 60"D dual-sided base. Spanning boundary screens can match the width of the bench or overhang past user edge by 18" on each side. For spanning, the overhang must be equal on both sides.

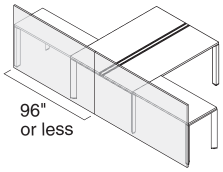


Modular



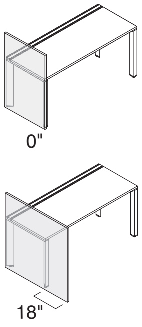
Parametric

Split boundary screen is a two segment screen that attaches to the frame leg of a 48"D or 60"D dual-sided base. Split screens may extend past user edge by 18" on each side. Split screens can be different widths on each side.

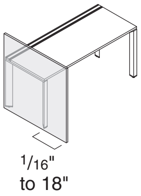


Split boundary screens can also be used when returns are present on one or both sides of the dual-sided base. Split screen segments are not required to be equal width on both sides of the split. Each segment must be 96"W or less.

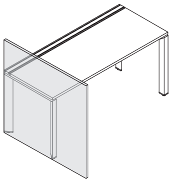
If overhang is desired when application includes a return surface, use the parametric option.
Tip: Overhang cannot extend more than 18" from final connection point.



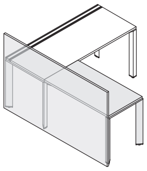
Modular



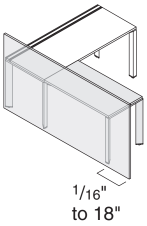
Parametric



Single-sided boundary screens use one screen segment matching the width of a 25½"D or 31½"D single-sided base. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 18" or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments.

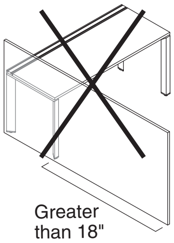


Modular



Parametric

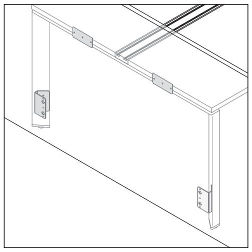
Single-sided boundary screens can be used on single-sided base units with attached returns. Screen must be specified as left or right. If overhang is desired, use parametric option.



Overhang cannot extend more than 18" from the final connection point on the base.

Connections

Boundary screens come standard with attachment bracket and hardware used for mounting in predrilled locations on the screen. Leg mounting brackets require drilling of pilot holes in FrameOne leg.



Bracket attachment locations are predrilled based on the specified installed height, the clearance from the bottom of the screen to the bottom of the leg, width, and return, if selected. Bracket location assumes worksurface is at 28½" above floor.

Surface Materials

Boundary Screens
- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Edge
- Plastic

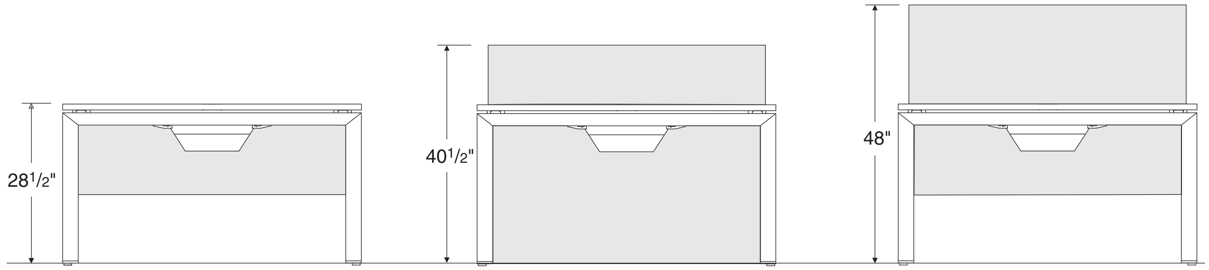
Open Line Laminate can be applied with vertical grain direction only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are 60"W or wider. Open Line Laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

Directional and wood grain laminate can be applied horizontally on spanning and single-sided boundary screens up to 96"W and vertically up to 60"W. Directional and wood grain laminate can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

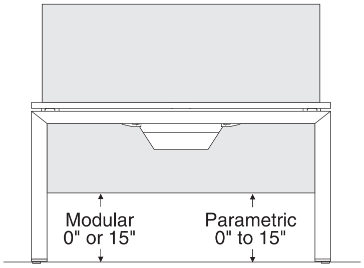
Wood veneer grain direction can be specified horizontal or vertical for all spanning and single-sided boundary screens. Wood veneer can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

▶**Boundary Screens,** continued

Application Topics



Modular boundary screen installed heights align with FrameOne sight lines of 28½"H, 40½"H, or 48"H. Parametric boundary screen installed heights are available 28½"H–48"H in 1⁄16" increments.

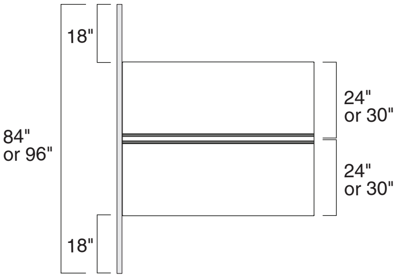

Modular
0" or 15"
Parametric
0" to 15"

Clearance at the bottom of screen is 0"H or 15"H above the bottom of the leg for the modular option. Clearance at the bottom of the screen for parametric option is 0"H–15"H in 1⁄16" increments.

Spanning Boundary Screens

Dual-Sided Base

Modular


18"
84"
or 96"
24"
or 30"
24"
or 30"
18"

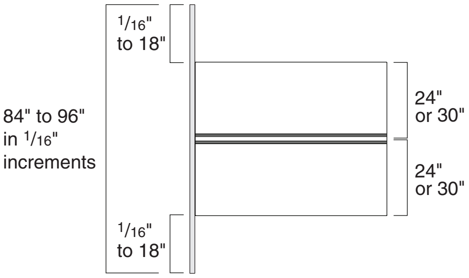
Overall Width with 18" overhang	**Modular Width**
84"W	48"W
96"W	60"W

Applications Topics, continued

Spanning Boundary Screens, continued

Dual-Sided Base

Parametric


1/16" to 18"
84" to 96" in 1/16" increments
1/16" to 18"
24" or 30"
24" or 30"

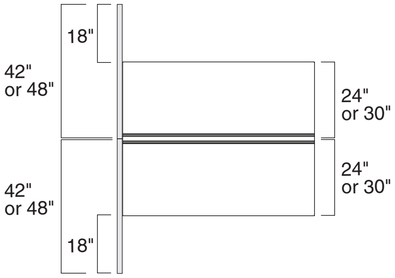
Overall Width with 0" to 18" overhang in 1/16" increments
84"W–96"W in 1/16" increments.
Overhang must be equal on both sides.

Parametric Width
48"W–60"W in 1/16" increments

Split Boundary Screens

Dual-Sided Base

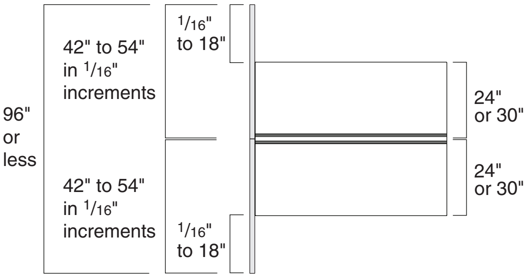
Modular


18"
42" or 48"
42" or 48"
18"
24" or 30"
24" or 30"

Overall Width with 18" overhang (per side)
42"W
48"W

Modular Width (per side)
24"W
30"W

Parametric


42" to 54" in 1/16" increments
1/16" to 18"
96" or less
42" to 54" in 1/16" increments
1/16" to 18"
24" or 30"
24" or 30"

Overall Width with 0" to 18" overhang in 1/16" increments 42"W–54"W in 1/16" increments. Overhang is not required to be equal on both sides. Each side of screen must be 96"W or less and cannot overhang more than 18" from final connection point.

Parametric Width
24"W–36"W in 1/16" increments (per side)

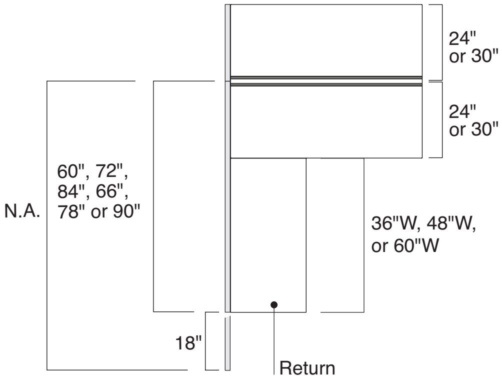
▶**Boundary Screens,** continued

Applications Topics, continued

Split Boundary Screens with Return

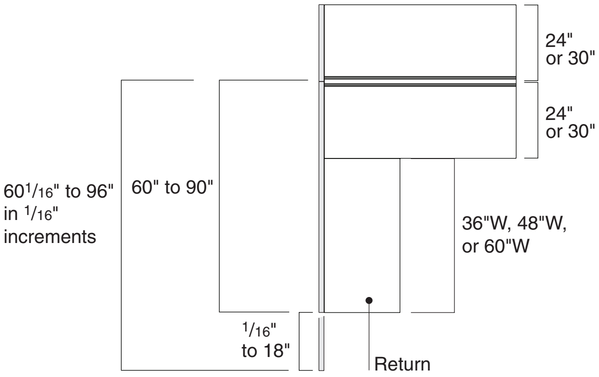
Dual-Sided Base

Modular


24"
or 30"
24"
or 30"
N.A.
60", 72",
84", 66",
78" or 90"
36"W, 48"W,
or 60"W
18"
Return

Overall Width without Overhang	Screen Side 1 Width	Return Width	Modular Dual-Sided Base Depth	Overall Width With 18" Overhang
60"W	24"W	36"W	48"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
72"W	24"W	48"W	48"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
84"W	24"W	60"W	48"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
66"W	30"W	36"W	60"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
78"W	30"W	48"W	60"D	N.A.-Must use parametric
90"W	30"W	60"W	60"D	N.A.-Must use parametric

Parametric


24"
or 30"
24"
or 30"
60 1/16" to 96"
in 1/16"
increments
60" to 90"
36"W, 48"W,
or 60"W
1/16"
to 18"
Return

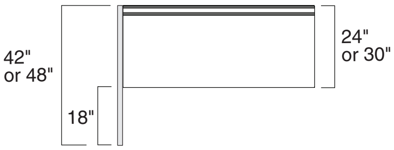
Overall Width	Screen Side 1 Width	Return Width	Parametric Depth Dual-Sided Base Depth	With Overhang Width up to 18" (parametric only)
60"W–90"W in 1⁄16" increments	24"W–30"W in. 1⁄16" increments	36"W, 48"W, 60"W	48"W–60"W in 1⁄16" increments	up to 96"W* *Maximum width of 96" may limit overhang dimension. 60 1⁄16"W–96"W in 1⁄16" increments. Overhang cannot extend of 18" from final connection point.

Applications Topics, continued

Split Boundary Screens

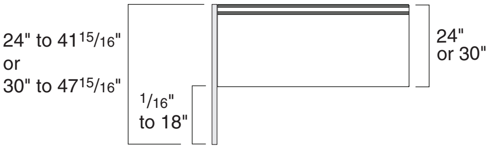
Single-Sided Base

Modular


42"
or 48"
18"
24"
or 30"

Overall with 18" overhang	**Screen Width**	**Modular Base Depth**
42"W	24"W*	24"D
48"W	30"W*	30"D
	Actual widths are $25\frac{1}{2}$" and $31\frac{1}{2}$"	

Parametric


24" to $41\frac{15}{16}$"
or
30" to $47\frac{15}{16}$"
$\frac{1}{16}$"
to 18"
24"
or 30"

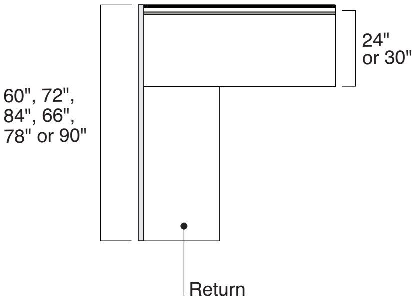
Overall with 0" to 18" overhang in $\frac{1}{16}$" increments	**Screen Width**	**Parametric Base Depth**
24"W–$41\frac{15}{16}$"W	24"W*	24"D
30"W–$47\frac{15}{16}$"W	30"W*	30"D
	Actual widths are $25\frac{1}{2}$" and $31\frac{1}{2}$"	

Applications Topics, continued

Split Boundary Screens with Return

Single-Sided Base

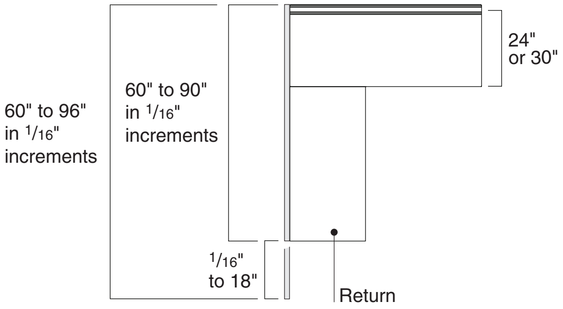
Modular


24"
or 30"
60", 72",
84", 66",
78" or 90"
Return

Overall width with return	Overall with 18" overhang	Modular Base Width	Return Width
60"W	N.A.-Use parametric	24"W*	36"W
72"W	N.A.-Use parametric	24"W*	48"W
84"W	N.A.-Use parametric	24"W*	60"W
66"W	N.A.-Use parametric	30"W*	36"W
78"W	N.A.-Use parametric	30"W*	48"W
90"W	N.A.-Use parametric	30"W*	60"W

**Actual widths are 25½" and 31½"*

Parametric


24"
or 30"
60" to 96"
in 1/16"
increments
60" to 90"
in 1/16"
increments
1/16"
to 18"
Return

Overall width with return	Overall with up to 18" overhang in 1⁄16" increments	Parametric Base Width	Return Width
60"W	60$^{1}⁄_{16}$"W–78"W	24"W*	36"W
72"W	72$^{1}⁄_{16}$"W–90"W	24"W*	48"W
84"W	84$^{1}⁄_{16}$"W–96"W*	24"W*	60"W
66"W	66$^{1}⁄_{16}$"W–84"W	30"W*	36"W
78"W	78$^{1}⁄_{16}$"W–96"W	30"W*	48"W
90"W	90$^{1}⁄_{16}$"W–96"W*	30"W*	60"W

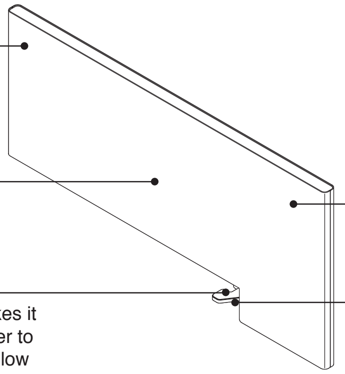
*Maximum width of 96" may limit overhang dimension.

**Actual widths are 25½" and 31½"*

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3⁄4"- to 1½"-thick worksurface.

▶ Specifying, page 309



Magnetic body accommodates magnets for visual display.

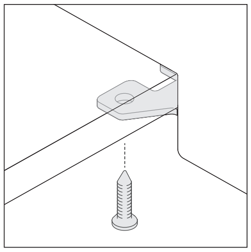
21½" of the screen sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

Finger trigger makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

Overhang provides greater peripheral privacy.

Clamp can accommodate 3⁄4"- to 1½"-thick worksurfaces.

Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For work-surfaces 1" thick or less; FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x 3⁄4" countersunk screw is recommended. For work-surfaces over 1", a #10 x 7⁄8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

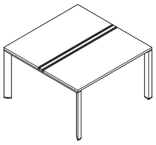
Actual Dimensions

Depth	29½" (total), 21½" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1¼"
Height	14¼" (total), 11⅝"(above worksurface)

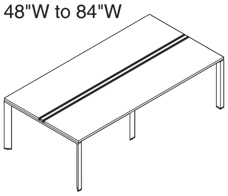
Specifying FrameOne

Dual-Sided Bases with Rail 244
Dual-Sided Extensions with Rail 246
Dual-Sided Bases without Rail 248
Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail 250
Dual-Sided Bases with Continuous Top 252
Dual-Sided Extensions with Continuous Top 254
Value Package Benches with and without Rail 256
End Counters 258
Single-Sided Bases 260
Single-Sided Extensions 262
Intermediate Leg Covers 264
Bench Accessories 265
Infills 268
Returns 269
Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne End Counter Below Application 270
Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne Above Worksurface Application 272
Organizer Shelves for FrameOne Application 276
Centered Screens 278
Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits and Aligners 279
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail 280
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail 282
Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail 283
Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail 284
Aligners for Use with Universal Screens 285
Spanning Boundary Screens for Use with Dual-Sided Bases 286
Split Boundary Screens for Use with Dual-Sided Bases 290
Split Boundary Screens for Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return 294
Single-Sided Boundary Screens for Use with Single-Sided Bases 300
Single-Sided Boundary Screens for Use with Single-Sided Base with Return 304
Divisio Side Screen 309

Dual-Sided Bases with Rail



48"W to 84"W



96"W

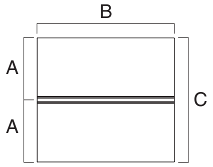
Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

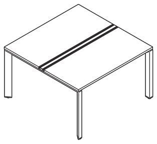
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Desk frame: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Two post legs (and intermediate leg on 96"W units): paint • Upper tray and end caps: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

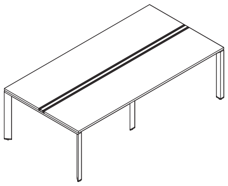
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$ 201 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 201	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$ 713	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 201	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 159	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 626	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 34	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$1252	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 65	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 156	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+$ 312	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$ 337	Specify *with loop legs.*
Trays	• Lower tray and end caps for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 126	Specify *with lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 188	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Omit upper tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 254	Specify *omit upper tray.*
	• Lower tray and end caps for 96"W	+$ 252	Specify *with lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 96"W	–$ 376	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Omit upper tray for 96"W	–$ 508	Specify *omit upper tray.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





48"W to 84"W



96"W

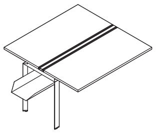
Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of integrated rail. Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Specification Information

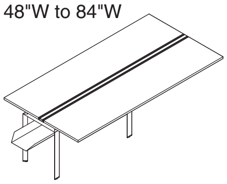
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
A	**B**	**C**		**High-Pressure Laminate**	Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMBDS2448**	$3364	+$ 674
24"	60"	48"	**FMBDS2460**	$3523	+$ 746
24"	66"	48"	**FMBDS2466**	$3635	+$ 776
24"	72"	48"	**FMBDS2472**	$3757	+$ 818
24"	78"	48"	**FMBDS2478**	$3898	+$ 848
24"	84"	48"	**FMBDS2484**	$4050	+$ 880
24"	96"	48"	**FMBDS2496**	$6184	+$1088
30"	48"	60"	**FMBDS3048**	$3590	+$ 746
30"	60"	60"	**FMBDS3060**	$3749	+$ 818
30"	66"	60"	**FMBDS3066**	$3861	+$ 848
30"	72"	60"	**FMBDS3072**	$3985	+$ 880
30"	78"	60"	**FMBDS3078**	$4124	+$ 916
30"	84"	60"	**FMBDS3084**	$4278	+$ 946
30"	96"	60"	**FMBDS3096**	$6520	+$1286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Extensions with Rail



48"W to 84"W



96"W

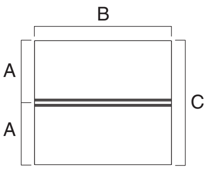
Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

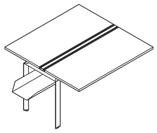
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Desk frame: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Intermediate leg (two intermediate legs on 96"W units): paint • Upper tray: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

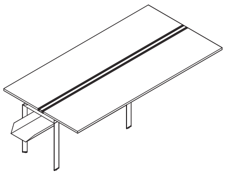
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$ 201 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$ 201	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$ 713	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 201	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 626	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 34	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$1252	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 65	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 156	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+$ 312	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
Trays	• Lower tray for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 244	Specify *with lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 189	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Omit upper tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 239	Specify *omit upper tray.*
	• Lower tray for 96"W	+$ 488	Specify *with lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 96"W	–$ 378	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Omit upper tray for 96"W	–$ 478	Specify *omit upper tray.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





48"W to 84"W



96"W

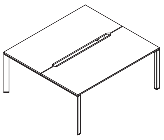
Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of integrated rail. Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Specification Information

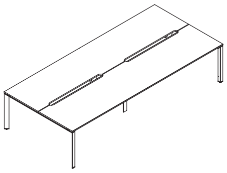
Dimensions			**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price** High-Pressure Laminate	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price)
A	**B**	**C**			Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMEDS2448**	$2765	+$ 674
24"	60"	48"	**FMEDS2460**	$2927	+$ 746
24"	66"	48"	**FMEDS2466**	$3038	+$ 776
24"	72"	48"	**FMEDS2472**	$3158	+$ 818
24"	78"	48"	**FMEDS2478**	$3299	+$ 848
24"	84"	48"	**FMEDS2484**	$3455	+$ 880
24"	96"	48"	**FMEDS2496**	$5283	+$1088
30"	48"	60"	**FMEDS3048**	$2947	+$ 746
30"	60"	60"	**FMEDS3060**	$3106	+$ 818
30"	66"	60"	**FMEDS3066**	$3218	+$ 848
30"	72"	60"	**FMEDS3072**	$3339	+$ 880
30"	78"	60"	**FMEDS3078**	$3481	+$ 916
30"	84"	60"	**FMEDS3084**	$3639	+$ 946
30"	96"	60"	**FMEDS3096**	$5550	+$1286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Bases without Rail



48"W to 84"W



96"W

Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes

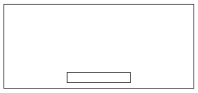
▶ Need help? Product details, page 212

- Desk frame: slate
- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges:
  3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back
- Two post legs (and intermediate leg on 96"W units): paint
- Simple tray: slate
- Cable hangers: slate
- Power and data access: scallop worksurface

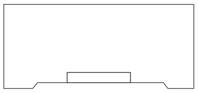
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for surface
3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface
4 Paint color number for legs
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

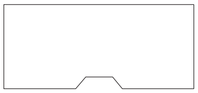
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$201 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$201	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$713	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$201	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$159	Specify paint color number.



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$259	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 28	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$518	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 57	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Scallop with Door		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$259	Specify *with scallop and door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 28	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$518	Specify *with scallop and door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 57	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	No cost	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	No cost	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*

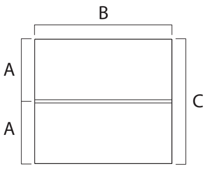
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

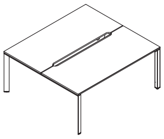
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$337	Specify *with loop legs*.
Trays	• Omit simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$220	Specify *omit simple tray*.
	• Omit simple tray for 96"W	–$440	Specify *omit simple tray*.
Related Products	• CF evolution with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms		▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.
	• Volley with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms		▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

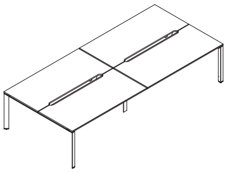
Specification Information



48"W to 84"W



48"W to 84"W



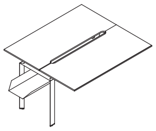
96"W

Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of bench. Actual worksurface depths are 23" and 29".

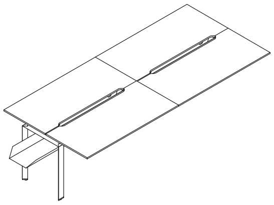
Dimensions A	B	C	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price** High-Pressure Laminate	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMBDSNR2448**	$2807	+$ 674
24"	60"	48"	**FMBDSNR2460**	$2962	+$ 746
24"	66"	48"	**FMBDSNR2466**	$3073	+$ 776
24"	72"	48"	**FMBDSNR2472**	$3189	+$ 818
24"	78"	48"	**FMBDSNR2478**	$3325	+$ 848
24"	84"	48"	**FMBDSNR2484**	$3476	+$ 880
24"	96"	48"	**FMBDSNR2496**	$5147	+$1088
30"	48"	60"	**FMBDSNR3048**	$3029	+$ 746
30"	60"	60"	**FMBDSNR3060**	$3184	+$ 818
30"	66"	60"	**FMBDSNR3066**	$3291	+$ 848
30"	72"	60"	**FMBDSNR3072**	$3409	+$ 880
30"	78"	60"	**FMBDSNR3078**	$3545	+$ 916
30"	84"	60"	**FMBDSNR3084**	$3697	+$ 946
30"	96"	60"	**FMBDSNR3096**	$5879	+$1286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail



48"W to 84"W



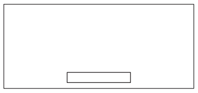
96"W

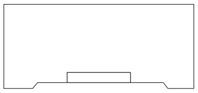
Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

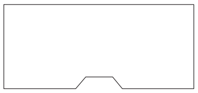
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 212	• Desk frame: slate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Intermediate leg (two intermediate legs on 96"W units): paint • Simple tray: slate • Cable hangers: slate • Power and data access: scallop worksurface	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$201 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$201	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$713	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$201	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$259	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 28	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$518	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 57	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Scallop with Door		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 259	Specify *with scallop and door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 28	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$518	Specify *with scallop and door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum	+$ 57	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	No cost	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	No cost	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*







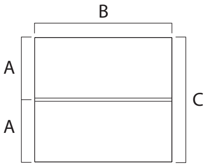
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

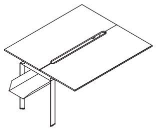
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

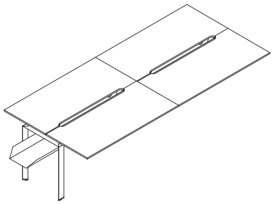
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Trays	• Omit simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$220	Specify *omit simple tray.*
	• Omit simple tray for 96"W	–$440	Specify *omit simple tray.*
Related Products	• CF evolution with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms		▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*
	• Volley with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms		▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Specification Information





48"W to 84"W



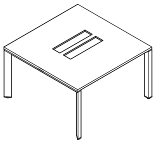
96"W

Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of bench. Actual worksurface depths are 23" and 29".

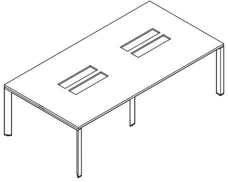
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMEDSNR2448**	$2300	+$ 674
24"	60"	48"	**FMEDSNR2460**	$2456	+$ 746
24"	66"	48"	**FMEDSNR2466**	$2562	+$ 776
24"	72"	48"	**FMEDSNR2472**	$2684	+$ 818
24"	78"	48"	**FMEDSNR2478**	$2820	+$ 848
24"	84"	48"	**FMEDSNR2484**	$2969	+$ 880
24"	96"	48"	**FMEDSNR2496**	$4750	+$1088
30"	48"	60"	**FMEDSNR3048**	$2480	+$ 746
30"	60"	60"	**FMEDSNR3060**	$2633	+$ 818
30"	66"	60"	**FMEDSNR3066**	$2740	+$ 848
30"	72"	60"	**FMEDSNR3072**	$2858	+$ 880
30"	78"	60"	**FMEDSNR3078**	$2995	+$ 916
30"	84"	60"	**FMEDSNR3084**	$3147	+$ 946
30"	96"	60"	**FMEDSNR3096**	$5010	+$1286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Bases with Continuous Top



48"W to 84"W



96"W

Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 216

Standard Includes

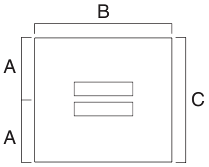
- Desk frame: slate
- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges:
  3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides
- Two post legs (and intermediate leg on 96"W units): paint
- Simple tray with end caps and power covers: slate
- Cable hangers: slate
- Power and data access doors: paint

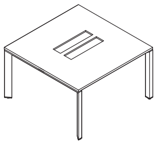
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate color number for surface
3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface
4 Paint color number for legs
5 Paint color number for access doors
6 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

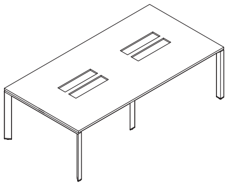
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$201 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$201	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$713	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$201	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$159	Specify paint color number.
	Power and Data Access Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 34	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 65	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$337	Specify *with loop legs.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





48"W to 84"W



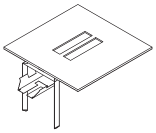
96"W

Specification Information

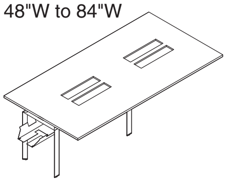
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMBDC2448**	$3502	+$ 674
24"	60"	48"	**FMBDC2460**	$3658	+$ 746
24"	66"	48"	**FMBDC2466**	$3771	+$ 776
24"	72"	48"	**FMBDC2472**	$3898	+$ 818
24"	78"	48"	**FMBDC2478**	$4034	+$ 848
24"	84"	48"	**FMBDC2484**	$4190	+$ 880
24"	96"	48"	**FMBDC2496**	$6781	+$1088
30"	48"	60"	**FMBDC3048**	$3731	+$ 746
30"	60"	60"	**FMBDC3060**	$3887	+$ 818
30"	66"	60"	**FMBDC3066**	$3999	+$ 848
30"	72"	60"	**FMBDC3072**	$4121	+$ 880
30"	78"	60"	**FMBDC3078**	$4260	+$ 916
30"	84"	60"	**FMBDC3084**	$4419	+$ 946
30"	96"	60"	**FMBDC3096**	$7119	+$1286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Extensions with Continuous Top



48"W to 84"W



96"W

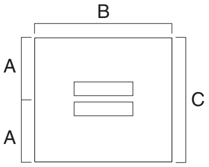
Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

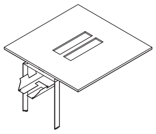
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

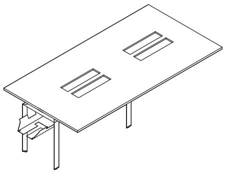
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 216	• Desk frame: slate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides • Intermediate leg (two intermediate legs on 96"W units): paint • Simple tray with extension tray and power covers: slate • Cable hangers: slate • Power and data access doors: paint	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Paint color number for access doors 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$201	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$201	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$713	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$201	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	Power and data access door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 34	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 65	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





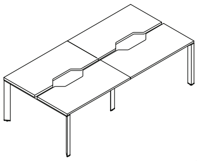


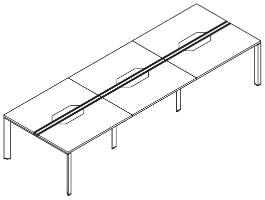
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Price	Option
A	B	C	Number	High-Pressure Laminate	(Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 Veneer
24"	48"	48"	**FMEDC2448**	$2906	+$ 674
24"	60"	48"	**FMEDC2460**	$3062	+$ 746
24"	66"	48"	**FMEDC2466**	$3173	+$ 776
24"	72"	48"	**FMEDC2472**	$3294	+$ 818
24"	78"	48"	**FMEDC2478**	$3437	+$ 848
24"	84"	48"	**FMEDC2484**	$3593	+$ 880
24"	96"	48"	**FMEDC2496**	$5877	+$1088
30"	48"	60"	**FMEDC3048**	$3087	+$ 746
30"	60"	60"	**FMEDC3060**	$3243	+$ 818
30"	66"	60"	**FMEDC3066**	$3354	+$ 848
30"	72"	60"	**FMEDC3072**	$3477	+$ 880
30"	78"	60"	**FMEDC3078**	$3617	+$ 916
30"	84"	60"	**FMEDC3084**	$3774	+$ 946
30"	96"	60"	**FMEDC3096**	$6148	+$1286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Value Package Benches with and without Rail





Tip: Artwork above shows 4-pack value package benches without rail and 6-pack value package benches with rail, respectively.

Tip: Simple tray is standard and does not include power covers, end caps, or extension trays. These can be ordered separately.

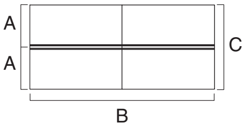
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

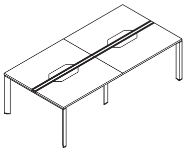
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 218	• Desk frame: slate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surfaces with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Integrated rail, if selected: anodized aluminum • Worksurface cutouts • Two post legs: paint • Intermediate leg(s): paint • Simple tray: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	– 4-pack	+$ 405	
	– 6-pack	+$ 608 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	– 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back		
	• Wood group 2 veneer		Specify *with wood veneer* surface and indicate wood color number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 405	
	– 6-pack	+$ 610	
	• Wood group 3 veneer		Specify *with wood veneer* surface and indicate wood color number.
	– 4-pack	+$1425	
	– 6-pack	+$2137	
	• Customiz stain		Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	– 4-pack	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	– 6-pack	No cost	
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 405	
	– 6-pack	+$ 608	
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		Specify paint color number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 114	
	– 6-pack	+$ 159	
	• Paint price group 3		Specify paint color number.
	– 4-pack	+$ 234	
	– 6-pack	+$ 307	
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$ 337	Specify *with loop legs.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

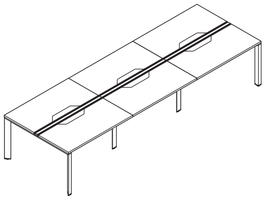
Specification Information





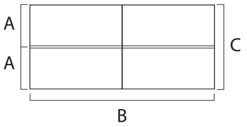
4-Pack with Rail

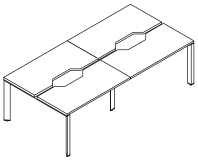
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Veneer
24"	96"	48"	**FMV4PK2448**	$ 5835	+$1352
24"	120"	48"	**FMV4PK2460**	$ 6139	+$1489
24"	144"	48"	**FMV4PK2472**	$ 6593	+$1625
30"	96"	60"	**FMV4PK3048**	$ 6232	+$1352
30"	120"	60"	**FMV4PK3060**	$ 6531	+$1625
30"	144"	60"	**FMV4PK3072**	$ 6980	+$1758



6-Pack with Rail

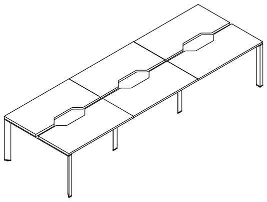
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Veneer
24"	144"	48"	**FMV6PK2448**	$ 8465	+$2025
24"	180"	48"	**FMV6PK2460**	$ 8923	+$2235
24"	216"	48"	**FMV6PK2472**	$ 9597	+$2439
30"	144"	60"	**FMV6PK3048**	$ 9036	+$2025
30"	180"	60"	**FMV6PK3060**	$ 9488	+$2439
30"	216"	60"	**FMV6PK3072**	$10,165	+$2633





4-Pack without Rail

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Veneer
24"	96"	48"	**FMV4PKNR2448**	$ 4903	+$1352
24"	120"	48"	**FMV4PKNR2460**	$ 5199	+$1489
24"	144"	48"	**FMV4PKNR2472**	$ 5641	+$1625
30"	96"	60"	**FMV4PKNR3048**	$ 5289	+$1352
30"	120"	60"	**FMV4PKNR3060**	$ 5582	+$1625
30"	144"	60"	**FMV4PKNR3072**	$ 6019	+$1758

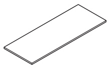


6-Pack without Rail

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Veneer
24"	144"	48"	**FMV6PKNR2448**	$ 7113	+$2025
24"	180"	48"	**FMV6PKNR2460**	$ 7559	+$2235
24"	216"	48"	**FMV6PKNR2472**	$ 8214	+$2439
30"	144"	60"	**FMV6PKNR3048**	$ 7669	+$2025
30"	180"	60"	**FMV6PKNR3060**	$ 8107	+$2439
30"	216"	60"	**FMV6PKNR3072**	$ 8760	+$2633

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End Counters



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front and sides, 1 mm on back - Cantilevers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

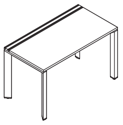
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	- Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	- Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	- Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	- Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front and side edges, 0.6 mm on back edge	Prices below	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	- Wood group 2	+$102	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	- Wood group 3	+$358	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	- Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	- Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.

Specification Information

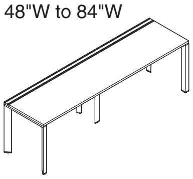
Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
18"	48"	**FMCS1848**	$1133	+$337
18"	60"	**FMCS1860**	$1177	+$373
24"	48"	**FMCS2448**	$1177	+$373
24"	60"	**FMCS2460**	$1220	+$409

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Bases



48"W to 84"W



96"W

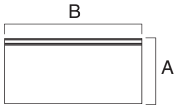
Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

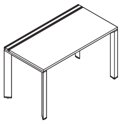
Tip: 96"W single-sided bases and extensions include an intermediate leg. The 96"W single-sided base or extension is recommended to be used as a two person workstation. It should not be used as a single person work, as the intermediate leg may cause interference with the user. This is only applicable on the single-sided application. **For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing**, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	**Required to Specify**
▶ Need help? Product details, page 220	• Desk frame: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Two post legs: paint • Two post legs and intermediate leg on 96"W units: paint • Upper and lower trays, and end caps: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

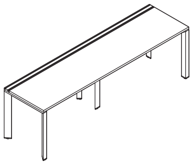
	Options	**U.S. Price**	**Required to Specify**
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$358	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$159	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$313	Specify with door in worksurface.
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 16	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$ 626	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	–Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 34	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 78	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+$156	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
Loop Legs	• Loop legs	+$254	Specify *with loop legs.*
Trays	• Upper and lower tray and end caps for 48"W to 84"W	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 93	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Upper and lower tray and end caps for 96"W	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 96"W	–$186	Specify *with simple tray.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





48"W to 84"W



96"W

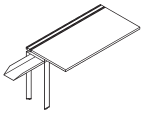
Tip: The (A) dimension is to back edge of integrated rail. Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Specification Information

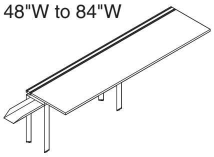
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
A	B		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Group 1
25½"	48"	**FMBSS2448**	$2784	+$337
25½"	60"	**FMBSS2460**	$2906	+$373
25½"	66"	**FMBSS2466**	$2989	+$388
25½"	72"	**FMBSS2472**	$3086	+$409
25½"	78"	**FMBSS2478**	$3187	+$424
25½"	84"	**FMBSS2484**	$3301	+$440
25½"	96"	**FMBSS2496**	$4765	+$544
31½"	48"	**FMBSS3048**	$2954	+$373
31½"	60"	**FMBSS3060**	$3077	+$409
31½"	66"	**FMBSS3066**	$3165	+$424
31½"	72"	**FMBSS3072**	$3251	+$440
31½"	78"	**FMBSS3078**	$3354	+$458
31½"	84"	**FMBSS3084**	$3477	+$473
31½"	96"	**FMBSS3096**	$5006	+$643

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Extensions



48"W to 84"W



96"W

Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

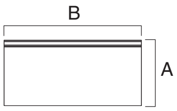
Tip: 96"W single-sided bases and extensions include an intermediate leg. The 96"W single-sided base or extension is recommended to be used as a two person workstation. It should not be used as a single person work, as the intermediate leg may cause interference with the user. This is only applicable on the single-sided application.

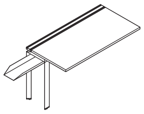
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 220	• Desk frame: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back • Intermediate leg: paint • Two intermediate legs on 96"W units: paint • Upper and lower trays: slate • Cable hangers: slate	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

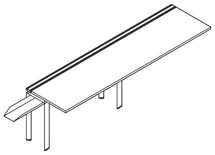
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$358	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	**Door**		
	• Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$313	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	+$ 16	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	• Door in worksurface for 96"W	+$626	Specify *with door in worksurface.*
	– Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	– Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+$ 34	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
	Cutout		
	• Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+$ 78	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
	• Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+$156	Specify *with cutout in worksurface.*
Trays	• Upper and lower tray for 48"W to 84"W	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	–$ 93	Specify *with simple tray.*
	• Upper and lower tray for 96"W	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	• Simple tray for 96"W	–$186	Specify *with simple tray.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.





48"W to 84"W



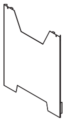
96"W

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S. Base Price	Option
A	B	Number	High-Pressure Laminate	(Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
25½"	48"	**FMESS2448**	$2432	+$337
25½"	60"	**FMESS2460**	$2553	+$373
25½"	66"	**FMESS2466**	$2641	+$388
25½"	72"	**FMESS2472**	$2728	+$409
25½"	78"	**FMESS2478**	$2834	+$424
25½"	84"	**FMESS2484**	$2945	+$440
25½"	96"	**FMESS2496**	$4241	+$544
31½"	48"	**FMESS3048**	$2569	+$373
31½"	60"	**FMESS3060**	$2688	+$409
31½"	66"	**FMESS3066**	$2771	+$424
31½"	72"	**FMESS3072**	$2859	+$440
31½"	78"	**FMESS3078**	$2963	+$458
31½"	84"	**FMESS3084**	$3086	+$473
31½"	96"	**FMESS3096**	$4455	+$643

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Intermediate Leg Covers



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 209	• Leg cover (for both sides of the leg): paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Paint**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$76	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

For Dual-Sided Extension Units with Upper and Lower Tray

FMLCD	$255

For Dual-Sided Extension Units with Simple Tray

FMLCSD	$247

For Single-Sided Extension Units with Upper and Lower Tray

FMLCS	$255

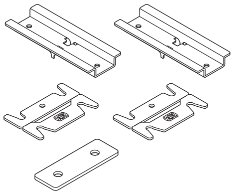
For Single-Sided Extension Units with Simple Tray

FMLCSS	$247

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bench Accessories

Connection Kit—Base Leg to Base Leg

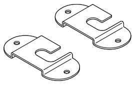


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 210	• Connection kit	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMCKDS	$55

Floor Anchor Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 210	• Brackets	Style number

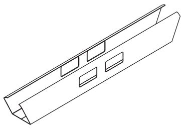
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMFA	$73

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Bench Accessories,** continued

Power Covers for Simple Tray



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 209	• Power cover with rail, if selected: slate • Power cover without rail,if selected: 6591 Merle	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	**U.S. Price**

For Single-Sided Benches with Rail

FMVPCSS	$50

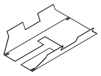
For Dual-Sided Benches with Rail

FMVPCSD	$50

For Dual-Sided Benches without Rail

FMVPCSDNR	$50

Extension Tray for Dual-Sided Benches with Simple Tray



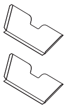
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 209	• Extension tray: slate	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	**U.S. Price**
FMVETSD	$81

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End Caps for Simple Tray



▶ Need help? Product details, page 209

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• End caps: slate	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
For Single-Sided Benches with Simple Tray	
FMVECSS	$50
For Dual-Sided Benches with Simple Tray	
FMVECSD	$50

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

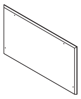
Infills

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 223	- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface - Edge band on laminate surface: plastic - Brackets and caps	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edge band on laminate surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

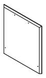
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges	Prices below	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$358	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
For Dual-Sided Bench with Post Leg			
48"	**FMFP48**	$731	+$374
60"	**FMFP60**	$796	+$409
For Dual-Sided Bench with Loop Leg			
48"	**FMFL48**	$731	+$374
60"	**FMFL60**	$796	+$409
For Dual-Sided Bench with End Counter and Post Leg			
48"	**FMFPE48**	$731	+$374
60"	**FMFPE60**	$796	+$409
For Dual-Sided Bench with End Counter and Loop Leg			
48"	**FMFLE48**	$731	+$374
60"	**FMFLE60**	$796	+$409
For Single-Sided Bench with Post Leg			
24"	**FMFP24**	$585	+$187
30"	**FMFP30**	$654	+$203
For Single-Sided Bench with Loop Leg			
24"	**FMFL24**	$585	+$187
30"	**FMFL30**	$654	+$203



Tip: Single-sided infills are to be used on single-sided benches, not on returns.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

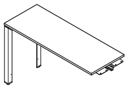
Returns

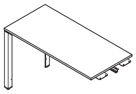
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 224	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front and sides, 1 mm on back • One post leg: paint • Hat channel and brackets	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

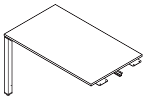
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

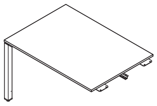
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front sides, 1 mm on back	Prices below	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$358	Specify *with wood veneer surface* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
Loop Leg	• Loop leg	+$162	Specify *with loop leg.*

Specification Information



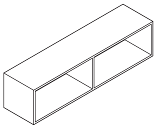






Dimensions D	W	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price** **High-Pressure Laminate**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
18"	36"	**FMRT1836**	$1074	+$310
18"	48"	**FMRT1848**	$1124	+$339
18"	60"	**FMRT1860**	$1174	+$374
24"	36"	**FMRT2436**	$1098	+$339
24"	48"	**FMRT2448**	$1149	+$374
24"	60"	**FMRT2460**	$1199	+$409
30"	36"	**FMRT3036**	$1180	+$374
30"	48"	**FMRT3048**	$1231	+$409
30"	60"	**FMRT3060**	$1283	+$440
36"	36"	**FMRT3636**	$1207	+$409
36"	48"	**FMRT3648**	$1256	+$440
36"	60"	**FMRT3660**	$1307	+$472

Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne End Counter Below Application X10/23



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 226	• Overhead cabinet: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • 3 mm plastic edge on the sides of the laminate top only to align with FrameOne worksurfaces • Unfinished back • Sliding doors have safety stops	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface, if selected 5 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 6 Bracket selection (see below) 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood overhead cabinet**		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 69	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Laminate overhead cabinet		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	• Non-locking glass door for sliding doors	+$443	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors select paint color number	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color numbers.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	• Non-locking glass door for sliding doors	+$620	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Brackets	• End counter below bracket	+$443	Specify *with end counter below bracket.*

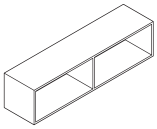
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The width of the overhead cabinets must match the depth of the dual-sided FrameOne bench.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

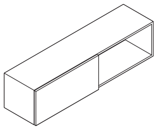
Specification Information



Open

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Case Open Front	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Case Open Front	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood: Wood Case with Open Front, Wood Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood: Wood Case with Open Front, Wood Group 3
15"	60"	15"	**E6OB156015P** ☒10/23	1	$2357	$1662	+$87	+$312

Specification Information



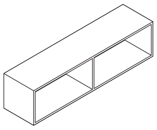
With Sliding Door

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Case Wood Front	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Case Laminate Front	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Case Wood Front	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood: Wood Case with Wood Front, Wood Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood: Wood Case with Wood Front, Wood Group 3	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood: Laminate Case with Wood Front, Wood Group 2	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood: Laminate Case with Wood Front, Wood Group 3
15⅞"	60"	15"	**E6OB156015S** ☒10/23	1	$2950	$2074	$2530	+$143	+$496	+$41	+$138

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne Above Worksurface Application X10/23



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 226

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead cabinet: – Wood group 1 case with wood front – Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front – Laminate price group 1 case with wood front • Unfinished back • Sliding doors have safety stops • Tackboard on personal open, shared open, and personal with sliding door	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 5 Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected 6 Bracket selection (see below) 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: In end counter application the width of the overhead must match the depth of a dual-sided FrameOne bench.

Tip: Shared overhead with sliding door cannot be used in end counter above applications.

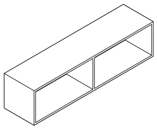
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood overhead cabinet**		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate overhead cabinet		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Tackboard (not available on shared with sliding door)		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 20	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 82	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$111	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$180	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 24	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	**Non-locking glass door for sliding doors**		
	• On 60"W	+$443 per door	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
	• On 66"W	+$494 per door	Specify *with glass door* and select finish.
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	**Non-locking glass door for sliding doors**		
	• On 60"W	+$620 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	• On 66"W	+$691 per door	Specify *with mirrored glass door* and select finish.
	• Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify *with frame* and select paint color number.
Brackets	**Available on all widths**		
	• No brackets	No cost	Specify *with no brackets.*
	• Parallel stanchion on personal units	+$484	Specify *with parallel stanchion.*
	• Parallel stanchion on shared units	+$632	Specify *with parallel stanchion.*
	Available on 60"W units (not available on shared with sliding door)		
	• End counter above bracket	+$484	Specify *with end counter above bracket* and select finish.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

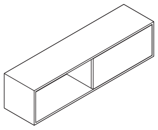
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Case	Laminate Case	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Wood: Wood Case with Open Front	
					Open Front	Open Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3



Personal—Open

D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	Wood Case Open Front	Laminate Case Open Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
15"	60"	15"	**E6OA156015P** ☒**10/23**	1	$2765	$2070	+$87	+$312
15"	66"	15"	**E6OA156615P** ☒**10/23**	1	$2932	$2237	+$87	+$312



Shared—Open

D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	Wood Case Open Front	Laminate Case Open Front	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
15"	60"	15"	**E6OF156015P** ☒**10/23**	1	$2765	$2070	+$87	+$312
15"	66"	15"	**E6OF156615P** ☒**10/23**	1	$2932	$2237	+$87	+$312

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

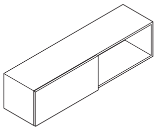
☒**10/23** = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

▶ **Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne Above Worksurface Application,** continued

Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne Above Worksurface Application, continued

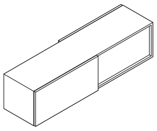
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Personal—Sliding Door

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Case, Wood Front	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Case, Laminate Front	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Case, Wood Front	Options (Add $ to Base Price), Wood: Wood Case with Wood Front, Wood Group 2	Wood Case with Wood Front, Wood Group 3	Laminate Case with Wood Front, Wood Group 2	Laminate Case with Wood Front, Wood Group 3
15⅞"	60"	15"	**E6OA156015S** ☒**10/23**	1	$3358	$2482	$2938	+$143	+$496	+$41	+$138
15⅞"	66"	15"	**E6OA156615S** ☒**10/23**	1	$3558	$2595	$3051	+$143	+$496	+$41	+$138



Shared—Sliding Door

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices: Wood Case, Wood Front	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Case, Laminate Front	U.S. Base Prices: Laminate Case, Wood Front	Options (Add $ to Base Price), Wood: Wood Case with Wood Front, Wood Group 2	Wood Case with Wood Front, Wood Group 3	Laminate Case with Wood Front, Wood Group 2	Laminate Case with Wood Front, Wood Group 3
16¾"	60"	15"	**E6OF166015S** ☒**10/23**	2	$2950	$2074	$2530	+$143	+$496	+$41	+$138
16¾"	66"	15"	**E6OF166615S** ☒**10/23**	2	$3101	$2138	$2594	+$143	+$496	+$41	+$138

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

☒**10/23** = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Organizer Shelves for FrameOne Application ☒10/23

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 226	• Shelf: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Unfinished back • Tackboard: vertical surface fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for shelf 3 Fabric color number for tackboard 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

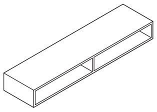
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood organizer shelf**		
	• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate organizer shelf		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Tackboard		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 20	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 82	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$111	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$180	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 24	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	• No brackets	No cost	Specify *with no brackets.*
	• End counter above brackets – available on 48"W and 60"W	+$484	Specify *with end counter above bracket.*
	• Parallel stanchion	+$484	Specify *with parallel stanchion.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Case	Options (Add $ Base Price) Wood: Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3

FrameOne Above Mount



Personal—Open

D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Case	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
15"	30"	7½"	**E6SA15307** ☒10/23	0	$1856	$1436	+$ 87	+$312
15"	36"	7½"	**E6SA15367** ☒10/23	1	$1915	$1495	+$ 87	+$312
15"	42"	7½"	**E6SA15427** ☒10/23	1	$2013	$1648	+$ 87	+$312
15"	48"	7½"	**E6SA15487** ☒10/23	1	$2116	$1744	+$ 87	+$312
15"	60"	7½"	**E6SA15607** ☒10/23	1	$2205	$1833	+$ 87	+$312
15"	66"	7½"	**E6SA15667** ☒10/23	1	$2268	$1896	+$ 87	+$312
15"	72"	7½"	**E6SA15727** ☒10/23	1	$2364	$1944	+$169	+$598
15"	78"	7½"	**E6SA15787** ☒10/23	1	$2461	$2089	+$169	+$598

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

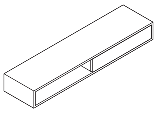
☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

FrameOne Above Mount

Shared—Open



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Number of Dividers	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add $ Base Price) Wood	
					Wood Group 1 Case	Laminate Case	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
15"	30"	7½"	**E6SF15307** ☒**10/23**	0	$1856	$1436	+$ 87	+$312
15"	36"	7½"	**E6SF15367** ☒**10/23**	1	$1915	$1495	+$ 87	+$312
15"	42"	7½"	**E6SF15427** ☒**10/23**	1	$2013	$1648	+$ 87	+$312
15"	48"	7½"	**E6SF15487** ☒**10/23**	1	$2116	$1744	+$ 87	+$312
15"	60"	7½"	**E6SF15607** ☒**10/23**	1	$2205	$1833	+$ 87	+$312
15"	66"	7½"	**E6SF15667** ☒**10/23**	1	$2268	$1896	+$ 87	+$312
15"	72"	7½"	**E6SF15727** ☒**10/23**	1	$2364	$1944	+$169	+$598
15"	78"	7½"	**E6SF15787** ☒**10/23**	1	$2461	$2089	+$169	+$598

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒**10/23** = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Centered Screens

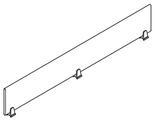
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 229	- Screen: fabric price group 1 - Brackets: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**	**12"H**	**19½"H**	**24"H**	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	+$ 49	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 97	+$132	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$125	+$165	+$204	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM).	+$ 23	+$ 23	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Glass				
	• Frosted glass ⅜"	Prices below			Specify *with 6530 Frosted glass.*

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used.

Tip: 36"W to 48"W screens come with two brackets. 60"W to 84"W screens come with three brackets.

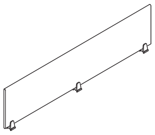
Specification Information



12"H

12"H Screens

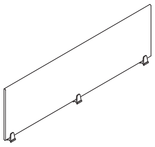
Width	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Frosted Glass
36"	**CQSC3612**	$ 483	+$196
42"	**CQSC4212**	$ 511	+$253
48"	**FMSC4812**	$ 523	+$300
60"	**FMSC6012**	$ 583	+$420
66"	**FMSC6612**	$ 610	+$533
72"	**FMSC7212**	$ 640	+$540
78"	**FMSC7812**	$ 664	+$632
84"	**FMSC8412**	$ 692	+$698



19½"H

19½"H Screens

Width	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Frosted Glass
36"	**CQSC3619**	$ 679	+$425
42"	**CQSC4219**	$ 707	+$494
48"	**FMSC4819**	$ 724	+$632
60"	**FMSC6019**	$ 775	+$719
66"	**FMSC6619**	$ 804	+$782
72"	**FMSC7219**	$ 831	+$841
78"	**FMSC7819**	$ 859	+$948
84"	**FMSC8419**	$ 887	+$973



24"H

24"H Screens

Width	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Frosted Glass
36"	**CQSC3624**	$ 876	N.A.
42"	**CQSC4224**	$ 907	N.A.
48"	**FMSC4824**	$ 916	N.A.
60"	**FMSC6024**	$ 969	N.A.
66"	**FMSC6624**	$ 995	N.A.
72"	**FMSC7224**	$1025	N.A.

Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits and Aligners

Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits

Tip: FMSK2 is for use with screens up to 48"W.

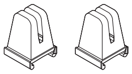
Tip: FMSK3 is for use with screens wider than 48"W.

Tip: These kits are available to accommodate additional materials for centered screens. Infills can be 18½"H or less. For actual dimensions of centered screens, see page 229.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 229	• Brackets: 4799 Platinum • Plastic adapter for ¼" screen • Plastic adapter for ⅜" screen • Plastic adapter for ½" screen • Plastic adapter for fabric infill screen • Attachment hardware	Style number

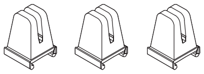
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price



Two Brackets

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMSK2	$180



Three Brackets

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMSK3	$207

Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are ¼", ⅜", or ½" thick.

Tip: To order a fusion screen, contact your Designtex representative.

Aligners

Tip: Aligners are for use with fabric screens only.

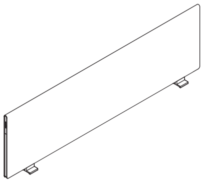
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 229	• Aligner, package of 10: translucent plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMAS	$34

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

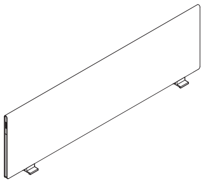


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 230	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Edge: PET • Brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic • Plastic cap: 4799 Platinum Metallic	1 Style number 2 Screen height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Screen width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Felt color number for edge: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
Width	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$203	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$237	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$307	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$378	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Aligners		▶ Page 285

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

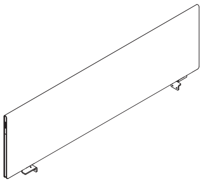
Style Number	Height	Width	U.S. Base Prices 24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
FMCRS	13½"		$413	$444	$472	$501	$531	$558	$593
	19½"		$476	$520	$569	$613	$658	$705	$755

Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	Width	U.S. Base Prices 66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
FMCRS	13½"		$621	$652	$682	$713	$739	$ 768
	19½"		$801	$850	$898	$945	$991	$1040

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 231	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Edge: PET • Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Screen height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Screen width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Felt color number for edge: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 13½"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify *with 66"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W.*
	• 78"W	Prices below	Specify *with 78"W.*
	• 84"W	Prices below	Specify *with 84"W.*
	• 96"W	Prices below	Specify *with 96"W.*

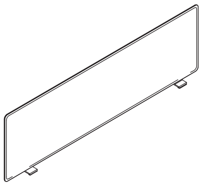
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$203	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$237	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$307	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$378	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Aligners		▶ Page 285

Specification Information

Style Number	**Height**	**U.S. Base Prices**						
		48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
FMCS	13½"	$531	$593	$621	$652	$682	$713	$ 770
	19½"	$658	$755	$801	$850	$898	$945	$1043

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 232	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle • Bracket covers: 4799 Platinum Metallic	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric color number for screen ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 538.

Tip: Modular 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. Modular 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Tip: It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions, as there are minor differences between modular and parametric specifications.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 13½"H	13½"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	14"H—19½"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 24"W	24"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 30"W	24 1/16"W—30"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 36"W	30 1/16"W—36"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 42"W	36 1/16"W—42"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 1/16"W—48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 1/16"W—54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 1/16"W—60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 1/16"W—66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 72"W	66 1/16"W—72"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 78"W	72 1/16"W—78"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 84"W	78 1/16"W—84"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 90"W	84 1/16"W—90"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 96"W	90 1/16"W—96"W	Prices below	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$203	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$237	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$307	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$378	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

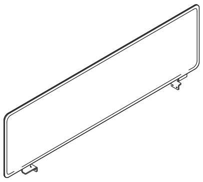
Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 1/16"W–30"W	30 1/16"W–36"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W
FMPCRS	13½"		$315	$338	$361	$382	$388	$427	$434
	19½"		$363	$396	$434	$469	$484	$536	$554

▶Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		Parametric Width	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	78 1/16"W–84"W	84 1/16"W–90"W	90 1/16"W–96"W
FMPCRS	13½"		$456	$476	$499	$521	$566	$585
	19½"		$586	$623	$656	$692	$754	$791

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 233	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Screen height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Screen width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 538.

Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 13½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 13½"H.*
	• 19½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 19½"H.*
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify *with 66"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W.*
	• 78"W	Prices below	Specify *with 78"W.*
	• 84"W	Prices below	Specify *with 84"W.*

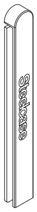
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$203	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$237	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$307	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$378	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Style Number	**Height**	**U.S. Base Prices**					
		48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
FMPCS	13½"	$388	$434	$456	$476	$499	$521
	19½"	$484	$554	$586	$623	$656	$692

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Aligners for Use with Universal Screens



Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 231	• Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number

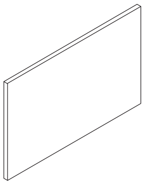
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFAL	$36

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanning Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Bases



▶ Need help? Product details, page 234

Standard Includes

- Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic
- Height: 13½"H–48"H
- Height installed: 28½"H–48"H
- Width: 48"W–96"W
- Brackets: paint group 1

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)
3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections)
4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections)
5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen
6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
7 Bench depth
8 Grain direction
9 Paint color number for brackets
10 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 28½"H	28½"H–40$\frac{7}{16}$"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 40½"H	40½"H–47$\frac{15}{16}$"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

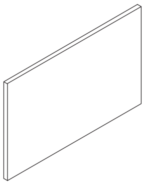
Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$204 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$201	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$717	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 34	Specify paint color number.
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• $\frac{1}{16}$"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

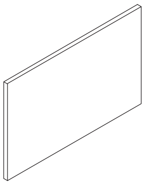


Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of 18" overhang on both sides.

Modular High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

Style Number	**Screen Height**	**U.S. Base Prices** **Base Depth** 48"D	 60"D	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W overhang each side
FMDUALSPN	13½"H	$347	$392	+$150
	25½"H	$425	$488	+$192
	28½"H	$472	$550	+$222
	33"H	$544	$635	+$282
	40½"H	$613	$724	+$330
	48"H	$744	$873	+$378

Specification Information



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

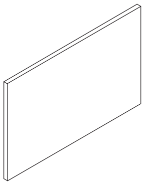
Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

Style Number	**Screen Height**	**U.S. Base Prices** **Base Depth** 48"D	 60"D	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) **Overhang** 1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	 6"W–8 15/16"W each side	 9"W–11 15/16"W each side	 12"W–14 15/16"W each side	 15"W–17 15/16"W each side	 18"W each side
FMDUALSPN	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$347	$392	+$25	+$ 50	+$ 75	+$100	+$125	+$150
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$425	$488	+$32	+$ 64	+$ 96	+$128	+$160	+$192
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$472	$550	+$37	+$ 74	+$111	+$148	+$185	+$222
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$544	$635	+$47	+$ 94	+$141	+$188	+$235	+$282
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$613	$724	+$55	+$110	+$165	+$220	+$275	+$330
	48"H	$744	$873	+$63	+$126	+$189	+$252	+$315	+$378

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

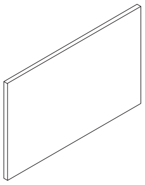


Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of 18" overhang on both sides.

Modular Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

Style Number	**Screen Height**	**U.S. Base Prices** **Base Depth** 48"D	 60"D	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W overhang each side
FMDUALSPN	13½"H	$ 819	$ 942	+$ 372
	25½"H	$1038	$1212	+$ 522
	28½"H	$1178	$1398	+$ 660
	33"H	$1377	$1639	+$ 792
	40½"H	$1572	$1887	+$ 960
	48"H	$1929	$2295	+$1080

Specification Information



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

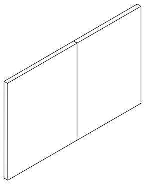
Parametric Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

Style Number	**Screen Height**	**U.S. Base Prices** **Base Depth** 48"D	 60"D	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) **Overhang** 1⁄16"W– 5 15⁄16"W each side	 6"W– 8 15⁄16"W each side	 9"W– 11 15⁄16"W each side	 12"W– 14 15⁄16"W each side	 15"W– 17 15⁄16"W each side	 18"W each side
FMDUALSPN	13½"H–25 7⁄16"H	$ 819	$ 942	+$ 62	+$124	+$186	+$248	+$310	+$ 372
	25½"H–28 7⁄16"H	$1038	$1212	+$ 87	+$174	+$261	+$348	+$435	+$ 522
	28½"H–32 15⁄16"H	$1178	$1398	+$110	+$220	+$330	+$440	+$550	+$ 660
	33"H–40 7⁄16"H	$1377	$1639	+$132	+$264	+$396	+$528	+$660	+$ 792
	40½"H–47 15⁄16"H	$1572	$1887	+$160	+$320	+$480	+$640	+$800	+$ 960
	48"H	$1929	$2295	+$180	+$360	+$540	+$720	+$900	+$1080

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Split Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Bases



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 234	• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 13½"H–48"H • Height installed: 28½"H—48"H • Width: 48"W–96"W • Brackets: paint group 1	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

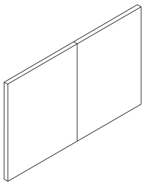
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 28½"H	28½"H–40 7⁄16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 40½"H	40½"H–47 15⁄16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$204 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$201	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$717	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 34	Specify paint color number.
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1⁄16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

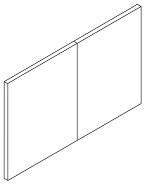
Specification Information



Modular High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

Style Number	**Screen Height**	**U.S. Base Prices** **Base Depth** 48"D per side	 60"D per side	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W overhang per side
FMDUALSPT	13½"H	$252	$274	+$ 75
	25½"H	$296	$331	+$ 96
	28½"H	$315	$355	+$111
	33"H	$355	$399	+$141
	40½"H	$392	$448	+$165
	48"H	$494	$558	+$189

Specification Information



Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

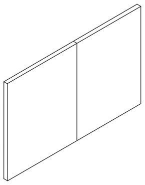
Style Number	**Screen Height**	**U.S. Base Prices** **Base Depth** 48"D per side	 60"D per side	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) **Overhang** 1⁄16"W–11 15⁄16"W per side	 12"W–17 15⁄16"W per side	 18"W per side
FMDUALSPT	13½"H–25 7⁄16"H	$252	$274	+$25	+$ 50	+$ 75
	25½"H–28 7⁄16"H	$296	$331	+$32	+$ 64	+$ 96
	28½"H–32 15⁄16"H	$315	$355	+$37	+$ 74	+$111
	33"H–40 7⁄16"H	$355	$399	+$47	+$ 94	+$141
	40½"H–47 15⁄16"H	$392	$448	+$55	+$110	+$165
	48"H	$494	$558	+$63	+$126	+$189

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

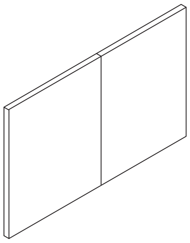
Specification Information



Modular Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

Style Number	**Screen Height**	**U.S. Base Prices** **Base Depth** 48"D per side	 60"D per side	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W overhang per side
FMDUALSPT	13½"H	$ 567	$ 629	+$186
	25½"H	$ 688	$ 779	+$261
	28½"H	$ 740	$ 849	+$330
	33"H	$ 843	$ 973	+$396
	40½"H	$ 942	$1100	+$480
	48"H	$1208	$1391	+$540

Specification Information



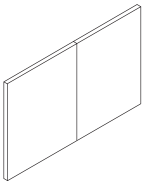
Parametric Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

Style Number	**Screen Height**	**U.S. Base Prices** **Base Depth** 48"D per side	 60"D per side	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) **Overhang** 1⁄16"W–11 15⁄16"W per side	 12"W–17 15⁄16"W per side	 18"W per side
FMDUALSPT	13½"H–25 7⁄16"H	$ 567	$ 629	+$ 62	+$124	+$186
	25½"H–28 7⁄16"H	$ 688	$ 779	+$ 87	+$174	+$261
	28½"H–32 15⁄16"H	$ 740	$ 849	+$110	+$220	+$330
	33"H–40 7⁄16"H	$ 843	$ 973	+$132	+$264	+$396
	40½"H–47 15⁄16"H	$ 942	$1100	+$160	+$320	+$480
	48"H	$1208	$1391	+$180	+$360	+$540

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Split Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 234	• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: $13\frac{1}{2}$"H–48"H • Height installed: $28\frac{1}{2}$"H–48"H • Width: 84"W–160"W • Brackets: paint group 1	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• $28\frac{1}{2}$"H	$28\frac{1}{2}$"H–$40\frac{7}{16}$"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• $40\frac{1}{2}$"H	$40\frac{1}{2}$"H–$47\frac{15}{16}$"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$204 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+\$201	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$717	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right.
	• $\frac{1}{16}$"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang,* select left or right.

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

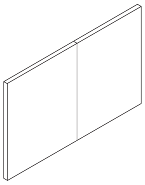
Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



Modular High–Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual–Sided Base with Return

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Price Base Depth per side	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return
48"D Base					
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	$252	+$388	+$ 435	+$ 483
	25½"H	$296	+$483	+$ 546	+$ 607
	28½"H	$315	+$546	+$ 622	+$ 700
	33"H	$355	+$629	+$ 724	+$ 816
	40½"H	$392	+$716	+$ 826	+$ 935
	48"H	$494	+$862	+$ 989	+$1111
60"D Base					
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	$274	+$413	+$ 460	+$ 505
	25½"H	$331	+$514	+$ 576	+$ 637
	28½"H	$355	+$582	+$ 659	+$ 738
	33"H	$399	+$678	+$ 767	+$ 862
	40½"H	$448	+$767	+$ 879	+$ 989
	48"H	$558	+$925	+$1051	+$1175

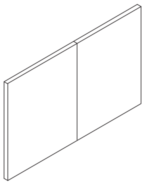
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	**Screen Height**	**U.S. Base Price** **Base Depth** per side	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return	Per overhang 1/16"W–11 15/16"W	12"W–17 15/16"W	18"W



Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return

48"D Base

FMDUALSPTR	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$252	+$388	+$ 435	+$ 483	+$25	+$ 50	+$ 75
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$296	+$483	+$ 546	+$ 607	+$32	+$ 64	+$ 96
	28½"H–33 7/16"H	$315	+$546	+$ 622	+$ 700	+$37	+$ 74	+$111
	33½"H–40 7/16"H	$355	+$629	+$ 724	+$ 816	+$47	+$ 94	+$141
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$392	+$716	+$ 826	+$ 935	+$55	+$110	+$165
	48"H	$494	+$862	+$ 989	+$1111	+$63	+$126	+$189

60"D Base

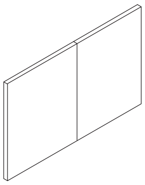
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$274	+$413	+$ 460	+$ 505	+$25	+$ 50	+$ 75
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$331	+$514	+$ 576	+$ 637	+$32	+$ 64	+$ 96
	28½"H–33 7/16"H	$355	+$582	+$ 659	+$ 738	+$37	+$ 74	+$111
	33½"H–40 7/16"H	$399	+$678	+$ 767	+$ 862	+$47	+$ 94	+$141
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$448	+$767	+$ 879	+$ 989	+$55	+$110	+$165
	48"H	$558	+$925	+$1051	+$1175	+$63	+$126	+$189

Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Modular Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return

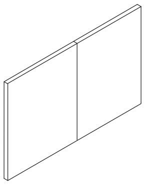
Style Number	**Screen Height**	**U.S. Base Price** **Base Depth** per side	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return
48"D Base					
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	$ 567	+$ 934	+$1057	+$1183
	25½"H	$ 688	+$1199	+$1372	+$1542
	28½"H	$ 740	+$1387	+$1603	+$1822
	33"H	$ 843	+$1623	+$1891	+$2156
	40½"H	$ 942	+$1869	+$2180	+$2492
	48"H	$1208	+$2271	+$2631	+$2984
60"D Base					
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	$ 629	+$ 995	+$1119	+$1243
	25½"H	$ 779	+$1281	+$1455	+$1626
	28½"H	$ 849	+$1493	+$1710	+$1927
	33"H	$ 973	+$1758	+$2019	+$2286
	40½"H	$1100	+$2019	+$2332	+$2645
	48"H	$1391	+$2452	+$2809	+$3166

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



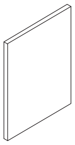
Parametric Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual–Sided Base with Return

Style Number	**Screen Height**	**U.S. Base Price** **Base Depth** per side	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return	Per overhang $\frac{1}{16}$"W–11$\frac{15}{16}$"W	12"W–17$\frac{15}{16}$"W	18"W
48"D Base								
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H–25$\frac{7}{16}$"H	$ 567	+$ 934	+$1057	+$1183	+$ 62	+$124	+$186
	25½"H–28$\frac{7}{16}$"H	$ 688	+$1199	+$1372	+$1542	+$ 87	+$174	+$261
	28½"H–33$\frac{7}{16}$"H	$ 740	+$1387	+$1603	+$1822	+$110	+$220	+$330
	33½"H–40$\frac{7}{16}$"H	$ 843	+$1623	+$1891	+$2156	+$132	+$264	+$396
	40½"H–47$\frac{15}{16}$"H	$ 942	+$1869	+$2180	+$2492	+$160	+$320	+$480
	48"H	$1208	+$2271	+$2631	+$2984	+$180	+$360	+$540
60"D Base								
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H–25$\frac{7}{16}$"H	$ 629	+$ 995	+$1119	+$1243	+$ 62	+$124	+$186
	25½"H–28$\frac{7}{16}$H	$ 779	+$1281	+$1455	+$1626	+$ 87	+$174	+$261
	28½"H–33$\frac{7}{16}$"H	$ 849	+$1493	+$1710	+$1927	+$110	+$220	+$330
	33½"H–40$\frac{7}{16}$"H	$ 973	+$1758	+$2019	+$2286	+$132	+$264	+$396
	40½"H–47$\frac{15}{16}$"H	$1100	+$2019	+$2332	+$2645	+$160	+$320	+$480
	48"H	$1391	+$2452	+$2809	+$3166	+$180	+$360	+$540

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Single-Sided Bases



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 234	• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 13½"H–48"H • Height installed: 28½"H–48"H • Width: 24"W–96"W • Brackets: paint group 1	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

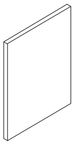
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 28½"H	28½"H–40$\frac{7}{16}$"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 40½"H	40½"H–47$\frac{15}{16}$"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 34	Specify paint color number.
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• $\frac{1}{16}$"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right and select overhang width.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

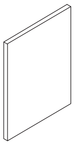
Specification Information



Modular High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 24"D	30"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W Overhang
FMSINGLE	13½"H	$250	$271	+$ 75
	25½"H	$294	$327	+$ 96
	28½"H	$312	$351	+$111
	33"H	$351	$395	+$141
	40½"H	$388	$444	+$165
	48"H	$489	$554	+$189

Specification Information



Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

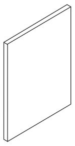
Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 24"D	30"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang $\frac{1}{16}$"W–$10\frac{7}{16}$"W	10½"W–$16\frac{7}{16}$"W	16½"W–18"W
FMSINGLE	13½"H–$25\frac{7}{16}$"H	$250	$271	+$25	+$ 50	+$ 75
	25½"H–$28\frac{7}{16}$"H	$294	$327	+$32	+$ 64	+$ 96
	28½"H–$32\frac{15}{16}$"H	$312	$351	+$37	+$ 74	+$111
	33"H–$40\frac{7}{16}$"H	$351	$395	+$47	+$ 94	+$141
	40½"H–$47\frac{15}{16}$"H	$388	$444	+$55	+$110	+$165
	48"H	$489	$554	+$63	+$126	+$189

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

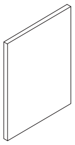
Specification Information



Modular Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

Style Number	**Screen Height**	**U.S. Base Prices** **Base Depth** 24"D	30"D	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) 18"W Overhang
FMSINGLE	13½"H	$ 562	$ 622	+$186
	25½"H	$ 682	$ 771	+$261
	28½"H	$ 732	$ 840	+$330
	33"H	$ 834	$ 964	+$396
	40½"H	$ 934	$1089	+$480
	48"H	$1196	$1380	+$540

Specification Information



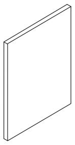
Parametric Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

Style Number	**Screen Height**	**U.S. Base Prices** **Base Depth** 24"D	30"D	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) **Overhang** ¹⁄₁₆"W–10⁷⁄₁₆"W	10½"W–16⁷⁄₁₆"W	16½"W–18"W
FMSINGLE	13½"H–25⁷⁄₁₆"H	$ 562	$ 622	+$ 62	+$124	+$186
	25½"H–28⁷⁄₁₆"H	$ 682	$ 771	+$ 87	+$174	+$261
	28½"H–32¹⁵⁄₁₆"H	$ 732	$ 840	+$110	+$220	+$330
	33"H–40⁷⁄₁₆"H	$ 834	$ 964	+$132	+$264	+$396
	40½"H–47¹⁵⁄₁₆"H	$ 934	$1089	+$160	+$320	+$480
	48"H	$1196	$1380	+$180	+$360	+$540

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return



▶ Need help? Product details, page 234

Standard Includes

- Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic
- Height: 13½"H–48"H
- Height installed: 28½"H–48"H
- Width: 60"W–90"W
- Brackets: paint group 1

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)
3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections)
4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections)
5 Handedness
6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen
7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
8 Bench depth
9 Grain direction
10 Paint color number for brackets
11 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 28½"H	28½"H–40$\frac{7}{16}$"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 40½"H	40½"H–47$\frac{15}{16}$"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	• Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	• Parametric	0"H–15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
Handedness	• Left-handed		No cost	Specify *with single-sided left.*
	• Right-handed		No cost	Specify *with single-sided right.*

Tips: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 34	Specify paint color number.
Return Application	• Left return	No cost	Specify *with left return.*
	• Right return	No cost	Specify *with right return.*
	• Left and right returns	No cost	Specify *with left and right returns.*

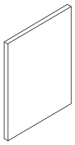
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices below and at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select *left or right.*
	• 1⁄16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices below and at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang*, select left or right, and select overhang width.

Specification Information



Modular High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

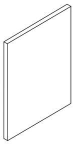
Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices 36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
24"D Base				
FMSINGLER	13½"H	$388	$ 435	$ 483
	25½"H	$483	$ 546	$ 607
	28½"H	$546	$ 622	$ 700
	33"H	$629	$ 724	$ 816
	40½"H	$716	$ 826	$ 935
	48"H	$862	$ 989	$1111
30"D Base				
FMSINGLER	13½"H	$413	$ 460	$ 505
	25½"H	$514	$ 576	$ 637
	28½"H	$582	$ 659	$ 738
	33"H	$678	$ 767	$ 862
	40½"H	$767	$ 879	$ 989
	48"H	$925	$1051	$1175

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

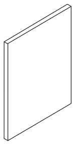
Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices 36"W Return	 48"W Return	 60"W Return	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–10 7/16"W	 10 1/16"W–16 7/16"W	 16½"W–18"W
24"D Base							
FMSINGLER	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$388	$ 435	$ 483	+$25	+$ 50	+$ 75
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$483	$ 546	$ 607	+$32	+$ 64	+$ 96
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$546	$ 622	$ 700	+$37	+$ 74	+$111
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$629	$ 724	$ 816	+$47	+$ 94	+$141
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$716	$ 826	$ 935	+$55	+$110	+$165
	48"H	$862	$ 989	$1111	+$63	+$126	+$189
30"D Base							
FMSINGLER	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$413	$ 460	$ 505	+$25	+$ 50	+$ 75
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$514	$ 576	$ 637	+$32	+$ 64	+$ 96
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$582	$ 659	$ 738	+$37	+$ 74	+$111
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$678	$ 767	$ 862	+$47	+$ 94	+$141
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$767	$ 879	$ 989	+$55	+$110	+$165
	48"H	$925	$1051	$1175	+$63	+$126	+$189

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Modular Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

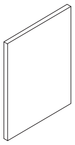
Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices 36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return
24"D Base				
FMSINGLER	13½"H	$ 934	$1057	$1183
	25½"H	$1199	$1372	$1542
	28½"H	$1387	$1603	$1822
	33"H	$1623	$1891	$2156
	40½"H	$1869	$2180	$2492
	48"H	$2271	$2631	$2984
30"D Base				
FMSINGLER	13½"H	$ 995	$1119	$1243
	25½"H	$1281	$1455	$1626
	28½"H	$1493	$1710	$1927
	33"H	$1758	$2019	$2286
	40½"H	$2019	$2332	$2645
	48"H	$2452	$2809	$3166

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

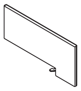


Parametric Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang		
		36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return	1/16"W–11 15/16"W	12"W–16 7/16"W	16½"W–18"W
24"D Base							
FMSINGLER	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$ 934	$1057	$1183	+$ 62	+$124	+$186
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$1199	$1372	$1542	+$ 87	+$174	+$261
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$1387	$1603	$1822	+$110	+$220	+$330
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$1623	$1891	$2156	+$132	+$264	+$396
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$1869	$2180	$2492	+$160	+$320	+$480
	48"H	$2271	$2631	$2984	+$180	+$360	+$540
30"D Base							
FMSINGLER	13½"H–25 7/16"H	$ 995	$1119	$1243	+$ 62	+$124	+$186
	25½"H–28 7/16"H	$1281	$1455	$1626	+$ 87	+$174	+$261
	28½"H–32 15/16"H	$1493	$1710	$1927	+$110	+$220	+$330
	33"H–40 7/16"H	$1758	$2019	$2286	+$132	+$264	+$396
	40½"H–47 15/16"H	$2019	$2332	$2645	+$160	+$320	+$480
	48"H	$2452	$2809	$3166	+$180	+$360	+$540

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Divisio Side Screen



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 241	• Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**		
	• Fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14½ pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Specification Information

Dimensions		**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
D	**H**		
29½"	11⅝"	**DVSS2912**	$509

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Height-Adjustable Benching

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements 312
Basics of Ergonomic Seating 313
Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning 314
Height-Adjustable Benching Comparison Chart 316

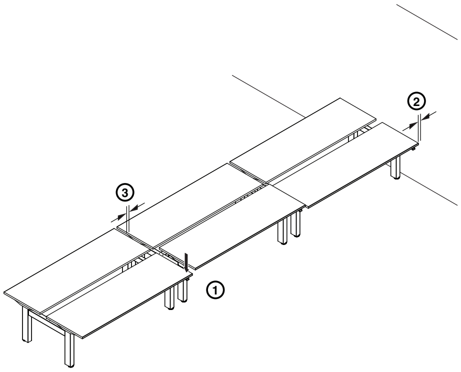
Ology Height-Adjustable Benching 319
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Benching 411

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements

Overview

Designed for movement with dynamic seating, adjustable worktools and height-adjustable benches are important for today's office workers.
To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. Adjustability Needed
   What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. Worksurface Size Needed
   What does the physical space look like?
3. Equipment/Tools Used
   What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (weight capacity)
4. Use
   What is the height-adjustable desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?



⚠WARNING

Risk of Serious Injury. If not used as intended, moving worksurfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property. Always follow theses Instructions:

1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

Tips

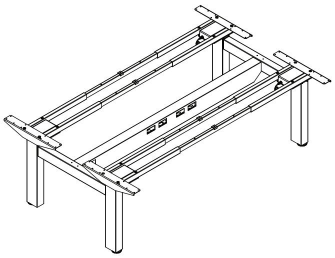
Obstructions
Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Weight
The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable bench) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

Width
Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a height-adjustable desk and a fixed object.

Managing Technology
Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the height-adjustable desk is not impeded because of cables.

Power
Plan easy and unobstructed access to power for users at worksurface height through the use of the power access door or power strip.



⚠WARNING

Risk of serious injury.

Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury: The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the Steelcase defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all Steelcase Warranties, expressed or implied.

The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with Steelcase criteria voids any Steelcase claims of compliance with ANSI/BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces on Steelcase adjustable-height bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. Steelcase is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-Steelcase worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a Steelcase worksurface as intended.

Worksurface Criteria and Limitations

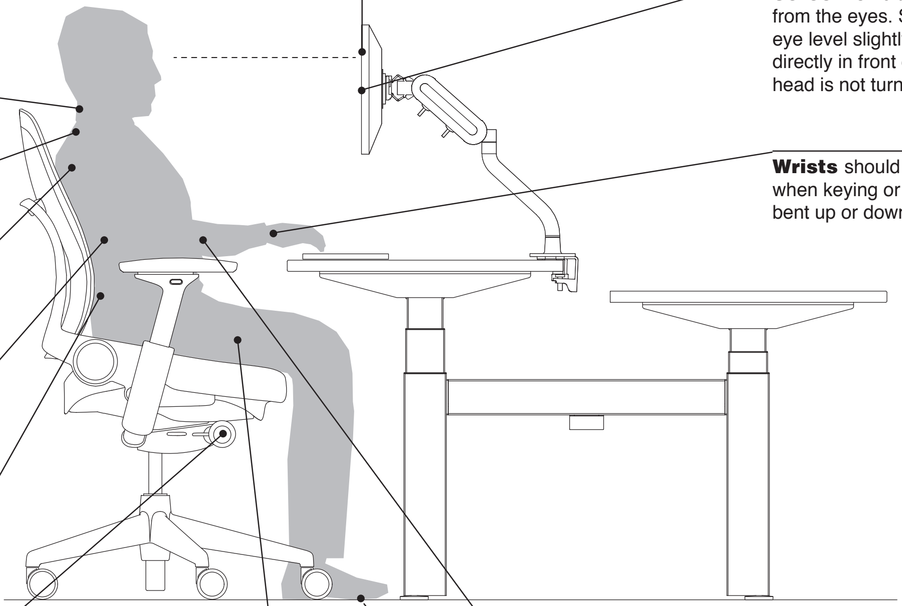
The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-Steelcase worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

Tips

Height-adjustable bases include fasteners intended for use with Steelcase worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria:

- Medium-density or higher particleboard or fiberboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1" or greater (Ology and Migration)
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge

Basics of Ergonomic Seating



A well-designed, ergonomically advanced chair that allows a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellness and productivity.

Neck is straight or slightly forward.

Shoulders are relaxed so arms hang naturally.

Back has full contact with the backrest (sit all the way back in your chair).

Elbows and forearms can rest comfortably on the arms of your chair, or on worksurfaces.

Lower back fits into curved lumbar support.

Tension is adjusted so backrest reclines easily, yet provides smooth, even support, and encourages postural change.

Top of monitor should be at eye level.

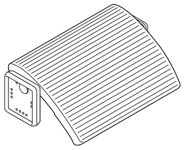
Screen is 20 to 30 inches from the eyes. Screen is at eye level slightly lower and directly in front of worker so head is not turned.

Wrists should be straight when keying or mousing, not bent up or down.

When keying or mousing, forearms are parallel to the floor.

Thighs are parallel to the floor.

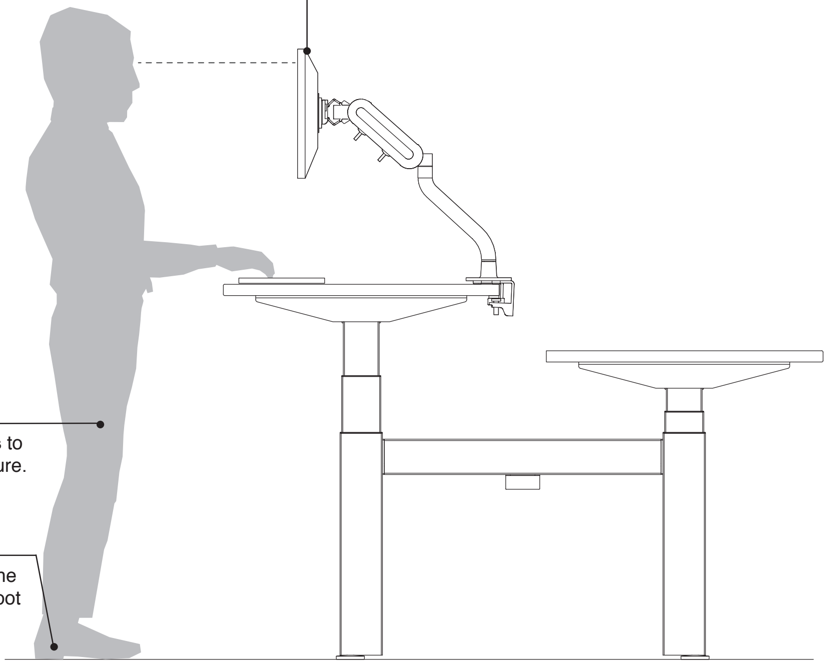
Feet are flat on the floor or on a footrest.



If worksurfaces and keyboard support are not height-adjustable, raise your chair's seat height to achieve the appropriate relationship to your tasks. If this leaves your feet dangling above the floor, use a footrest.

Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning

Height-adjustable benches, when combined with monitor arms, allow a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellbeing and productivity.

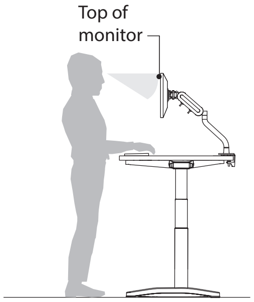


Top of monitor should be 0° to 20° below horizontal line of sight.

Avoid locking knees to help maintain good posture.

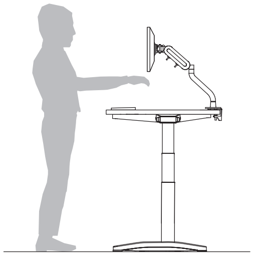
Feet should be flat on the floor or use foot rest or foot pad.

Height



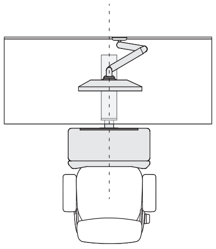
Top of the monitor should be positioned at or slightly below eye level.

Distance



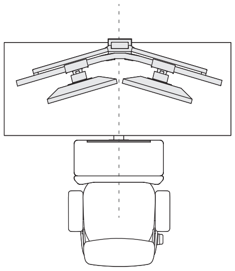
Monitor should be 20" to 30" from the eyes or approximately an arm's length away.

Alignment



Proper alignment is the key to preventing strain. Computer monitor, keyboard, and mouse should be centered to allow user to see the display without looking downward or to either side. Mouse should be accessible without twisting or reaching. Reference documents should never be flat on desk and should be at the same height as or aligned with the monitor or above keyboard and below the monitor.

Dual Monitor Alignment



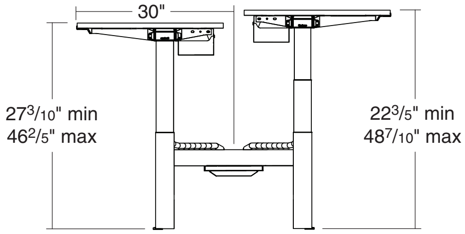
If using two monitors, position the monitor used more often closer. If equally used, center monitors directly in front and angle them in a slight inward "V" shape.

Height-Adjustable Benching Comparison Chart

The chart will help you determine which product line best meets your needs.

Ology

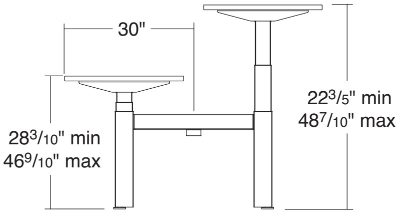
Basic Height **Extended Height**



Performance sit-to-stand height-adjustability
Intuitive controllers (Simple Touch and Active Touch) deliver electric adjustability at $1\frac{1}{2}$" per second. Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds per side. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options.
▶See *Worksurface Weights,* page 338.

Migration SE

Extended Height



Sit-to-stand height-adjustability
A push button delivers electric adjustability up to $1\frac{3}{10}$" per second. Includes two controller options:
- up/down
- 4 Pre-sets

Weight capacity of 250 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See *Worksurface Weights,* page 338

Bench Comparison Chart

	Ology Performance Sit-to-Stand	**Migration SE** Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: $22\frac{3}{5}$" – $48\frac{7}{10}$" Basic height: $27\frac{3}{10}$" – $46\frac{2}{5}$" Fixed height: $28\frac{1}{2}$"	Extended height: $22\frac{3}{5}$" – $48\frac{7}{10}$"
Type of Adjustment	Electric	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	314 lb (2-Leg) 471 lb (3-Leg)	250 lb
Wire Management Included	Yes	No
Controller	Simple Touch, Active Touch	Up/down, Digital Presets
Obstruction Sensor	Yes	Yes
Motor	Enclosed	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	<50 dBa	<55 dBa
Volts	120v AC	120v AC
Amps	2.5A	4A
Watts	300W	480W
Standby Power	0.1W	0.3W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz, Single Phase	60 Hz, Single Phase
Adjustability Speed	$1\frac{1}{2}$"/sec.	$1\frac{3}{10}$"/sec.

Bench Comparison Chart

	Migration SE New Control Box [Coming 2023]
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: $22\frac{3}{5}$"—$48\frac{7}{10}$"
Type of Adjustment	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	250 lb
Worksurface Weight	See page 338 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1"
Controller	Up/Down, Digital Pre-set
Integrated Rail	No
Integrated Soft Edge	No
Integrated Power	No
Motor	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	< 55 dBA
Volts	100-127v AC, 220-240v AC
Input Amps	4.5A
Watts	500W
Standby Power	0.3W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz (100-127v AC) 50Hz (220-240v AC)
Adjustablilty Speed	$1\frac{3}{10}$" per second

Ology
Height-Adjustable Benching

Statement of Line 320

Understanding

Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases 324
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Benches and Bases 330
Parametric Connection Kit 334
Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases Surface Material and Application Topics 335
Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post 336
Worksurface Weights 338
Infills 340
Universal Centered Screens 342
Sarto Centered Screens 343
Custom Insert Kit 344
Fixed Personal Screens 345
Boundary Screens 346
FrameOne End Panels 350

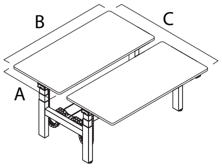
Specifying

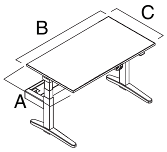
Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Benches 352
Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Benches 356
Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Benches 360
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Benches 364
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Benches 368
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Benches 372

Specifying, continued

Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Bases 376
Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Bases 378
Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Bases 380
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Bases 382
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Bases 384
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Bases 386
Accessories 388
Universal Centered Screens and Aligners 396
Sarto Centered Screens 398
Custom Insert Kit 399
Fixed Personal Screens 400
Spanning Boundary Screens 402
Single-Sided Boundary Screens 404
FrameOne End Panels 406
FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole 408

Statement of Line



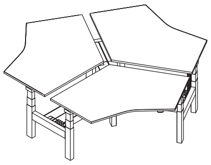


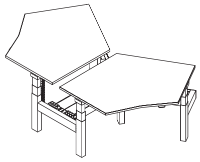
Understanding
▶Page 324
Specifying
▶Pages 352–360

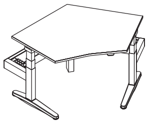
Ology Height-Adjustable Benches

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
34"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1⁄16" from 40"W—78"W.





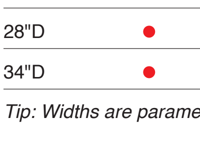


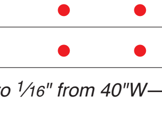
Understanding
▶Page 330
Specifying
▶Pages 364–372

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Benches

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1⁄16" from 34"W—66"W.



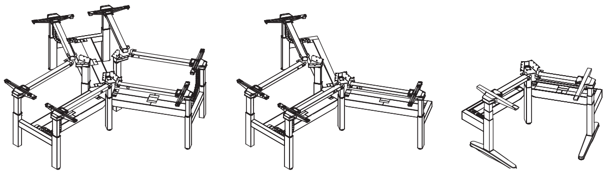


Understanding
▶Page 324
Specifying
▶Pages 376–380

Ology Height-Adjustable Bases

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
34"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1⁄16" from 40"W—78"W.



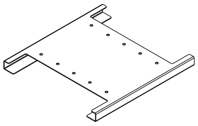
Understanding
▶Page 330
Specifying
▶Pages 382–386

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Bases

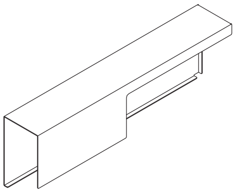
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1⁄16" from 34"W—66"W.

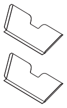
Accessories for Use with Ology Benches



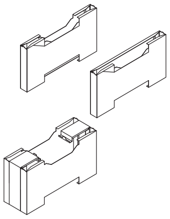
Connection Kits
Understanding
▶Pages 324 and 334
Specifying
▶Page 388



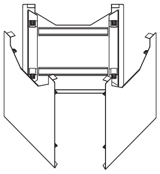
End-of-Run Trim Kit for Single-Sided Applications
Understanding
▶Page 328
Specifying
▶Page 389



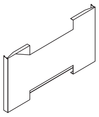
End of Run Tray Covers
Understanding
▶Page 328
Specifying
▶Pages 389 and 390



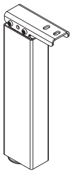
Infills
Understanding
▶Page 328
Specifying
▶Page 390



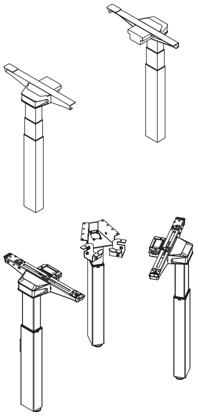
120° Infill
Understanding
▶Page 332
Specifying
▶Page 391



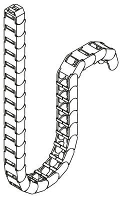
Infill for Use with Boundary Screens and FrameOne End Panels
Understanding
▶Page 332
Specifying
▶Page 391



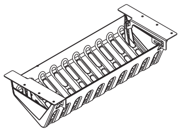
Stabilizer Post
Understanding
▶Page 327
Specifying
▶Page 391



Conversion Kit Fixed to Height Adjustable for Ology Dual- and Triple-Sided Benches
Understanding
▶Page 330
Specifying
▶Pages 392–393



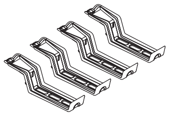
Cable Manager
Understanding
▶Page 324
Specifying
▶Page 394



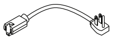
Cable Basket
Understanding
▶Page 332
Specifying
▶Page 394

▶**Statement of Line**, continued

Accessories for Use with Ology Benches, continued

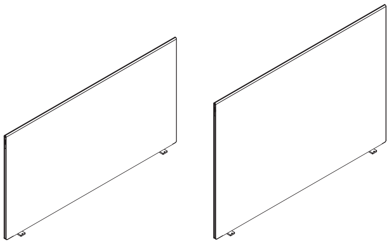


Cable Brackets
Understanding
▶ Page 332
Specifying
▶ Page 395



90° Mini Extension Cord
Specifying
▶ Page 395

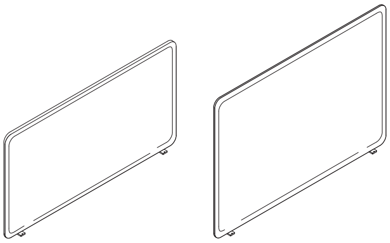
Screens for Use with Ology Benches



Understanding
▶ Page 342
Specifying
▶ Page 396

Universal Centered Screens
For Use with Ology Benches

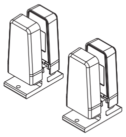
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
26"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
32"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 343
Specifying
▶ Page 398

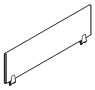
Sarto Centered Screens
For Use with Ology Benches

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
26"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
32"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 344
Specifying
▶ Page 399

Custom Insert Kit
For Use with Ology Benches

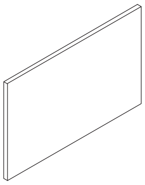


Understanding
▶ Page 345
Specifying
▶ Page 400

Fixed Personal Screens
For Use with Ology Benches

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●

Screens for Use with Ology Benches, continued

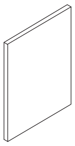


Understanding
▶ Page 346
Specifying
▶ Page 402

Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Ology Dual-Sided Bench

	50"D	60"D	72"D
28½"H	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1⁄16" up to 18"W on the 50"W and 60"W, and only 12"W on the 72"W.



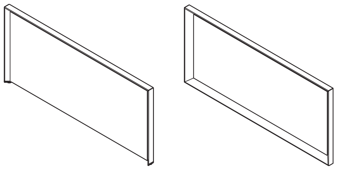
Understanding
▶ Page 346
Specifying
▶ Page 404

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Ology Single-Sided Bench

	23"D	28"D	34"D
28½"H	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●

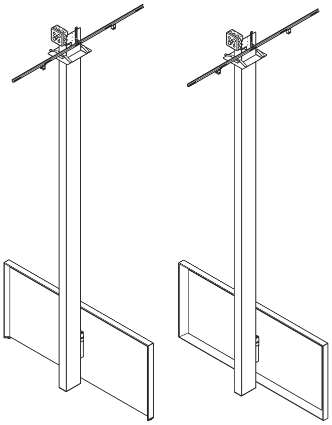
Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1⁄16" up to 18"W on the 23"W and 28"W, and only 12"W on the 34"W.

FrameOne End Panels for Use with Ology



Understanding
▶ Page 350
Specifying
▶ Page 406

FrameOne End Panels For Use with Ology Benches



Understanding
▶ Page 350
Specifying
▶ Page 408

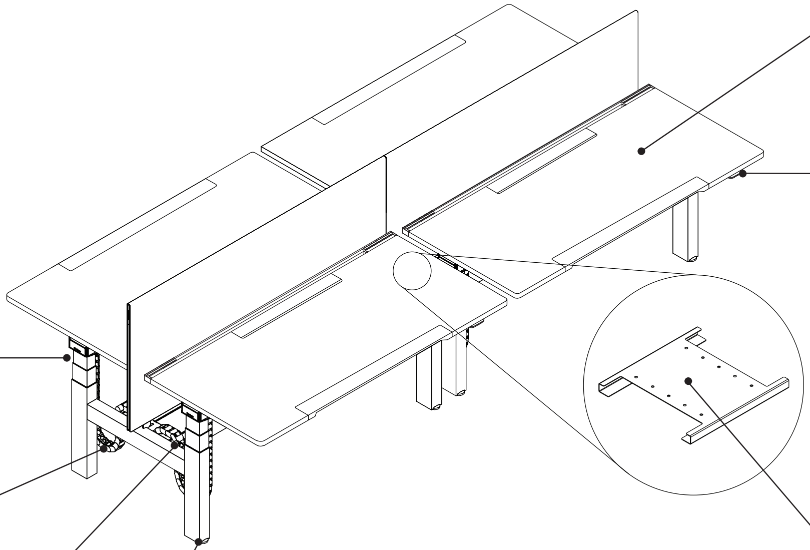
FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole For Use with Ology Benches

Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases

Ology brings together physiology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers. The integrated rail offers today's workers a range of ergonomic tools. Ology provides Bactiblock antimicrobial protection on frequently touched areas of the bench. Single-sided applications can be used to work around building columns or to create runs along an aisleway.

▶ Specifying, pages 352–360 and 376–380.

Dual-Sided Bench



Bench has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

Simple touch controller allows for intuitive adjustments by lifting or pressing down on the controller. Available in an antimicrobial option to support a more health conscious environment.

Connection kit is required to connect dual-sided units to each another. Kit includes data tray extensions.

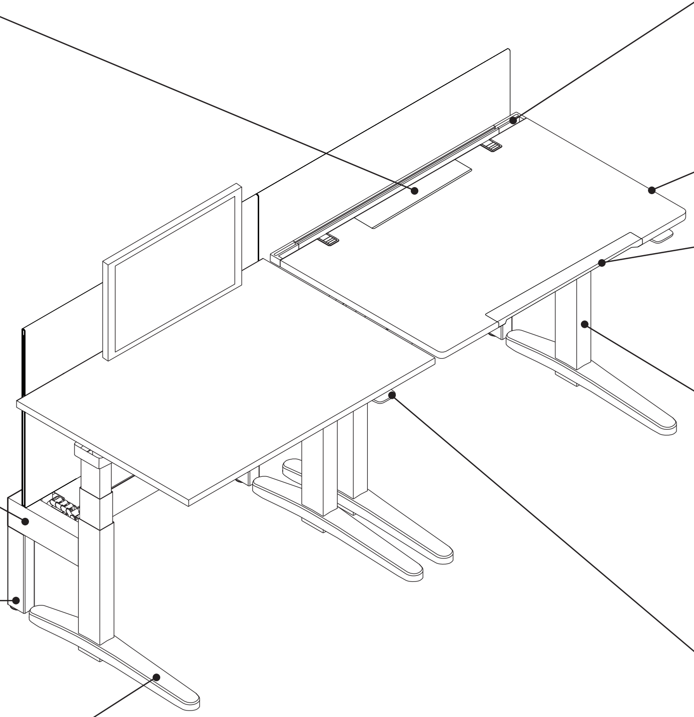
Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Cable manager is standard on all dual-sided benches and is used to route cords or cables from the cable tray to the worksurface.

Height-adjustable bases come in fixed height, basic height, and extended height. The fixed height bases are 28½"H, basic height base adjusts from 27³⁄₁₀"H to 46⅖"H, and the extended height base adjusts from 22⅗"H to 48⁷⁄₁₀"H in any increment.

Leveling glides adjust 2" to install bench on uneven floors.

Single-Sided Bench



Access door and tray with power, available as option, provides user access to 120V and USB power and data as well as cord management. Available as an option.

End-of-run trim kit, specified as a separate style number, is used to finish the end of run.

Stabilizer post, specified as a separate style number, is required to support units that have monitor arms or custom insert brackets.
▶See *Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post,* page 336

Leveling glides adjust ½" to install bench on uneven floors. 1" glides are available as an option.

Integrated rail, available as an option, supports space division, lighting, worktools, and monitor arms to give users choice and control for their physical wellbeing.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

Soft edge, available as option, reduces unhealthy pressure on forearms, as well as feelings of shoulder and neck fatigue. Soft edge is 36"W and is centered on bench.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶See page 338 for *worksurface weights.*

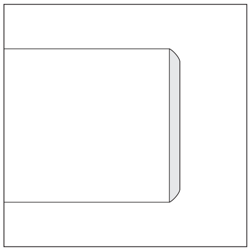
Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Active touch controller is standard.

Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Benches

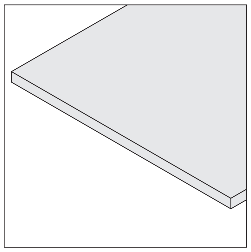
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



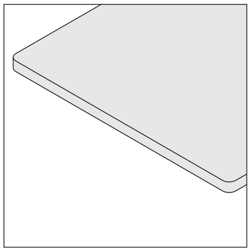
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶ See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 538.

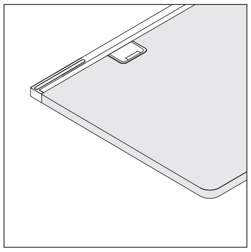
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



Radius corners, available as an option, have 1¼" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

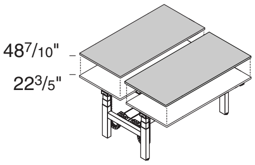


When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail, the front corners of the bench will be radius and the back corners will be square.

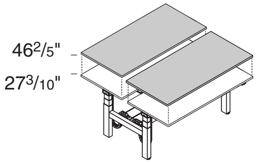
Wood Veneer Benches

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

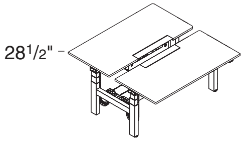
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for bench. Corner style for wood veneer benches are square corners.



Extended Height



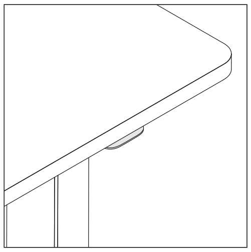
Basic Height



Fixed Height

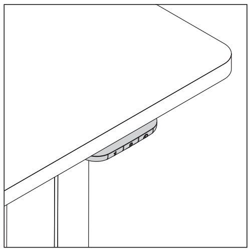
Ology benches have two height-adjustable bases that come in basic height and extended height. The basic height base adjusts from 27$^{3}/_{10}$"H to 46$^{2}/_{5}$"H and the extended height base adjusts from 22$^{3}/_{5}$"H to 48$^{7}/_{10}$"H. These two bases can adjust in any increment. Fixed height bases are also available. Worksurface height is 28½"H.

Ology combo benches and bases are also available, where height position on one side of the bench will be different than the other side. A height position must be selected for each side, allowing positions to be mixed and matched in any adjustment variation. Example, in combo benches and bases one leg will have basic height and the other leg will have extended height.



Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of bench, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.

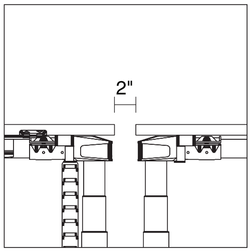


Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

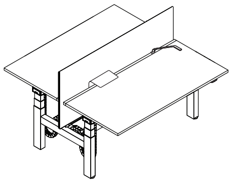
Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Tip: When specifying the active touch controller on a dual-sided bench, a centered screen is required. The screen prevents an inadvertent safety concern when user A adjusts the desk and user B does not have both feet flat on the floor.

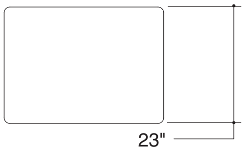
An obstruction sensor is standard with all Ology benches. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

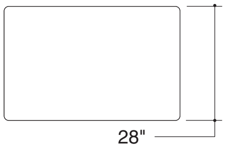


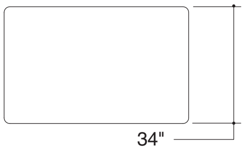
Bench sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 2" gap to adjacent worksurface eliminating any pinch points.



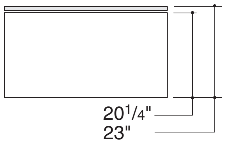
Integrated rail, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.

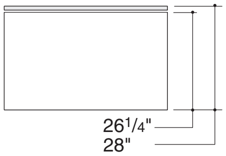


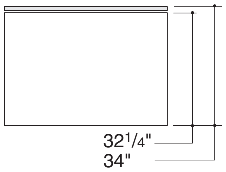




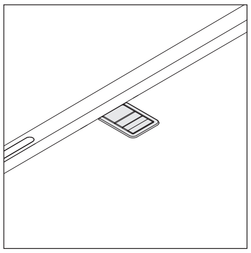
The overall dimension of the worksurface, without the integrated rail is 23"D, 28"D, and 34"D.



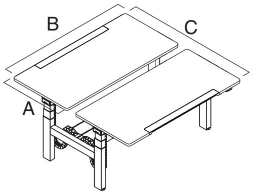




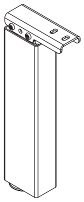
Integrated rail is optional on dual-sided and single-sided bench units and must be optioned on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 1$^{3}/_{4}$" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains 23"D, 28"D, or 34"D.



Cord drop is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface.



Soft edge, available as an option, is polyurthane and is offered with Bactiblock antimicrobial protection. Soft edge is available on benches that are 58" or wider.



Stabilizer post is required when mounting monitor arms on a single sided bench. When benches are connected in a run, one stabilizer post is required at the each end.

▶ See *Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post,* page 336

Wiring and Cabling

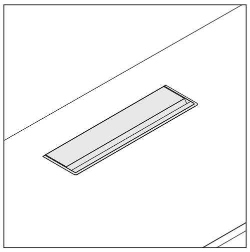
Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10⅘' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

Chicago requires that benches shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

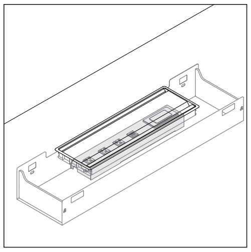
Ology benches are listed by ETL.
Tip: Ology base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.

▶ See page 312

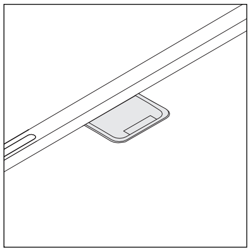
Simple/active touch controller must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the bench and is field-installed.



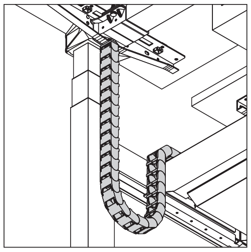
Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option. The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management.



Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.

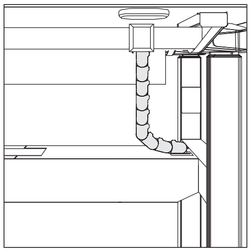


Grommets come in pairs and are available as an option. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the underside. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¼"W X 3¾"D.
Tip: When a grommet is specified, power and data access door cannot be applied.

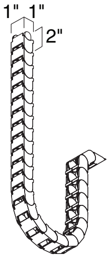


Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. It is available in 6527 Merle. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.

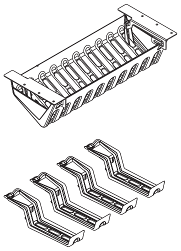
▶ Specifying, page 394



Cable manager parallel option is available to mount the cable manager parallel to the cable tray.

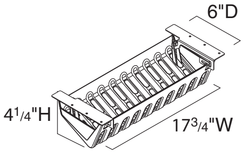


Cable manager inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

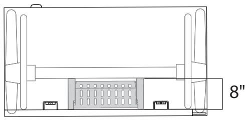


Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

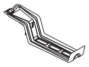
▶ Specifying, page 394



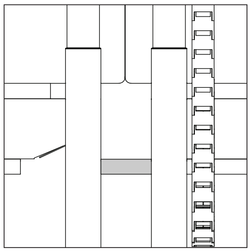
Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17¾"W x 4¼"H and the overall width is 19½"W with a height of 4½"H.



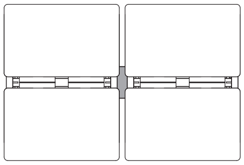
Cable basket requires 8"D of clearance to install. The cable basket bracket is universal which allows for front or back facing orientation.



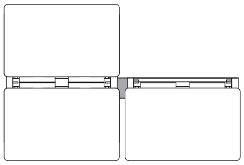
Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¼"W x ⅛"H.



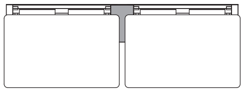
Connection kit is required to connect two benches together. The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.



Dual-to-dual application

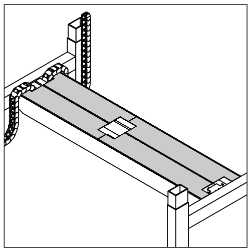


Dual-to-single application

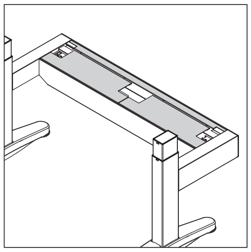


Single-to-single application

Connection kits are available in dual-to-dual, dual-to-single and single-to-single applications.

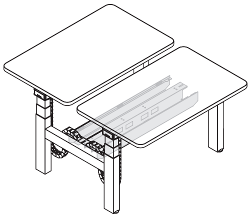


Dual-sided

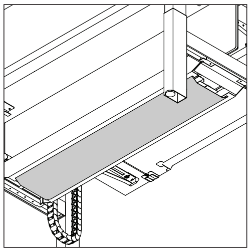


Single-sided

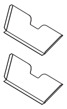
Cable tray covers have an opening to allow cords and cables to enter the cable tray.



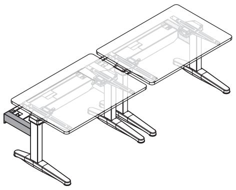
Cable tray is standard and provides cord management and data termination.



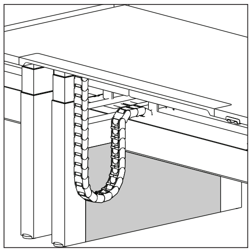
Data tray, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables. The data kit, **OLBVDK**, which terminates data must be ordered separately.
▶See page 501

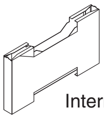


End-of-run tray covers for benches, can be added to cover the ends of the cable tray and data tray. The tray covers are painted metal and are sold in pairs.

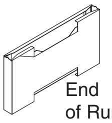


End-of-run trim kit, ordered separately, is used to cover the cross tubes. Trim kit includes a left-hand and right-hand trim piece. Trim kit is painted metal.

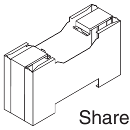




Intermediate

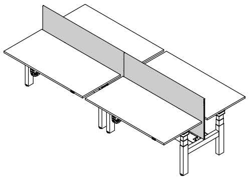


End
of Run

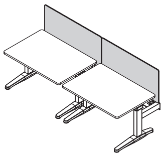


Shared
Intermediate

Infills, available for dual-sided benches, are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run, in line using an intermediate infill, or shared intermediate infill.



Dual-sided



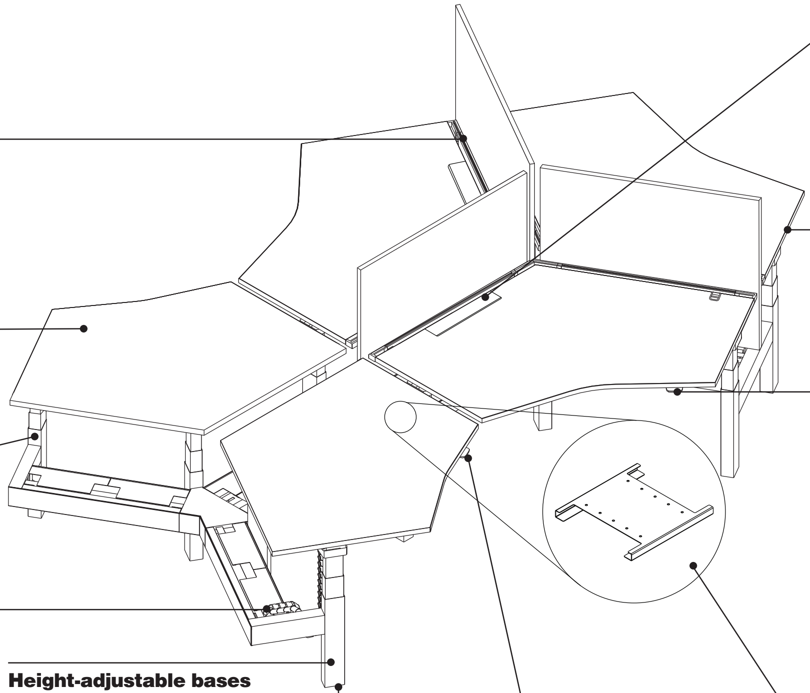
Single-sided

Centered screens are attached and centered on the cable tray. Universal and Sarto screens can be ordered separately. Screens are always full width. Aligner clips are available as a separate style number for Universal screens.
▶See page 397

Tip: For Ology benches and bases surface materials and applications topics.
▶See page 335

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Benches and Bases

Ology brings together physiology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers.
▶ Specifying, pages 364–372 and 382–386.



Integrated rail, available as an option, supports space division, lighting, worktools, and monitor arms to give users choice and control for their physical wellbeing.

Bench has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Cable manager is standard on all dual-sided benches and is used to route cords or cables from the cable tray to the worksurface.

Height-adjustable bases come in fixed height, basic height, and extended height. The fixed height bases are 28½"H, basic height base adjusts from 27$\frac{3}{10}$"H to 46$\frac{2}{5}$"H, and the extended height base adjusts from 22$\frac{3}{5}$"H to 48$\frac{7}{10}$"H in any increment.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ See page 338 for *worksurface weights.*

Leveling glides adjust 2" to install bench on uneven floors.

Simple touch controller allows for intuitive adjustments by lifting or pressing down on the controller. Available in an antimicrobial option to support a more health conscious environment.

Access door and tray with power, available as option, provides user access to 120V and USB power and data as well as cord management. Available as an option.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Active touch controller is standard.

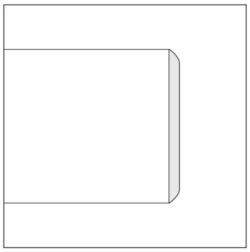
Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Connection kit is required to connect 120° units to each another. Kit includes data tray extensions.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Benches

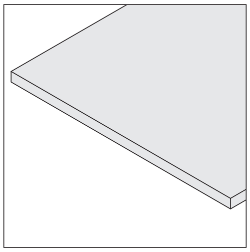
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



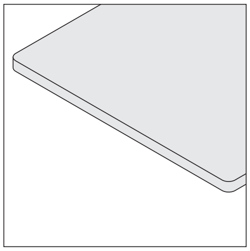
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶ See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 552.

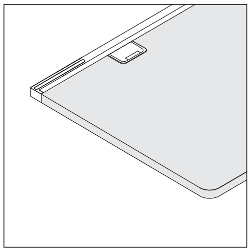
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



Radius corners, available as an option, have 1¼" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

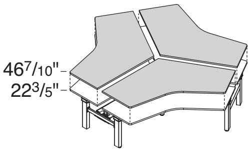


When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail, the front corners of the bench will be radius and the back corners will be square.

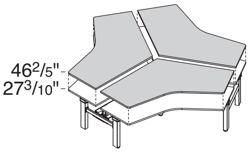
Wood Veneer Benches

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

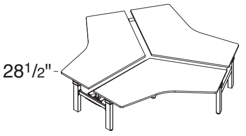
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for bench. Corner style for wood veneer benches are square corners.



Extended Height

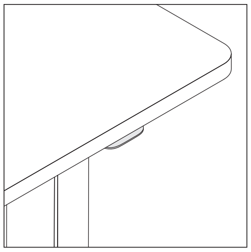


Basic Height

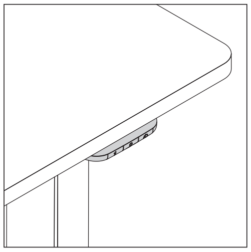


Fixed Height

Ology benches have two height-adjustable bases that come in basic height and extended height. The basic height base adjusts from 27$\frac{3}{10}$"H to 46$\frac{2}{5}$"H and the extended height base adjusts from 22$\frac{3}{5}$"H to 48$\frac{7}{10}$"H. These two bases can adjust in any increment. Fixed height bases are also available. Worksurface height is 28½"H.



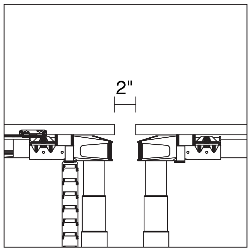
Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of bench, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.
Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.



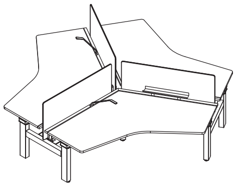
Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Tip: When specifying the active touch controller on a dual-sided bench, a centered screen is required. The screen prevents an inadvertent safety concern when user A adjusts the desk and user B does not have both feet flat on the floor.

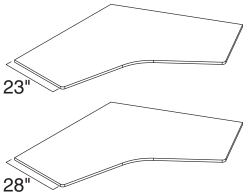
An obstruction sensor is standard with all Ology benches. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



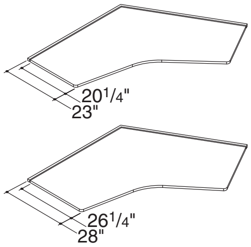
Bench sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 2" gap to adjacent worksurface eliminating any pinch points.



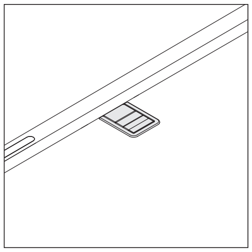
Integrated rail, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



The overall dimension of the 120° worksurface is 23"D and 28"D.



Integrated rail is optional on 120º corner benches and must be optioned on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 1¾" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains 23"D or 28"D.



Cord drop is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface.

Wiring and Cabling

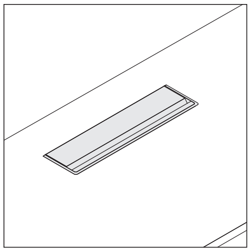
Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10⅘' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

Chicago requires that benches shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

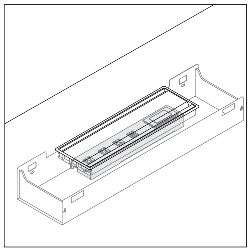
Ology benches are listed by ETL.
Tip: Ology base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.
▶ See page 312

Simple/active touch controller must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the bench and is field-installed.

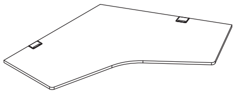
High-capacity power block is not available on 34"W 120° benches.



Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option. The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management. 120º corner benches can support the access door on either side of the worksurface, or on both sides and will have a cord drop on opposite side when an integrated rail is specified.

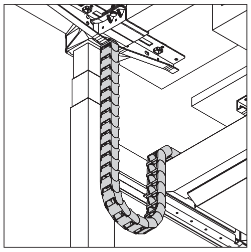


Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.



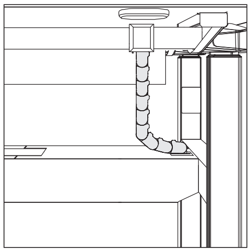
Grommets come in pairs. 120º corner offer pairs of grommets on the left side, right side, or both sides. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the under side. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¼"W x 3¾"D.

Tip: When grommet is optioned, power and data access door cannot be applied on the same side of the worksurface.

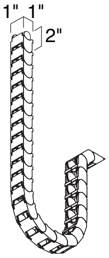


Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. It is available in 6527 Merle. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.

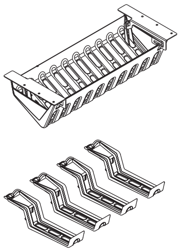
▶Specifying, page 394



Cable manager parallel option is available to mount the cable manager parallel to the cable tray.

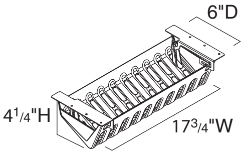


Cable manager inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

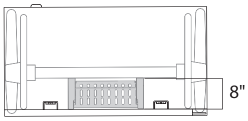


Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

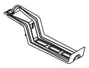
▶Specifying, page 394.



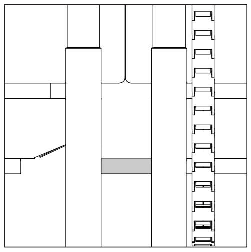
Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17¾"W x 4¼"H and the overall width is 19½"W with a height of 4½"H.



Cable basket requires 8"D of clearance to install. The cable basket bracket is universal which allows for front or back facing orientation.

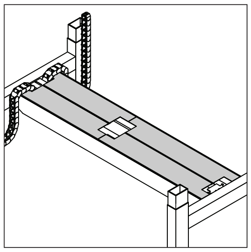


Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¼"W x 1⁄18"H.

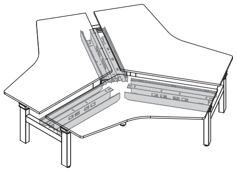


Connection kit is required to connect two benches together. The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.

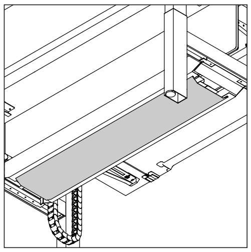
Connection kits are available in dual-to-dual, dual-to-single and single- to-single applications.



Cable tray covers have an opening to allow cords and cables to enter the cable tray.

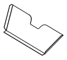


Cable tray is standard and provides cord management and data termination.

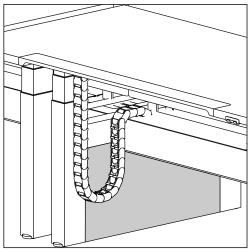


Data tray, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables. The data kit, **OLBVDK**, which terminates data must be ordered separately.

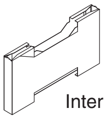
▶See page 501



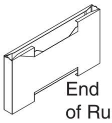
End-of-run tray covers, for 120° benches, can be added to cover the ends of the cable tray and data tray. The tray covers are painted metal and are sold individually.



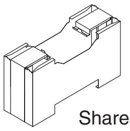
Infills, available for 120° corner triple-sided and dual-sided benches are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run, in line using an intermediate infill, or shared intermediate infill.



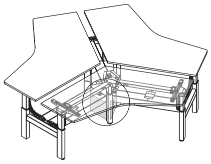
Intermediate



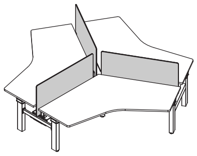
End of Run



Shared Intermediate



120° corner triple-sided center infill is painted. Center infill can be specified to conceal power/data infeed.



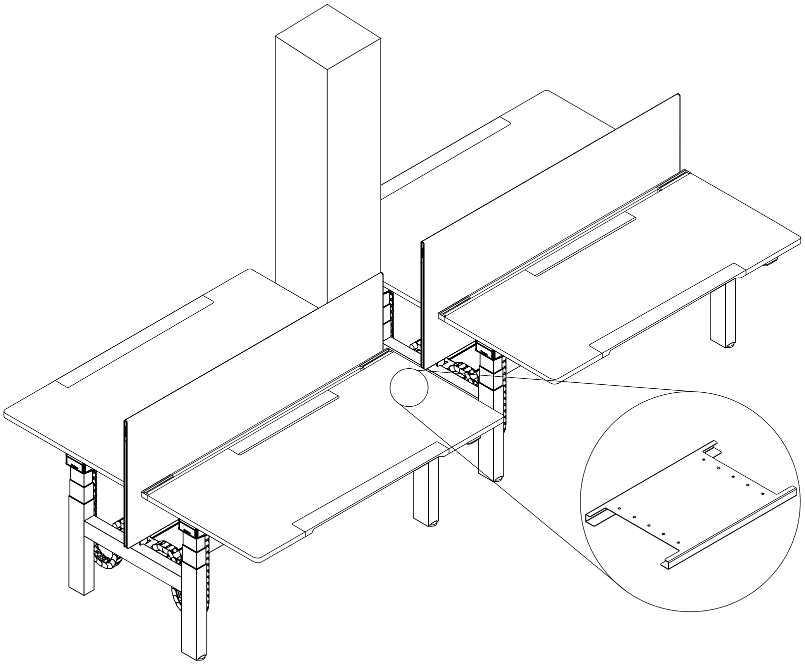
Universal screens are attached and centered on the cable tray. Screens are always full width. Aligner clips are available as a separate style number.

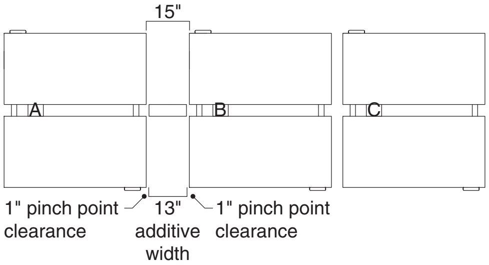
▶See page 397

Parametric Connection Kit

The parametric connection kit can be used in place of the connection kit or a single-sided bench to work around building columns or other structures. Parametric widths are available in 1⁄16" increments from 2 1⁄16"–36"W.

Parametric connection kit is available from 2 1⁄16"–36"W.

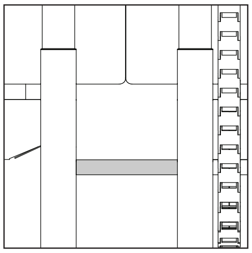




Modular harness calculation example for a 15" parametric connection kit for a 28"D x 58"W bench.
A = Power block
B to C: 51"L modular harness (using a modular connection kit)
A to B: 66" modular harness (using a 15" parametric connection kit: 51"W +13"W = 64"L*.)
*Sized up to the next closest harness length
▶See page 502 for available modular harness lengths.

Product Details

Parametric connection kits are used in place of modular connection kits to connect two benches together.



The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.

Parametric connection kits are available in dual-to-dual, dual-to-single, and single-to-single application.
Tip: 1" pinch point clearance per worksurface is built into dimension of the parametric connection kit.

Example: 15"W parametric connection kit will create 13" of additive width.

Modular harness length is determined by adding connection kit width minus 2" to the required modular sized harness length.
Tip: Size up to next closest harness length if necessary.

Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases
Surface Material and Application Topics

Tip: The folowing information applies to all Ology benches and bases.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Bench

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Bench

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match bench

Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Soft edge and grommet

- 6527 Merle

Power and Data Access Door and Tray Door

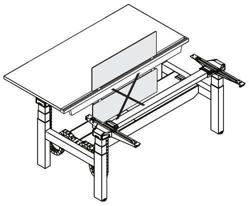
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel

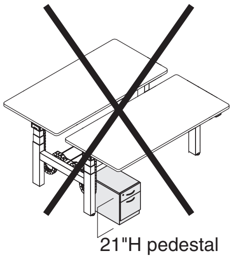
- 6527 Merle

Application Topics

Moving benches can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, bench-height power, or bench accessories in the path of height-adjustable benches.

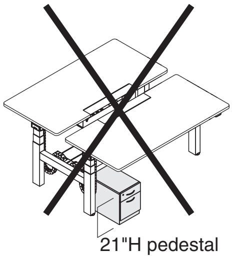


Fixed privacy screens mount on the integrated rail above for privacy only. Screens cannot be mounted in the modesty position.



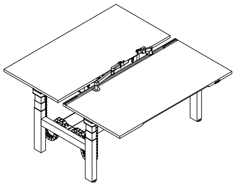
21"H pedestal

On the extended height base, any storage higher than 19" will impede height range of bench worksurface. On the basic height base, any storage higher than 23 7⁄10" will impede height range of bench worksurface.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.



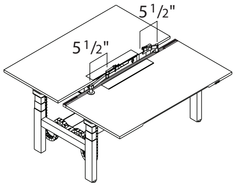
21"H pedestal

When the centered power access door is optioned on extended height bases, any storage taller than 16½" will impede the height range of the bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 21⅕" will impede the height range of the bench worksurface.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.

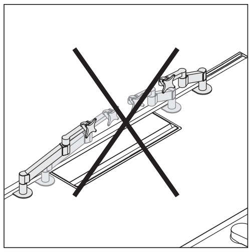


When optioning the integrated rail, without the power access door, flat panel monitor arms may be attached with a c-clamp.

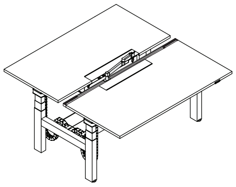
If rail mounting an Eyesite monitor arm, the “rail mount bracket” option should be included when ordering Ology bracket (**FPCOL**).
▶*Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*



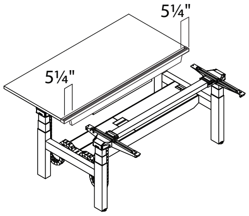
When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped 5½" on either side of the power door.



When optioning the integrated rail and using a cable basket, there will not be enough room to C-clamp behind the basket.

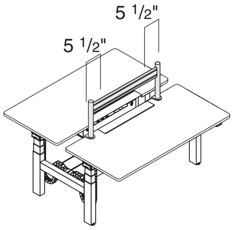


When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door, Eyesite and CF flat panel monitor arms may attach behind the power door. If rail mounting the Eyesite monitor arm, the rail mount bracket option should be specified when ordering Ology bracket (**FPCOL**). If rail mounting the CF monitor arm, order the FrameOne bracket (**CFSPFO**).
▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*

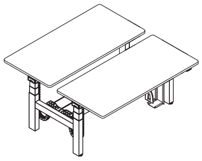


When attaching SOTO worktools, lighting, or flat panel monitor arms to the integrated rail, there is a 5¼" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.

When using or installing a dash light on Ology bench, the light cannot be plugged into the base or integrated power tray without the 90° mini extension cord.
▶See page 395



When installing SlatRail with a power door only, do not C-clamp the stanchions 5½" on either side of the power door.

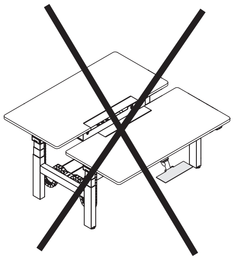


On extended height benches, CPUs installed in a CPU cradle should not exceed 18 1/2” high or it will impede the height range of the bench.
Tip: CPUs should be installed in front of the crossbar.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.
▶See page 312 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*



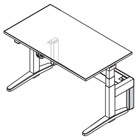
Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable benches.

Installation

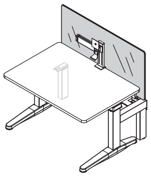
Benches ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

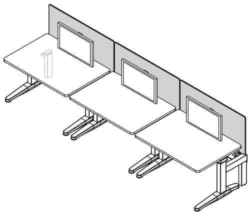
Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post



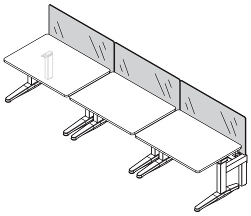
23"D stand alone single-sided unit require stabilizer posts on both sides of the bench.



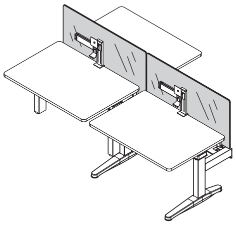
Stand alone single-sided rectangle units with monitor arms and/or custom insert kits with glass insert require stabilizer posts on both sides of the bench.



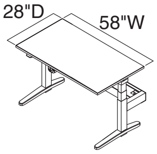
Run of two or more single-sided rectangle units with monitor arms require stabilizer post at the ends of the run. Up to two monitors with focal adjustment can be mounted per workstation. Up to three monitors without focal adjustment can be mounted per workstation.
Tip: 23"D workstation can support one monitor with focal adjustment and up to two monitors without focal adjustment.



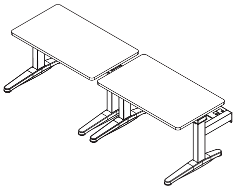
Run of two or more single-sided rectangle units with custom insert kit with glass insert require stabilizer post at the ends of the run.



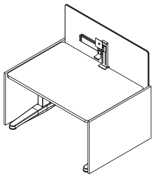
When a single-sided bench with monitor arms and/or custom insert kits with glass insert is connected to a dual-sided bench or 120° bench, stabilizer posts are not required.



Stabilizer post is not required on 28"D or 35"D stand alone single-sided units.



Stabilizer post is not required on a run of two or more 23"D single-sided units.



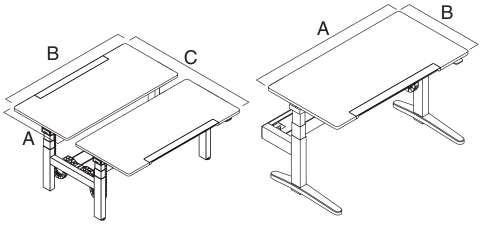
Stabilizer post is not required when boundary screens or FrameOne end panels are present.

Worksurface Weights

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg) per worksurface.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each bench.

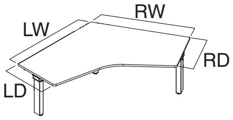
Worksurface Weight



							Options	
Worksurface Shape	**A**	**B**	**C**	**Worksurface Weight**	**Understructure Weight**	**Integrated Rail Weight**	**Power and Data Access Door Weight**	**Soft Edge Weight**
	23"D							
Rectangular	23"	40"	50"	24 lb	18.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	23"	46"	50"	27 lb	20.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	23"	52"	50"	31 lb	22 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	23"	58"	50"	35 lb	23.7 lb	8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	23"	64"	50"	39 lb	25.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	23"	70"	50"	42 lb	27.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	23"	76"	50"	46 lb	28.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"D							
	28"	40"	60"	30 lb	19.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	28"	46"	60"	34 lb	21.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	28"	52"	60"	39 lb	23 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	28"	58"	60"	43 lb	24.7 lb	8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"	64"	60"	48 lb	26.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"	70"	60"	52 lb	28.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"	76"	60"	56 lb	29.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"D							
	34"	40"	72"	36 lb	20.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	34"	46"	72"	42 lb	22.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	34"	52"	72"	47 lb	24 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	34"	58"	72"	52 lb	25.7 lb	8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"	64"	72"	58 lb	27.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"	70"	72"	63 lb	29.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"	76"	72"	69 lb	30.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb

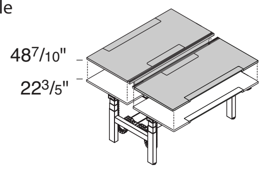
Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	LW/RW	LD/RD	Worksurface Weight		Understructure Weight	Options		
			23"D	28"D		Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight
120° Equal	34"	23" or 24"	34.84 lb	38.85 lb	20.1 lb	11.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
	40"	23" or 24"	42.33 lb	47.1 lb	48.1 lb	11.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
	46"	23" or 24"	49.82 lb	55.5 lb	56.5 lb	14.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
	52"	23" or 24"	57.30 lb	63.9 lb	65.9 lb	15.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	58"	23" or 24"	64.75 lb	72.3 lb	74.3 lb	17.4 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	64"	23" or 24"	72.20 lb	80.7 lb	82.7 lb	18.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.

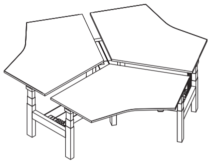


Options Availability Chart

░	Available
▓	Not available



	Rectangle						
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet	░	░	░	░	░	░	░
Integrated Rail	░	░	░	░	░	░	░
Power Door	░	░	░	░	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
Soft Edge	▓	▓	▓	░	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center

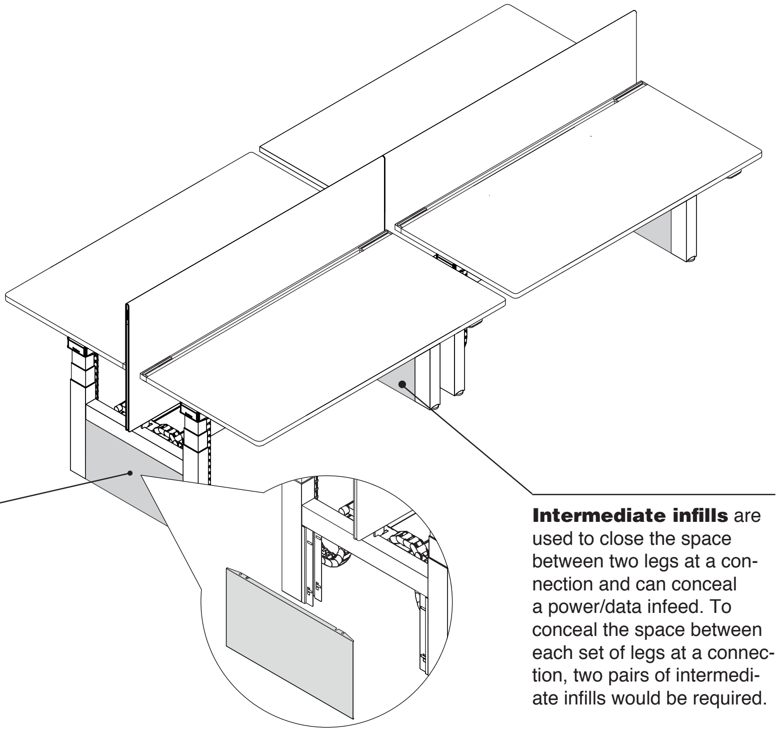


	120°					
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
Grommet	░	░	░	░	░	░
Integrated Rail	░	░	░	░	░	░
Power Door	▓	▓	▓	░	░	░
Soft Edge	▓	▓	▓	▓	▓	▓

Infills

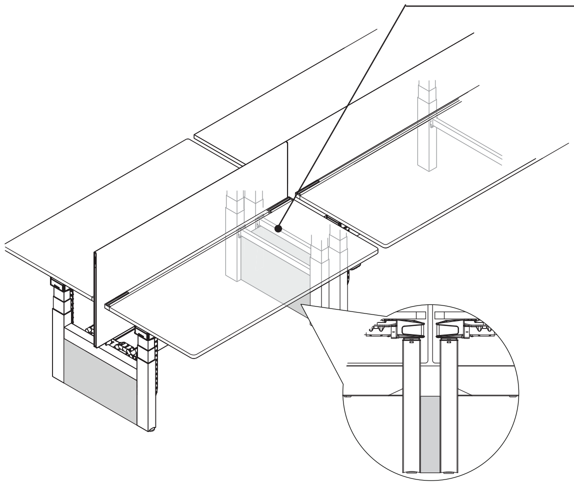
For Use with Ology Benches and Ology Bases

Infills are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run or in-line using an intermediate infill, or intermediate shared infill. Infills provide privacy and can be used to conceal power/data infeeds.



End-of-run infills provide aisle way privacy and can conceal power/data infeeds.

Intermediate infills are used to close the space between two legs at a connection and can conceal a power/data infeed. To conceal the space between each set of legs at a connection, two pairs of intermediate infills would be required.



Intermediate shared infills can be used to close the space between all four legs at a connection in order to conceal large amounts of power and data entering the bench.

Wiring and Cabling

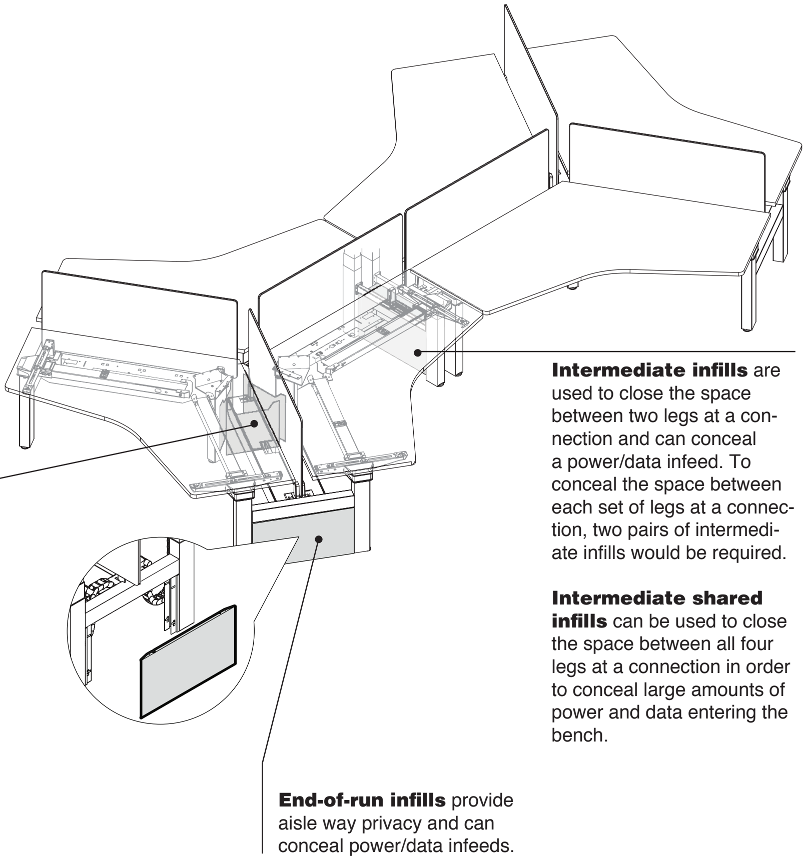
When building infeed is positioned outside the footprint of the bench and at the end, an infill should not be used.

Surface Materials

Infill
- Paint

Infills are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run or in-line using an intermediate infill, or intermediate shared infill.

120° center infills are available for use with the triple-sided 120° benches.



120° corner center infill is used to conceal the space in the center of a triple-sided 120° bench.

Intermediate infills are used to close the space between two legs at a connection and can conceal a power/data infeed. To conceal the space between each set of legs at a connection, two pairs of intermediate infills would be required.

Intermediate shared infills can be used to close the space between all four legs at a connection in order to conceal large amounts of power and data entering the bench.

End-of-run infills provide aisle way privacy and can conceal power/data infeeds.

Wiring and Cabling

When building infeed is positioned outside the footprint of the bench and at the end, an infill should not be used.

Surface Materials

Infill

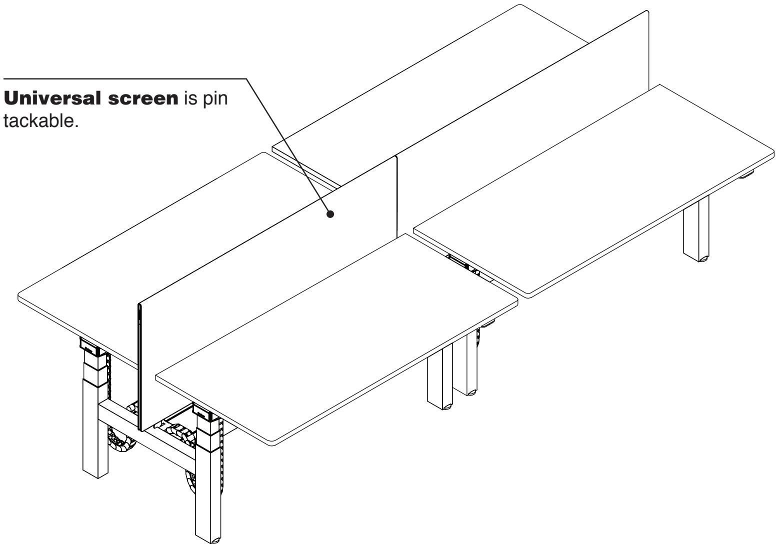
- Paint

Ology Height-Adjustable Benching

Universal Centered Screens

For Use with Ology Benches

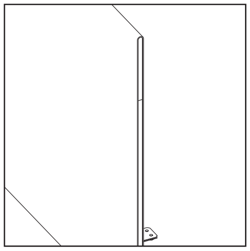
Universal centered screen provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.


Universal screen is pin tackable.

Actual Dimensions

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", and 78"
Height	26" and 32"
Thickness	¾"

Product Details

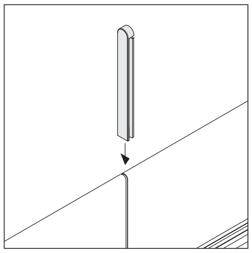

The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The width of the screen must match the width of the bench.

Universal screens are tackable and available in 26"H and 32"H. Screens range in size from 42"W-78"W.

Universal screens are mounted on the cable tray. The 26"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The 32"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

Universal screens will be mounted flush with no gap.


When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

Edge (upper segment)
- 7360 Merle

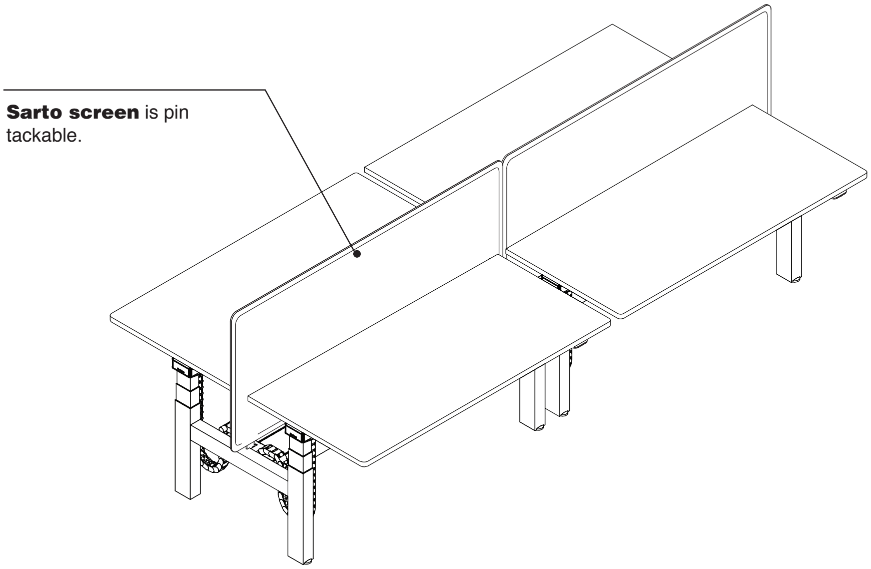
Edge (lower segment)
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Ology Benches

Sarto centered screens provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two modular heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶Specifying, page 398


Sarto screen is pin tackable.

Actual Dimensions

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", and 78"
Height	26" and 32"
Thickness	9⁄16"

Tip: Parametric specifications are available for Sarto screens.
Tip: Parametric height specifications define overall height from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen. It is recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions.

Product Details

The width of the screen must match the width of the bench.

Sarto screens are tackable and available in 26"H and 32"H modular heights. Screens are available in modular widths from size from 42"W-78"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.

Sarto screens are mounted on the cable tray. The modular 26"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The modular 32"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens narrower than 60"W. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.

Sarto screens will be mounted flush with no gap between screens side to side.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

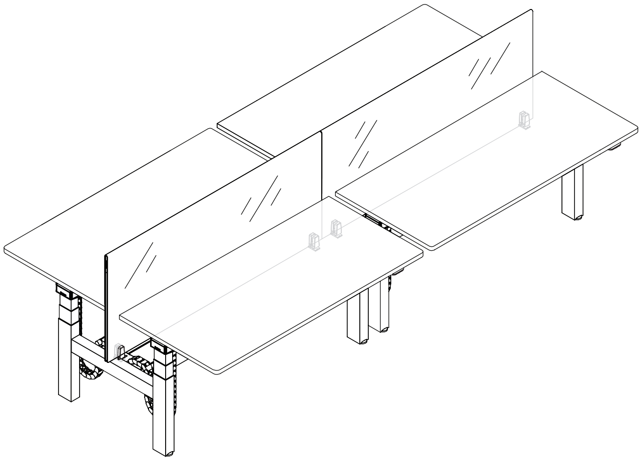
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

Brackets and hard stops
- 7360 Merle

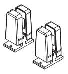
Custom Insert Kit

For Use with Ology Benches

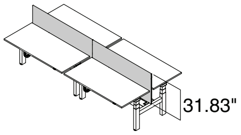
Custom insert kits support customer supplied inserts to provide a boundary element along the bench.



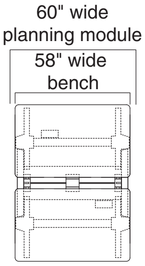
Product Details



Custom insert bracket can support panel thickness ranging from $^{1}/_{4}$" - $^{1}/_{2}$" thick.



Maximum insert height is 31.83"H. Insert must be 31.83"H to hit a 48"H datum and 25.65"H to hit a 42"H datum.



Insert width must be between $^{1}/_{4}$" and 4" narrower than the bench plan width. Example: insert width must be between 56"W and 59$^{3}/_{4}$"W for a 60"W planning module.

Insert material flammability: Check with local building/fire code authorities.

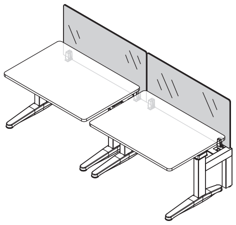
Glass, if used, must be $^{3}/_{8}$" thick tempered glass with chamfered, beveled, or radius edges and meet ANI Z97.1 Class A requirements.

Insert must be free of contact hazards (i.e. sharp edges).

Maximum panel weight formula:
maximum weight (pounds) allowed per bench = 1.24 x plan width (inches)
i.e. if the plan width is 78", the max width = 1.24 x 78 = 96.7 pounds.

Maximum surface area formula:
maximum surface area (square inches) = 31.83 x plan width (inches)
i.e If the plan width is 78", the max surface area is = 2482.7 square inches.
Tip: Failure to comply with these restrictions will void the Steelcase warranty on this bracket assembly and could also introduce safety and code compliance issues.

Application Topics



Stabilizer posts are required when custom insert kits are used on single-sided Ology benches.
▶ See *Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post*, page 336.

Surface Materials

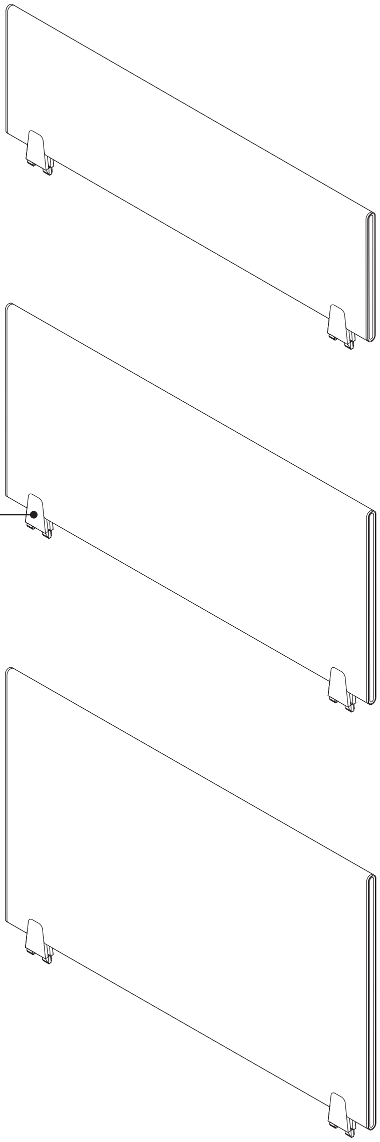
Brackets (plastic)
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle
- 6899 Platinum Metallic

Fixed Personal Screens

Personal screens are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on integrated rail.

▶ Specifying, page 400

Fixed personal screens are available in three heights, 12", 19½", and 24", and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.



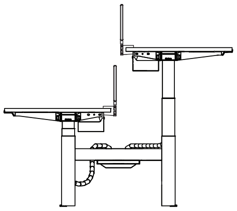
Brackets are attached to the screens.

Actual Dimensions

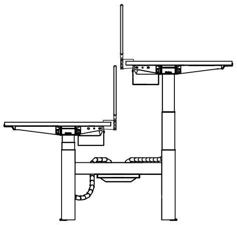
Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall height	12", 19½", or 24"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

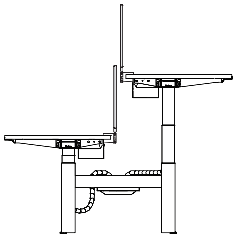
Product Details



12"H screen

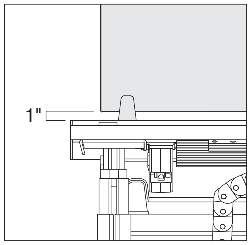


19½"H screen



24"H screen

Personal screens can be mounted on the integrated rail. The overall height from the floor will vary depending on the height of the adjustable worksurface.



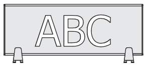
Gap is 1" between personal screen and integrated rail.

Surface Materials

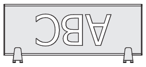
Infill
- Fabric

Brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint

front

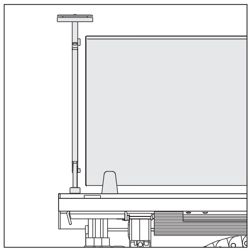


back

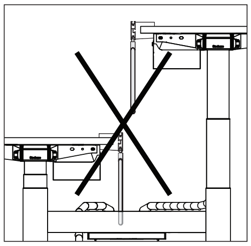


Fabric without pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

Application Topics



When mounting the dash LED light to integrated rail, specify the integrated SOTO rail bracket.



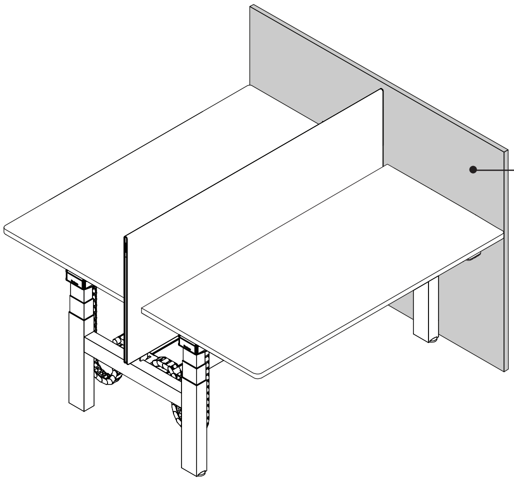
Fixed personal screens cannot be used in the modesty position on benches, when table is lowered due to lack of clearance.

Boundary Screens

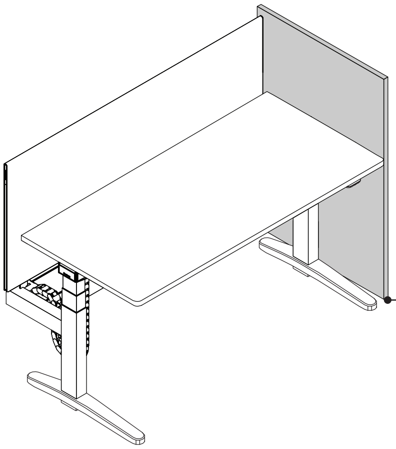
For Use with Ology Benches

Boundary screens provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of work settings.

Boundary screens attach to the end of a single- or dual-sided bench to provide aisle way boundary/privacy.
▶Specifying, pages 402–404



Boundary screens are 1 3⁄16" thick. Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.



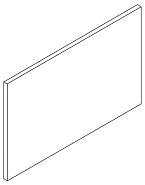
Boundary screens come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of 1½". The glides are located 1½" from the outside of each edge.

Actual Dimensions

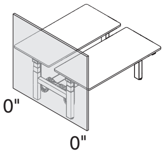
Height	28½", 42", or 48"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang	50 31⁄32", 60 31⁄32", 72 31⁄32"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang	86 31⁄32" or 96 31⁄32"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang	27 5⁄32" or 32 5⁄32"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang	45 5⁄32" or 50 5⁄32"
Thickness	1 3⁄16"

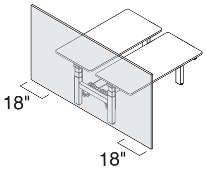
Tip: Boundary screen overhang widths are available parametric in 1⁄16" increments. See Statement of Line pages for available ranges.

Product Details

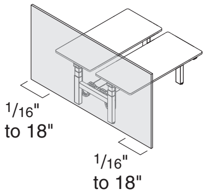


Boundary screens attach to single- or dual-sided benches and are available in three heights: 28½", 42", and 48"H.



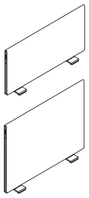


Modular

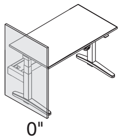


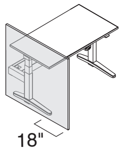
Parametric

Dual-sided boundary screen width matches the bench depth. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 12" or 18" or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1⁄16" increments.
Tip: A maximum of 12" overhang per side is available on 72"W screens.

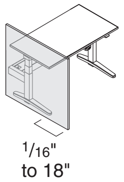


Infills for use with boundary screens are painted steel and are positioned on the inside of the lifting columns.





Modular



Parametric

Single-sided boundary screens use one screen segment that spans from the back of the cable tray to the front of the worksurface. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 12", or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1⁄16" increments.

A maximum of 12" overhang is available on 34"W screens.

Connections

Boundary screens come standard with attachment bracket and hardware used for mounting in predrilled locations on the screen.

Surface Materials

Bracket
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Boundary screens
- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Edge
- Plastic

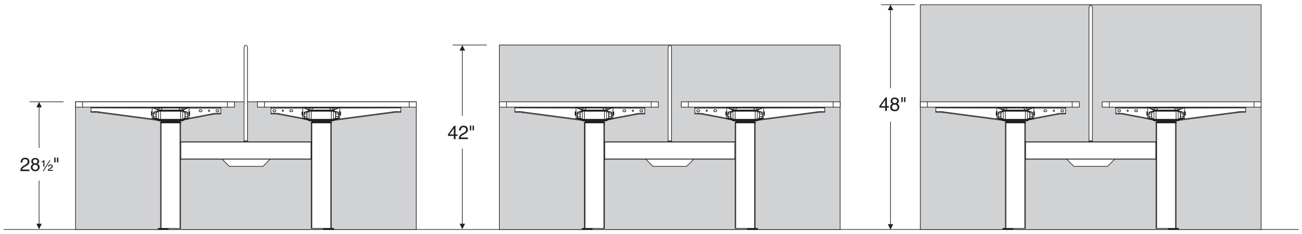
Open Line laminate can be applied with vertical grain direction only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are 60"W or wider. Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

Directional and wood grain laminate can be applied horizontally on spanning and single-sided boundary screens up to 96"W and vertically up to 60"W. Directional and wood grain laminate can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

Wood veneer grain direction can be specified horizontal or vertical for all spanning and single-sided boundary screens.

▶**Boundary Screens,** continued

Application Topics

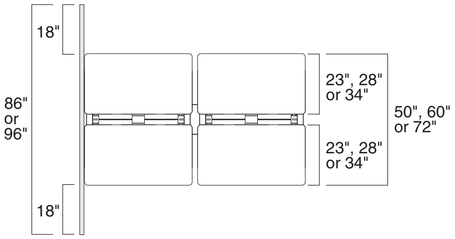


Boundary screen installed heights align with centered screen heights of 42"H or 48"H.

Spanning Boundary Screens

Dual-Sided Base

Modular

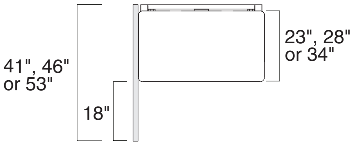

18"
86"
or
96"
18"
23", 28"
or 34"
23", 28"
or 34"
50", 60"
or 72"

Overall Width with 18" Overhang	**Modular Width Dual-Sided**
86 31/32"W	50"D
96 31/32"W	60"D
N.A.	72"D

Tip: 72"D bench can have a maximum overhang of 12".

Single-Sided Base

Modular


41", 46"
or 53"
18"
23", 28"
or 34"

Overall Width with 18" Overhang	**Modular Width Single-Sided**
45"W	23"W
50"W	28"W
N.A.	34"W

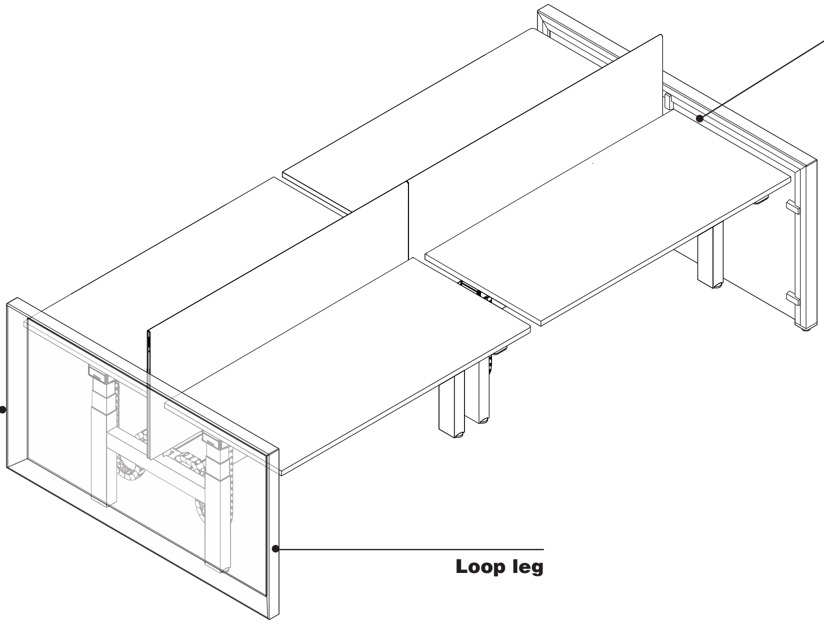
Tip: 34"D bench can have a maximum overhang of 12".

FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Ology Bench

FrameOne end panels or end panels with utility pole attach to dual-sided or single-sided benches to add a refined, consistent aesthetic to the space.

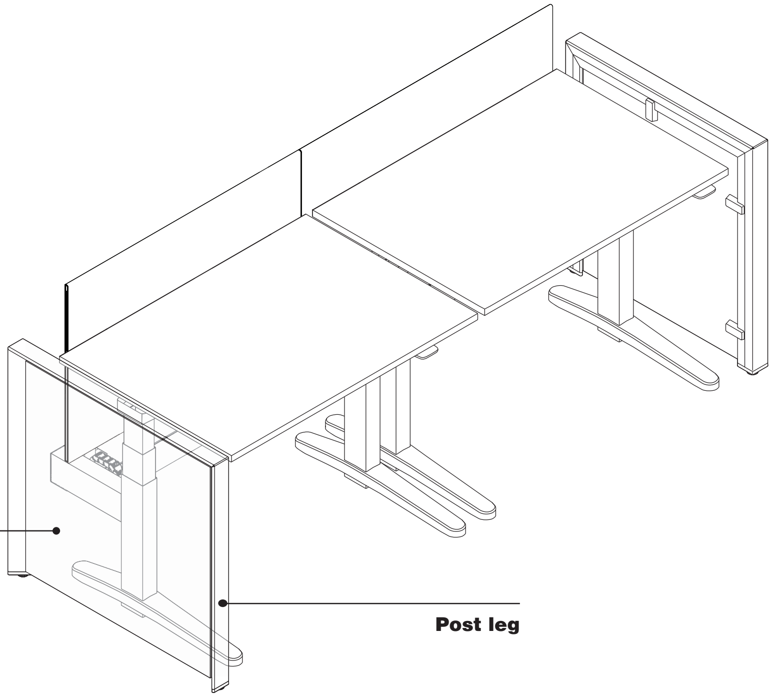
▶Specifying, pages 406-408



1" gap between work-surface and end panel provides pinch point clearance.

Legs are fixed height at 27$^{1}/_{4}$".

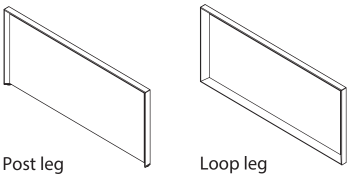
Loop leg



Infills are High-Pressure Laminate or veneer.

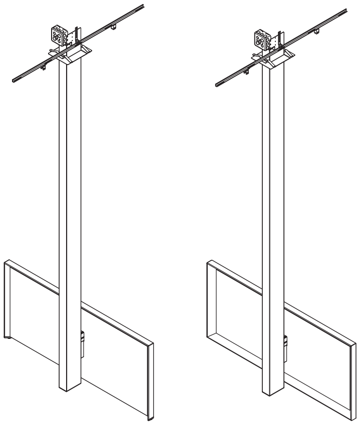
Post leg

Product Details



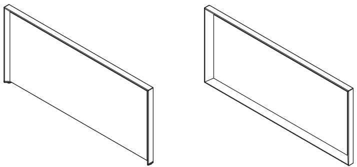
Post leg Loop leg

Two FrameOne end panel leg types are available. Ordered as a single leg with infill.



Post leg with utility pole

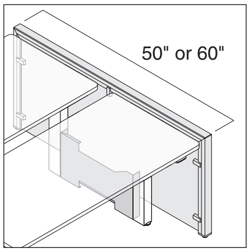
Loop leg with utility pole



Post leg without utility pole

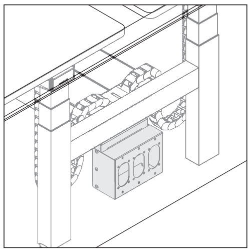
Loop leg without utility pole

FrameOne end panels can be ordered with or without the utility pole.

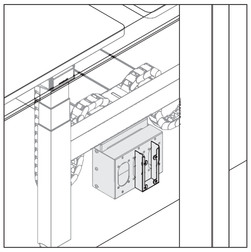


Infills for use with FrameOne end panels are painted steel and are positioned on the inside of the lifting columns.

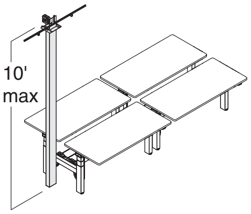
Connections



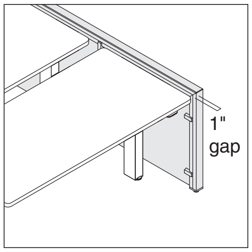
FrameOne end panel ships with mounting bracket that connects to the cross tube on Ology bench.



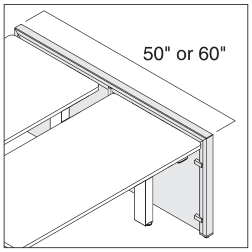
When specifying FrameOne end panel with utility pole, connection occurs at the infill and includes a cutout to route cables. FrameOne end panel ships with both connection bracket and utility pole.



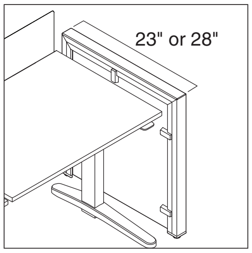
Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



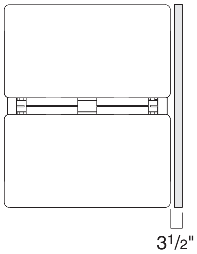
FrameOne end panel attachment allows for 1" gap to the adjacent bench eliminating any pinch points.



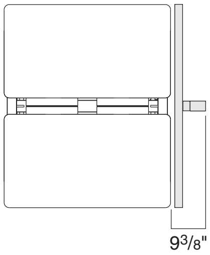
FrameOne end panel width aligns with overall worksurface depth of the dual-sided bench.



FrameOne end panel width aligns with the back of the cable tray on a single-sided bench. End panels are handed and must be specified for use on left or right.



Bench footprint increases by 3¼" for each FrameOne end panel without utility pole that is added.



Connection bench footprint increases by 9⅜" for each FrameOne end panel with utility pole that is added.

Surface Materials

Infill

- High-Pressure Laminate

Legs and brackets

4799	Platinum Metallic
7207	Black
7241	Arctic White
7360	Merle

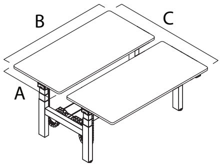
Utility pole

- Anodized aluminum

Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7⁄10", or 21⅕" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶See page 338 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

▶Need help?
Product details, page 324

Standard Includes

- Two worksurfaces: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer
- Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint
- Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected
- 2" adjustable glides
- Two power cords: 9'
- Attachment hardware
- Two perpendicular cable risers
- Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Bench depth and width
3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected
5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)
6 Paint color number for base:
  4799 Platinum Metallic
  7207 Black
  7241 Arctic White
  7360 Merle
7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)
8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
9 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials*, page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +$186	Specify *with square corners.* Specify *with radius corners.*
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +$896	Specify *without integrated rail.* Specify *with integrated rail.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$204	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$718	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$205	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 538.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$101	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Riser Application	• Parallel	+$ 56	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Two simple touch controllers	–$148	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

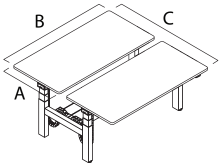
Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Soft edge is available on benches 58"W and larger.

Tip: Rectangular benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Soft Edge	• With soft edge	+$ 656	Specify *with soft edge.*
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint price group 1 or 2 • Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+$2248 +$2280	Specify *with power and data access door* and select paint color number. Specify *with power and data access door* and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position	• Centered • Left • Right	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with centered position.* Specify *with left position.* Specify *with right position.*
Grommet	• Grommet	+$ 122	Specify *with grommet.*
Related Products	• Conversion kit for Ology dual-sided bench • Cable riser • Universal screens • Data kit		Page 392 Page 394 Page 396 Page 501

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W

Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBELRQD	23"D		$5799	$6005	$6211	$6411	$6636	$6848	$ 7059
	28"D		$6376	$6601	$6821	$7046	$7282	$7519	$ 7752
	34"D		$6950	$7198	$7436	$7682	$7933	$8191	$ 8447

Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBELRQD	23"D		$7353	$7579	$7811	$8039	$8288	$8524	$ 8769
	28"D		$8000	$8243	$8487	$8734	$9002	$9259	$ 9518
	34"D		$8630	$8910	$9172	$9432	$9723	$9997	$10,281

Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height

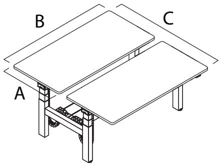
OLBSLRQD	23"D		$5300	$5488	$5675	$5861	$6067	$6260	$ 6448
	28"D		$5876	$6083	$6292	$6495	$6712	$6928	$ 7141
	34"D		$6451	$6679	$6899	$7131	$7359	$7600	$ 7837

Specification Information, continued on next page

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W

Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height

OLBSLRQD	23"D	$6854	$7062	$7275	$7489	$7719	$7936	$8158
	28"D	$7500	$7725	$7958	$8183	$8432	$8668	$8907
	34"D	$8131	$8391	$8635	$8881	$9149	$9406	$9671

Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height

OLBFLRQD	23"D	$3534	$3663	$3792	$3917	$4064	$4193	$4325
	28"D	$4110	$4260	$4405	$4552	$4711	$4865	$5018
	34"D	$4686	$4857	$5017	$5188	$5358	$5536	$5713

Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height

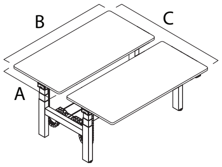
OLBFLRQD	23"D	$5088	$5237	$5392	$5545	$5716	$5869	$6035
	28"D	$5734	$5902	$6071	$6240	$6431	$6605	$6784
	34"D	$6366	$6569	$6753	$6938	$7148	$7342	$7547

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23⁷⁄₁₀", or 21⅕" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 338 for *worksurface weights.*

▶Need help? Product details, page 324

Standard Includes

- Two worksurfaces, one basic height and one extended height: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer
- Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint
- 2" adjustable glides
- Two power cords: 9'
- Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected
- Attachment hardware
- Two perpendicular cable managers
- Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Bench depth and width
3 Leg type position one (see below under Required Selections)
4 Leg type position two (see below under Required Selections)
5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
6 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected
7 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)
8 Paint color number for base
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle
9 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)
10 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
11 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials*, page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Leg Type Position One	• Basic height	Prices at right	Specify *with basic height.*
	• Extended height	Prices at right	Specify *with extended height.*
	• Fixed height	Prices at right	Specify *with fixed height.*
Leg Type Position Two	• Basic height	Prices at right	Specify *with basic height.*
	• Extended height	Prices at right	Specify *with extended height.*
	• Fixed height	Prices at right	Specify *with fixed height.*
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners	No cost	Specify *with square corners.*
	• Radius corners	+$186	Specify *with radius corners.*
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail	No cost	Specify *without integrated rail.*
	• With integrated rail	+$896	Specify *with integrated rail.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$204	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$718	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$205	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 538.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 101	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 56	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height** • Two simple touch controllers	–$ 148	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*
Soft Edge	• With soft edge	+$ 656	Specify *with soft edge.*
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint price group 1 or 2 • Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+$2248 +$2280	Specify *with power and data access door* and select paint color number. Specify *with power and data access door* and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position	• Centered • Left • Right	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with centered position.* Specify *with left position.* Specify *with right position.*
Grommet	• Grommet	+$ 122	Specify *with grommet.*
Related Products	• Cable manager • Universal screens • Data kit		▶ Page 394 ▶ Page 396 ▶ Page 501

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: If selecting the same leg type position for both sides of the bench, the non-combo style benches should be used.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

Tip: Soft edge is available on benches 58"W and larger.

Tip: Rectangular benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Tip: Prices below are shown only for one worksurface. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.

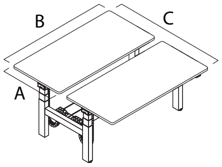
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Benches, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶**Options, on previous page**

Specification Information



Tip: Prices below are shown only for one worksurface. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.

Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W

Combo Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

Style Number	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
OLBRQD	23"D	$2900	$3003	$3105	$3204	$3318	$3424	$3527
	28"D	$3186	$3299	$3413	$3523	$3643	$3759	$3876
	34"D	$3475	$3599	$3719	$3841	$3965	$4096	$4221

Combo Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

Style Number	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
OLBRQD	23"D	$3677	$3790	$3905	$4018	$4144	$4262	$4382
	28"D	$3998	$4120	$4246	$4367	$4503	$4629	$4759
	34"D	$4315	$4455	$4587	$4716	$4860	$4999	$5138

Combo Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height

Style Number	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
OLBRQD	23"D	$2652	$2745	$2836	$2931	$3032	$3130	$3225
	28"D	$2937	$3042	$3145	$3247	$3359	$3466	$3573
	34"D	$3228	$3341	$3452	$3565	$3680	$3799	$3917

Combo Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height

Style Number	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
OLBRQD	23"D	$3429	$3532	$3636	$3745	$3858	$3968	$4080
	28"D	$3749	$3863	$3978	$4091	$4219	$4336	$4456
	34"D	$4068	$4197	$4320	$4440	$4575	$4702	$4834

Combo Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height

Style Number	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
OLBRQD	23"D	$1766	$1831	$1897	$1961	$2031	$2099	$2161
	28"D	$2056	$2129	$2205	$2276	$2355	$2434	$2510
	34"D	$2344	$2429	$2510	$2596	$2679	$2769	$2857

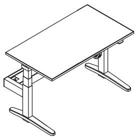
Combo Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height

Style Number	Depth	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
OLBRQD	23"D	$2543	$2618	$2697	$2775	$2857	$2937	$3016
	28"D	$2868	$2950	$3038	$3120	$3215	$3304	$3393
	34"D	$3184	$3285	$3378	$3471	$3574	$3672	$3774

Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7⁄10", or 21⅕" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶See page 338 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

▶Need help?
Product details,
page 324

Standard Includes

- One worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer
- One electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected
- ½" adjustable glides
- One power cords: 9'
- Attachment hardware
- One perpendicular cable manager
- Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Bench depth and width
3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected
5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)
6 Paint color number for base:
  4799 Platinum Metallic
  7207 Black
  7241 Arctic White
  7360 Merle
7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)
8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
9 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials*, page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +$ 93	Specify *with square corners.* Specify *with radius corners.*
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +$448	Specify *without integrated rail.* Specify *with integrated rail.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 538.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$101	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 28	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	–$ 74	Specify *with simple touch controller.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

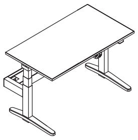
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Soft edge is available on benches 58"W and larger.

Tip: Rectangular benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Soft Edge	• With soft edge	+$ 328	Specify *with soft edge.*
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint price group 1 or 2	+$1124	Specify *with power and data access door* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+$1140	Specify *with power and data access door* and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position	• Centered • Left • Right	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with centered position.* Specify *with left position.* Specify *with right position.*
Grommet	• Without grommet • With grommet	No cost +$ 61	Specify *without grommet.* Specify *with grommet.*
Glides	• ½" glides • 1" glides	No cost +$ 23	Specify *with 1/2" glides.* Specify *with 1" glides.*
Related Products	• Conversion kit for Ology dual-sided bench • Cable riser • Universal screens • Data kit		▶Page 392 ▶Page 394 ▶Page 396 ▶Page 501

Specification Information



Style Number	**Depth**	**Bench Type**	**U.S. Base Prices**						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W

Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBELRQS	23"D		$3747	$3880	$4014	$4145	$4292	$4429	$4565
	28"D		$4121	$4266	$4415	$4557	$4713	$4862	$5016
	34"D		$4495	$4657	$4811	$4972	$5134	$5301	$5467

Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBELRQS	23"D		$4524	$4667	$4814	$4959	$5118	$5267	$5420
	28"D		$4933	$5087	$5248	$5401	$5573	$5732	$5899
	34"D		$5335	$5513	$5679	$5847	$6029	$6204	$6384

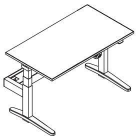
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1⁄16"W –48"W	48 1⁄16"W –54"W	54 1⁄16"W –60"W	60 1⁄16"W –66"W	66 1⁄16"W –72"W	72 1⁄16"W –78"W

Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height

OLBSLRQS	23"D		$3453	$3577	$3699	$3821	$3955	$4080	$4206
	28"D		$3796	$3933	$4067	$4200	$4342	$4480	$4619
	34"D		$4142	$4291	$4433	$4579	$4726	$4884	$5037

Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height

OLBSLRQS	23"D		$4230	$4364	$4499	$4635	$4781	$4918	$5061
	28"D		$4608	$4754	$4900	$5044	$5202	$5350	$5502
	34"D		$4982	$5147	$5301	$5454	$5621	$5787	$5954

Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height

OLBFLRQS	23"D		$2424	$2512	$2601	$2689	$2784	$2875	$2965
	28"D		$2671	$2768	$2862	$2959	$3062	$3163	$3262
	34"D		$2919	$3026	$3126	$3232	$3340	$3450	$3561

Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height

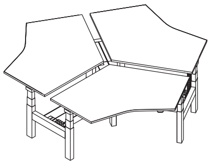
OLBFLRQS	23"D		$3201	$3299	$3401	$3503	$3610	$3713	$3820
	28"D		$3483	$3589	$3695	$3803	$3922	$4033	$4145
	34"D		$3759	$3882	$3994	$4107	$4235	$4353	$4478

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than $23\frac{7}{10}$", or 21⅕" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ See page 338 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 330	• Three worksurfaces: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Three electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • Three active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected • 2" adjustable glides • Three power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Three perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners	No cost	Specify *with square corners.*
	• Radius corners	+$ 279	Specify *with radius corners.*
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail	No cost	Specify *without integrated rail.*
	• With integrated rail	+$2688	Specify *with integrated rail.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$ 306	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$1077	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 307	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 196	Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 538.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 303	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 84	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Three simple touch controllers	–$ 222	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

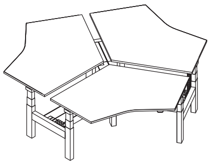
Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the workstation.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on benches 52"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• No power or data access door	No cost	Specify *without power and data access door.*
	• Power and data access door, left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+$3372	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+$3420	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select anodized aluminum.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+$6744	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum	+$6840	Specify with power and data access door *left and right* and select anodized aluminum.
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *without grommet.*
	• Grommet on left- or right-hand side	+$ 183	Specify *with grommet* and select left- or right-hand side.
	• Grommet on left- and right-hand side	+$ 366	Specify *with grommet* and select left- and right-hand side.
Related Products	• Cable manager		Page 394
	• Universal screens		Page 396
	• Data kit		Page 501

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W

120° Corner Triple-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
OLBELWCT	23"D		$15,938	$16,583	$17,229	$17,935	$18,674	$19,459
	28"D		$16,762	$17,457	$18,131	$18,866	$19,633	$20,437

120° Corner Triple-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
OLBELWCT	23"D		$18,968	$20,534	$21,273	$22,036	$22,832	$23,686
	28"D		$20,164	$21,882	$22,661	$23,465	$24,295	$25,168

120° Corner Triple-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height

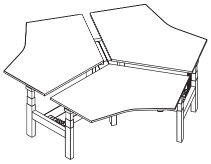
Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
OLBSLWCT	23"D		$14,680	$15,275	$15,869	$16,520	$17,198	$17,921
	28"D		$15,439	$16,077	$16,700	$17,375	$18,082	$18,821

Specification Information, continued on next page

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W

120° Corner Triple-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height

Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
OLBSLWCT	23"D		$17,710	$19,226	$19,913	$20,621	$21,356	$22,148
	28"D		$18,841	$20,502	$21,230	$21,974	$22,744	$23,552

120° Corner Triple-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height

Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
OLBFLWCT	23"D		$10,371	$10,799	$11,226	$11,691	$12,177	$12,694
	28"D		$10,915	$11,374	$11,821	$12,304	$12,813	$13,345

120° Corner Triple-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height

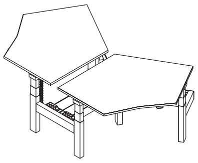
Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
OLBFLWCT	23"D		$13,401	$14,750	$15,270	$15,792	$16,335	$16,921
	28"D		$14,317	$15,799	$16,351	$16,903	$17,475	$18,076

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23 7/10", or 21 1/5" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶ See page 338 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 330

Standard Includes

- Two worksurfaces: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer
- Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint
- Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected
- 2" adjustable glides
- Two power cords: 9'
- Attachment hardware
- Two perpendicular cable managers
- Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Bench depth and width
3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected
5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)
6 Paint color number for base:
  4799 Platinum Metallic
  7207 Black
  7241 Arctic White
  7360 Merle
7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)
8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
9 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +$ 186	Specify *with square corners.* Specify *with radius corners.*
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +$1792	Specify *without integrated rail.* Specify *with integrated rail.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.* Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	+$ 204 +$ 718 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 205	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +$ 132	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 538.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$ 303	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 56	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Two simple touch controllers	–$ 148	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

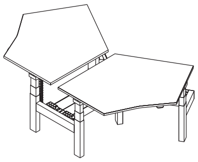
Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the workstation.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on benches 52"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• No power or data access door	No cost	Specify *without power and data access door.*
	• Power and data access door, left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+$2248	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+$2280	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select anodized aluminum.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+$4496	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum	+$4560	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select anodized aluminum.
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *without grommet.*
	• Grommet on left- or right-hand side	+$ 122	Specify *with grommet and select left- or right-hand side.*
	• Grommet on left- and right-hand side	+$ 244	Specify *with grommet and select left- and right-hand side.*
Related Products	• Cable manager		▶ Page 394
	• Universal screens		▶ Page 396
	• Data kit		▶ Page 501

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1⁄16"W –42"W	42 1⁄16"W –48"W	48 1⁄16"W –54"W	54 1⁄16"W –60"W	60 1⁄16"W –66"W

120° Corner Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
OLBELWCD	23"D		$11,613	$12,043	$12,474	$12,942	$13,435	$13,959
	28"D		$12,208	$12,623	$13,073	$13,564	$14,075	$14,611

120° Corner Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
OLBELWCD	23"D		$13,633	$14,677	$15,170	$15,676	$16,207	$16,777
	28"D		$14,476	$15,573	$16,093	$16,630	$17,183	$17,765

120° Corner Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height

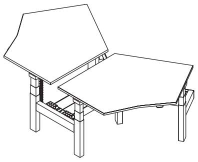
Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
OLBSLWCD	23"D		$10,694	$11,091	$11,487	$11,920	$12,371	$12,852
	28"D		$11,241	$11,625	$12,040	$12,489	$12,962	$13,455

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



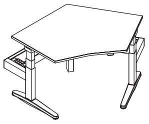
Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCD	23"D		$12,714	$13,725	$14,183	$14,654	$15,143	$15,670
	28"D		$13,509	$14,575	$15,060	$15,555	$16,070	$16,609
120° Corner Dual-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCD	23"D		$ 7566	$ 7850	$ 8136	$ 8445	$ 8769	$ 9115
	28"D		$ 7958	$ 8235	$ 8531	$ 8854	$ 9192	$ 9548
120° Corner Dual-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCD	23"D		$ 9586	$10,484	$10,832	$11,179	$11,541	$11,933
	28"D		$10,226	$11,185	$11,551	$11,920	$12,300	$12,702

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than $23\frac{7}{10}$", or 21⅕" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ See page 338 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 330

Standard Includes

- One worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer
- One electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint
- One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected
- ½" adjustable glides
- One power cords: 9'
- Attachment hardware
- One perpendicular cable managers
- Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Bench depth and width
3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected
5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)
6 Paint color number for base:
  4799 Platinum Metallic
  7207 Black
  7241 Arctic White
  7360 Merle
7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)
8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
9 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	• Square corners	No cost	Specify *with square corners.*
	• Radius corners	+$ 93	Specify *with radius corners.*
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail	No cost	Specify *without integrated rail.*
	• With integrated rail	+$896	Specify *with integrated rail.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate benches**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer benches		
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 66	Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 538.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$202	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 28	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	–$ 74	Specify *with simple touch controller.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

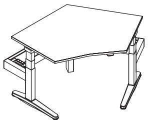
Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the workstation.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on benches 52"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	• No power or data access door	No cost	Specify *without power and data access door.*
	• Power and data access door, left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+$1124	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+$1140	Specify *with power and data access door left or right* and select anodized aluminum.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+$2248	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum	+$2280	Specify *with power and data access door left and right* and select anodized aluminum.
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify *without grommet.*
	• Grommet on left- or right-hand side	+$ 61	Specify *with grommet and select left- or right-hand side.*
	• Grommet on left- and right-hand side	+$ 122	Specify *with grommet and select left- and right-hand side.*
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides.*
	• 1" glides	+$ 23	Specify *with 1" glides.*
Related Products	• Cable manager		▶Page 394
	• Universal screens		▶Page 396
	• Data kit		▶Page 501

Specification Information



Style Number	**Depth**	**Bench Type**	**U.S. Base Prices**					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	$36\tfrac{1}{16}$"W –42"W	$42\tfrac{1}{16}$"W –48"W	$48\tfrac{1}{16}$"W –54"W	$54\tfrac{1}{16}$"W –60"W	$60\tfrac{1}{16}$"W –66"W

120° Corner Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Extended Height

OLBELWCS	23"D		$6198	$6413	$6628	$6864	$7108	$7370
	28"D		$6496	$6704	$6928	$7172	$7430	$7696

120° Corner Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Extended Height

OLBELWCS	23"D		$7208	$7730	$7976	$8231	$8494	$8779
	28"D		$7630	$8179	$8438	$8705	$9007	$9273

120° Corner Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Basic Height

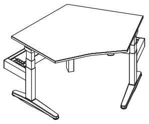
OLBSLWCS	23"D		$5708	$5907	$6103	$6332	$6548	$6787
	28"D		$5982	$6174	$6381	$6605	$6842	$7089

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

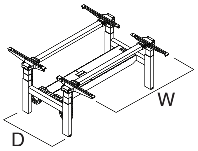
Specification Information



Style Number	**Depth**	**Bench Type**	**U.S. Base Prices**					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W
120° Corner Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Basic Height								
OLBSLWCS	23"D		$6718	$7224	$7451	$7689	$7934	$8196
	28"D		$7116	$7649	$7891	$8138	$8396	$8666
120° Corner Single-Sided Laminate Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCS	23"D		$4042	$4183	$4326	$4481	$4644	$4818
	28"D		$4239	$4374	$4525	$4686	$4855	$5033
120° Corner Single-Sided Veneer Benches — Fixed Height								
OLBFLWCS	23"D		$5052	$5500	$5674	$5848	$6030	$6227
	28"D		$5373	$5849	$6035	$6219	$6409	$6610

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than $23\frac{7}{10}$" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page* 338 *for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

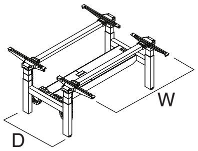
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 330	• Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected • 2" adjustable glides • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Two perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$101	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 56	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Two simple touch controllers	–$148	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

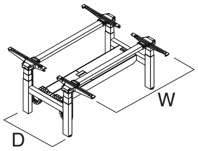
Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Dual-Sided Base — Extended Height									
OLBELRQDB	23"D		$5790	$5864	$5920	$6110	$6332	$6540	$6696
	28"D		$6356	$6447	$6495	$6571	$6672	$6714	$6752
	34"D		$6447	$6497	$6550	$6620	$6727	$6771	$6808
Dual-Sided Base — Basic Height									
OLBSLRQDB	23"D		$5339	$5407	$5457	$5633	$5838	$6030	$6169
	28"D		$5861	$5942	$5987	$6058	$6151	$6191	$6221
	34"D		$5942	$5988	$6037	$6102	$6200	$6241	$6274
Dual-Sided Base — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQDB	23"D		$3723	$3772	$3807	$3936	$4081	$4219	$4321
	28"D		$4099	$4159	$4188	$4240	$4306	$4335	$4359
	34"D		$4159	$4190	$4226	$4271	$4343	$4371	$4395

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than $23\frac{7}{10}$" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: If selecting the same leg type position for both sides of the bench, the non-combo style benches should be used.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page* 338 *for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: Prices at right are shown only for one base. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 330

Standard Includes

- Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases, one basic height and one extended height: paint
- One active touch controller, if fixed height is selected on one side
- Two active touch controllers, if fixed height is not selected on either side
- 2" adjustable glides
- Two power cords: 9'
- Attachment hardware
- Two perpendicular cable managers
- Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

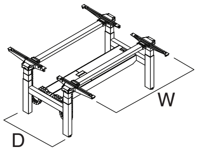
1 Style number
2 Bench depth and width
3 Leg type position one (see below under Required Selections)
4 Leg type position two (see below under Required Selections)
5 Paint color number for bases
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle
6 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Leg Type Position One	• Basic height	Prices at right	Specify *with basic height.*
	• Extended height	Prices at right	Specify *with extended height.*
	• Fixed height	Prices at right	Specify *with fixed height.*
Leg Type Position Two	• Basic height	Prices at right	Specify *with basic height.*
	• Extended height	Prices at right	Specify *with extended height.*
	• Fixed height	Prices at right	Specify *with fixed height.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$101	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 56	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Two simple touch controllers	–$148	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



Tip: Prices below are shown only for one base. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.

Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W

Combo Dual-Sided Bases — Extended Height

OLBRQDB	23"D		$2896	$2932	$2959	$3054	$3165	$3270	$3345
	28"D		$3179	$3225	$3247	$3285	$3336	$3360	$3375
	34"D		$3225	$3249	$3275	$3309	$3364	$3385	$3402

Combo Dual-Sided Bases — Basic Height

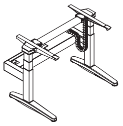
OLBRQDB	23"D		$2670	$2702	$2727	$2818	$2918	$3015	$3085
	28"D		$2931	$2971	$2995	$3030	$3075	$3095	$3113
	34"D		$2971	$2996	$3018	$3051	$3101	$3119	$3138

Combo Dual-Sided Bases — Fixed Height

OLBRQDB	23"D		$1937	$1960	$1978	$2043	$2114	$2182	$2233
	28"D		$2123	$2153	$2170	$2194	$2228	$2240	$2253
	34"D		$2153	$2170	$2186	$2210	$2243	$2259	$2271

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than $23\frac{7}{10}$" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page* 338 *for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

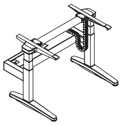
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 324	• One electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected • ½" adjustable glides • One power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • One perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$101	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 28	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	–$ 74	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides.*
	• 1" glides	+$ 23	Specify *with 1" glides.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

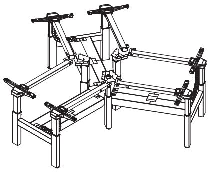
Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
Single-Sided Base — Extended Height									
OLBELRQSB	23"D		$3562	$3693	$3819	$3940	$4080	$4212	$4341
	28"D		$3922	$4059	$4196	$4335	$4480	$4625	$4770
	34"D		$4276	$4426	$4575	$4725	$4882	$5040	$5198
Single-Sided Base — Basic Height									
OLBSLRQSB	23"D		$3284	$3400	$3518	$3634	$3759	$3880	$4000
	28"D		$3611	$3739	$3867	$3991	$4128	$4261	$4394
	34"D		$3938	$4079	$4214	$4354	$4495	$4643	$4788
Single-Sided Base — Fixed Height									
OLBFLRQSB	23"D		$2301	$2386	$2471	$2555	$2644	$2729	$2814
	28"D		$2538	$2628	$2721	$2810	$2909	$3003	$3099
	34"D		$2772	$2872	$2969	$3069	$3172	$3278	$3381

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23$\frac{7}{10}$" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page* 338 *for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

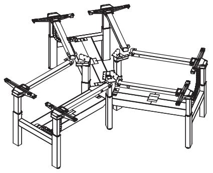
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 330	• Three electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • Three active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected • 2" adjustable glides • Three power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Three perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$198	Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$303	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 84	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Three simple touch controllers	–$222	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W

120° Corner Triple-Sided Base — Extended Height

OLBELWCTB	23"D	$15,419	$15,882	$16,346	$16,437	$16,528	$16,623
	28"D	$16,061	$16,756	$17,430	$17,460	$17,489	$17,602

120° Corner Triple-Sided Base — Basic Height

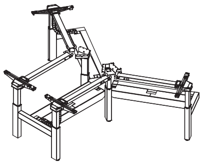
OLBSLWCTB	23"D	$14,203	$14,629	$15,057	$15,141	$15,225	$15,310
	28"D	$14,792	$15,432	$16,054	$16,083	$16,109	$16,212

120° Corner Triple-Sided Base — Fixed Height

OLBFLWCTB	23"D	$10,032	$10,336	$10,641	$10,703	$10,763	$10,823
	28"D	$10,452	$10,911	$11,359	$11,376	$11,396	$11,471

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than $23\frac{7}{10}$" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page* 338 *for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

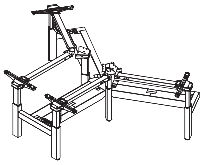
	Standard Includes	**Required to Specify**
▶ Need help? Product details, page 330	• Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint • Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected • 2" adjustable glides • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware • Two perpendicular cable managers • Cable tray and covers: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Required Selections	**U.S. Price**	**Required to Specify**
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	**U.S. Price**	**Required to Specify**
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$132	Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$303	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 56	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controllers	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Two simple touch controllers	–$148	Specify *with simple touch controllers.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W

120° Corner Dual-Sided Base — Extended Height

Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
OLBELWCDB	23"D		$11,266	$11,577	$11,884	$11,945	$12,005	$12,068
	28"D		$11,740	$12,157	$12,607	$12,625	$12,646	$12,722

120° Corner Dual-Sided Base — Basic Height

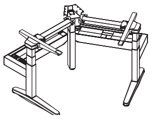
Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
OLBSLWCDB	23"D		$10,377	$10,662	$10,946	$11,001	$11,058	$11,113
	28"D		$10,813	$11,195	$11,610	$11,627	$11,646	$11,717

120° Corner Dual-Sided Base — Fixed Height

Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
OLBFLWCDB	23"D		$ 7338	$ 7543	$ 7746	$ 7788	$ 7826	$ 7868
	28"D		$ 7651	$ 7926	$ 8225	$ 8236	$ 8249	$ 8299

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23$\frac{7}{10}$" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ *See page* 338 *for worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 330

Standard Includes

- Single electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint
- One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected
- ½" adjustable glides
- Single power cords: 9'
- Attachment hardware
- Single perpendicular cable managers
- Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

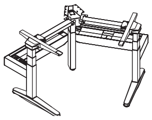
1 Style number
2 Bench depth and width
3 Paint color number for bases:
  4799 Platinum Metallic
  7207 Black
  7241 Arctic White
  7360 Merle
4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 66	Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.
Bench Type	• Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify *with parametric bench type.*
Data Tray	• With data tray	+$202	Specify *with data tray.*
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$ 28	Specify *with parallel application.*
Controller	**Extended height and basic height**		
	• Simple touch controller	–$ 74	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides.*
	• 1" glides	+$ 23	Specify *with 1" glides.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W

120° Corner Single-Sided Base — Extended Height

OLBELWCSB	23"D		$6024	$6179	$6334	$6364	$6395	$6425
	28"D		$6260	$6470	$6695	$6706	$6714	$6751

120° Corner Single-Sided Base — Basic Height

OLBSLWCSB	23"D		$5548	$5690	$5834	$5860	$5889	$5917
	28"D		$5776	$5959	$6165	$6175	$6185	$6219

120° Corner Single-Sided Base — Fixed Height

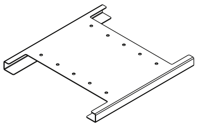
OLBFLWCSB	23"D		$3928	$4030	$4132	$4150	$4171	$4191
	28"D		$4084	$4222	$4370	$4376	$4383	$4408

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

For Use with Ology Benches

Connection Kit



Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches.

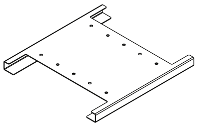
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 324	• Connection kit: paint • Hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connection kit: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 3 Application (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection Application	• Dual sided to dual sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided to dual sided.*
	• Dual sided to single sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided to single sided.*
	• Single sided to single sided	No cost	Specify *with single sided to single sided.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBCK	$102

Parametric Connection Kit



Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches.

Tip: Width is parametric to 1⁄16" from 2 1⁄16"–36"W.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 334	• Connection kit: paint • Hardware • Parametric 2 1⁄16"W–36"W	1 Style number 2 Width 3 Paint color number for connection kit: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Application (see below under Required Selections)

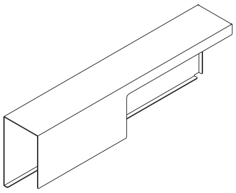
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection Application	• Dual sided to dual sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided to dual sided.*
	• Dual sided to single sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided to single sided.*
	• Single sided to single sided	No cost	Specify *with single sided to single sided.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBCKP	$144

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run Trim Kit for Single-Sided Applications



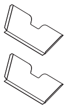
Tip: End-of-run trim kit must be specified to cover cross tube. One pair needed per run.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 328	• Pair of end-of-run trim kit	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end-of-run trim kit: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBCCS	$76

End of Run Tray Covers



Tip: Tray covers can be added to finish off the ends of the dual-sided or single-sided rectangle cable tray.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 328	• Pair of tray covers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray covers: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 3 Application (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
End Cover Application	• Dual sided	No cost	Specify *with dual sided.*
	• Single sided	No cost	Specify *with single sided.*

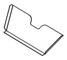
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBEC	$76

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Accessories,** continued

End-of-Run Tray Cover for 120° Bench Application



Tip: Tray covers can be added to finish off the ends of the cable tray on a single-, dual-, or triple-sided 120° unit.

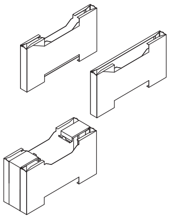
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 328	• Single tray cover: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray covers: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 3 Application (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
End Cover Application	• Dual sided tray	No cost	Specify *with dual sided.*
	• Single sided tray	No cost	Specify *with single sided.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBWCEC	$36

Infill



Tip: Intermediate shared application is used when large capacity is required.

Tip: For use with dual-sided benches, triple-sided 120° benches, and dual-sided 120° benches. Not for use with single-sided benches.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 328	• Infill: paint price group 1 • End of run: pair • Intermediate: pair • Intermediate shared: pair and L-bracket fillers • Brackets and caps	1 Style number 2 Infill application (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for infill 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infill Application	• End of run	No cost	Specify *with end of run.*
	• Intermediate	No cost	Specify *with intermediate.*
	• Intermediate shared	No cost	Specify *with intermediate shared.*

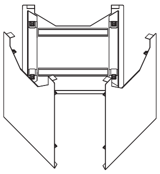
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$41	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBFL	$355

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Center Infill for 120° Triple-Sided Applications



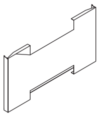
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 328	• Infill: paint price group 1 • Center three piece brackets	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for infill ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +$41	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBWCFL	$355

Infill for Use with Boundary Screens and FrameOne End Panels



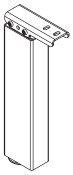
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 332	• Infill: paint price group 1 • End-of-run brackets	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for infill ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +$41	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBBSFL	$262

Ology Stabilizer Post for Use with Single-Sided Application



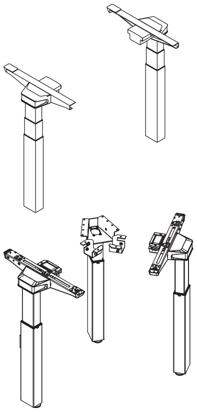
Tip: See Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post, *page 335.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 327	• Stabilizer post: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for stabilizer post ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBSP	$140

Conversion Kit Fixed to Height Adjustable for Ology Dual- and Triple-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 330	• Infill: paint price group 1 • One active touch controller • Center three piece brackets	1 Style number 2 Bench depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Depth	• 23"D	No cost	Specify *with 23" depth.*
	• 28"D	No cost	Specify *with 28" depth.*
	• 34"D	No cost	Specify *with 34" depth.*
Antimicrobial Surface	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$44	Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.
Controller	• Simple touch controller	–$74	Specify *with simple touch controller.*

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Specification Information

Extended Height for Ology Dual-Sided Rectangle

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBELRQDCK	$2031

Basic Height for Ology Dual-Sided Rectangle

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBSLRQDCK	$1869

Extended Height for Ology 120° Dual- and Triple-Sided

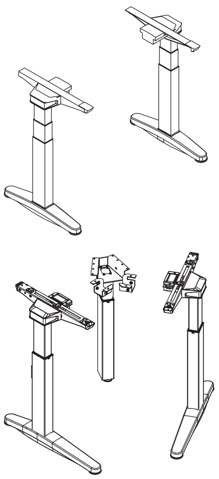
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBELWCTCK	$2890

Basic Height for Ology 120° Dual- and Triple-Sided

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBSLWCTCK	$2660

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Conversion Kit Fixed to Height Adjustable for Ology Single-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 330	• Infill: paint price group 1 • One active touch controller • Center three piece brackets	1 Style number 2 Bench depth (see below under Required Selections) 3 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Depth	• 23"D	No cost	Specify *with 23" depth.*
	• 28"D	No cost	Specify *with 28" depth.*
	• 34"D	No cost	Specify *with 34" depth.*
Antimicrobial Surface	**Bases**		
	• Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial surface.*
	• Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial surface.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$44	Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.
Controller	• Simple touch controller	–$74	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify *with ½" glides.*
	• 1" glides	+$23	Specify *with 1" glides.*

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Extended Height for Ology Single-Sided Rectangle

OLBELRQSCK	$2167

Basic Height for Ology Single-Sided Rectangle

OLBSLRQSCK	$1996

Extended Height for Ology 120° Single-Sided

OLBELWCSCK	$3029

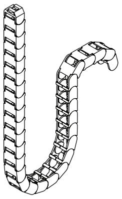
Basic Height for Ology 120° Single-Sided

OLBSLWCSCK	$2786

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Accessories,** continued

Cable Manager



Tip: Cable manager is compatible with Ology bench only. One cable manager is included with each worksurface.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 324

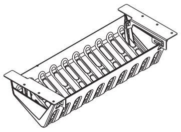
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• Perpendicular cable manager • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Manager Application	• Parallel	+$28	Specify *with parallel application.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBCM	$76

Cable Basket



Tip: Cable baskets are compatible with rectangular, tapered, or 90° corner desks 46⅙"W or larger and 120° corner desks 40¹⁄₁₆"W or larger.

Tip: Cable basket attaches to the worksurface with brackets, which requires an 8" depth clearance to mount.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 332

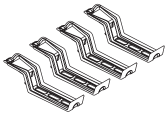
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Cable basket: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
8"	18"	4½"	**OLCB**	1.0 lb	$82

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 332	• Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
OLCBK4	0.5 lb	$50

90° Mini Extension Cord

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 10"L molded NEMA mini extension cord	Style number

Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
LMINICORD	$58

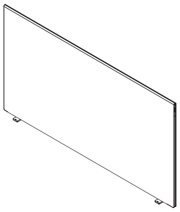
Ology Height-Adjustable Benching

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Centered Screens and Aligners

For Use with Ology Benches

Universal Centered Screens



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 342	- Screen: fabric price group 1 - Edge (upper segment): 7360 Merle - Edge (lower segment): PET - Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Edge (lower segment) felt color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 5 Fabric color number for screen 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 26"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 32"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	• 42"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 78"W	Prices below	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$147	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$218	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$262	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$304	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$346	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$387	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$432	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

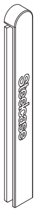
Specification Information

Style Number	**Height**		**U.S. Base Prices**						
		Width	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
OLBSC	26"		$ 981	$1008	$1038	$1065	$1097	$1126	$1153
	32"		$1178	$1207	$1236	$1263	$1293	$1320	$1348

Tip: 26"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 32"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Aligners for Use with Universal Screens



Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens in in-line applications only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 342	• Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number

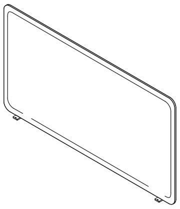
Specification Information

Style Number	**U.S. Price**
UFAL	$36

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Ology Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 343	- Screen: fabric price group 1 - Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric color number for screen ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

Tip: Modular 26"H screen will align at a 42" datum. Modular 32"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Tip: It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions, as there are minor differences between modular and parametric specifications.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 26"H	26"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 32"H	26½"H—32"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 42"W	42"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 1/16"W—48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 1/16"W—54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 1/16"W—60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 1/16"W—66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 72"W	66 1/16"W—72"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 78"W	72 1/16"W—78"W	Prices below	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$147	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$218	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$262	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$304	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$346	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$387	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$432	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

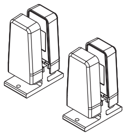
Specification Information

Style Number	**Height**	**Screen Type**	**U.S. Base Prices**						
		Modular Width	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
		Parametric Width	42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W
OLBPSC	26"		$746	$766	$790	$813	$833	$ 855	$ 876
	32"		$898	$919	$941	$962	$983	$1005	$1027

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Custom Insert Kit

For Use with Ology Benches



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 344

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Bracket cover: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for bracket cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 6899 Platinum Metallic

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBSK	$286

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Fixed Personal Screens

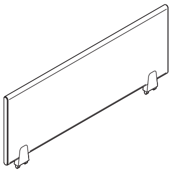
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 345	• Personal screens: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**	**12"H**	**19½"H**	**24"H**	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	+$ 49	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 97	+$132	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$125	+$165	+$204	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	+$ 23	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.

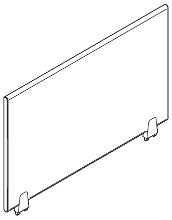
Specification Information

12"H Screens



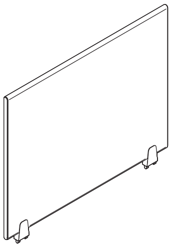
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**CQSF3012**	$259
36"	**CQSF3612**	$305
42"	**CQSF4212**	$341
48"	**CQSF4812**	$385

19½"H Screens



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**CQSF3019**	$400
36"	**CQSF3619**	$445
42"	**CQSF4219**	$487
48"	**CQSF4819**	$525

24"H Screens

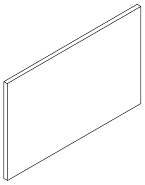


Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	**CQSF3024**	$538
36"	**CQSF3624**	$584
42"	**CQSF4224**	$626
48"	**CQSF4824**	$667

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Bench Spanning Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 346	• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H • Depth: 50"D, 60"D, and 72"D • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Depth 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Paint color number for brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Height	**Modular**		
	• 28½"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 42"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

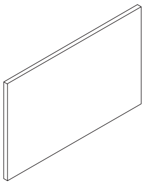
Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$205 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$204	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$718	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cosst	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 12" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 12" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1⁄16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

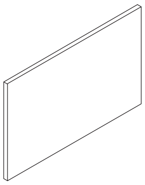
Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 50"D	60"D	72"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W– 5 15/16"W each side	6"W– 8 15/16"W each side	9"W– 11 15/16"W each side	12"W– 14 15/16"W each side	15"W– 17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

OLBBSD	28½"H	$ 462	$ 541	$ 617	+$ 37	+$ 77	+$113	+$152	+$ 189	+$ 227
	42"H	$ 601	$ 710	$ 820	+$ 53	+$105	+$155	+$207	+$ 258	+$ 312
	48"H	$ 730	$ 857	$ 981	+$ 62	+$120	+$181	+$240	+$ 302	+$ 360



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

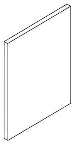
Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

OLBBSD	28½"H	$1155	$1374	$1590	+$143	+$287	+$428	+$572	+$ 710	+$ 853
	42"H	$1542	$1851	$2163	+$203	+$406	+$603	+$803	+$1002	+$1208
	48"H	$1893	$2253	$2608	+$234	+$463	+$695	+$926	+$1159	+$1388

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Bench Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Single-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 346	• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H • Depth 23"D, 28"D, or 34"D • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Depth 5 Application (see below under Required Selections) 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 8 Paint color number for brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height	**Modular**		
	• 28½"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 42"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Application	• Left-hand	No cost	Specify *with left-hand.*
	• Right-hand	No cost	Specify *with right-hand.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 12" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 12" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1⁄16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right and select overhang width.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

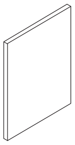
Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

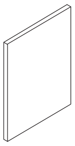
Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 23"D	28"D	34"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1⁄16"W–5 15⁄16"W each side	6"W–8 15⁄16"W each side	9"W–11 15⁄16"W each side	12"W–14 15⁄16"W each side	15"W–17 15⁄16"W each side	18"W each side



High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches

Style Number	Screen Height	23"D	28"D	34"D	1⁄16"W–5 15⁄16"W each side	6"W–8 15⁄16"W each side	9"W–11 15⁄16"W each side	12"W–14 15⁄16"W each side	15"W–17 15⁄16"W each side	18"W each side
OLBBSS	28½"H	$ 308	$ 348	$ 386	+$ 21	+$ 37	+$ 57	+$ 77	+$ 96	+$113
	42"H	$ 385	$ 440	$ 493	+$ 26	+$ 53	+$ 78	+$105	+$130	+$155
	48"H	$ 485	$ 547	$ 613	+$ 32	+$ 61	+$ 92	+$120	+$150	+$181



Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches

Style Number	Screen Height	23"D	28"D	34"D	1⁄16"W–5 15⁄16"W each side	6"W–8 15⁄16"W each side	9"W–11 15⁄16"W each side	12"W–14 15⁄16"W each side	15"W–17 15⁄16"W each side	18"W each side
OLBBSS	28½"H	$ 725	$ 833	$ 942	+$ 74	+$143	+$215	+$287	+$358	+$428
	42"H	$ 926	$1080	$1232	+$102	+$203	+$301	+$406	+$504	+$603
	48"H	$1186	$1366	$1548	+$117	+$233	+$349	+$463	+$578	+$695

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Ology Bench

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 350

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	- Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Leg: paint price group 1 - Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Width 3 Laminate color number for infill 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

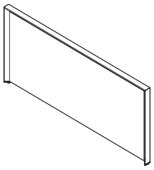
Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.

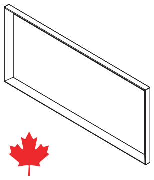
Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27¼".

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Panel**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 22 per side	Specify paint color number.
Application for Single-Sided Benches	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left-handed.*
	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right-handed.*
Leg	**Single-sided**		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$223	Specify *with loop leg.*
	Dual-sided		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$372	Specify *with loop leg.*

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1			
		23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W	23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W
Single-Sided									
27¼"	**OLBFEPS**	$1109	$1233	N.A.	N.A.	+$183	+$199	N.A.	N.A.
Dual-Sided									
27¼"	**OLBFEPD**	N.A.	N.A.	$1851	$2056	N.A.	N.A.	+$367	+$401

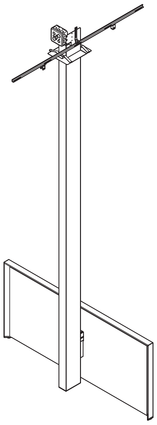




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole

For Use with Ology Bench



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 350	• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	1 Style number
	• Leg: paint price group 1	2 Width
	• Utility pole: anodized aluminum	3 Laminate color number for infill
	• Ceiling kit	4 Paint color number for leg
	• Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	5 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
	• Mounting brackets	6 Options, if selected (see below)
		▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Panel**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 22 per side	Specify paint color number.
Application for Single-Sided Benches	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left-handed.*
	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right-handed.*
Leg	**Single-sided**		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$223	Specify *with loop leg.*
	Dual-sided		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$372	Specify *with loop leg.*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27¹/₄".

Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.
▶ See page 503

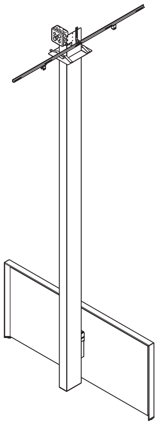
Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

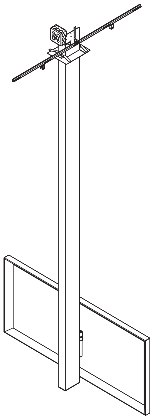
Tip: Utility pole can be specified without the end panel.
▶ See page 508

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices 23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1 23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W
Single-Sided									
27¼"	**OLBFEPUPS**	$1888	$2098	N.A.	N.A.	+$183	+$199	N.A.	N.A.
Dual-Sided									
27¼"	**OLBFEPUPD**	N.A.	N.A.	$3148	$3499	N.A.	N.A.	+$367	+$401





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Benching

Statement of Line 412

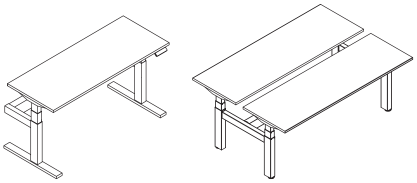
Understanding

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Benches and Bases **416**
Universal Centered Screens **419**
Sarto Centered Screens **420**
Boundary Screens **422**
FrameOne End Panels **426**

Specifying

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Benches **428**
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Benches **430**
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Bases **432**
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Bases **433**
Accessories **434**
Universal Centered Screens and Aligners **436**
Sarto Centered Screens **438**
Spanning Boundary Screens **440**
Single-Sided Boundary Screens **442**
FrameOne End Panels **444**
FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels with Utility Pole **446**

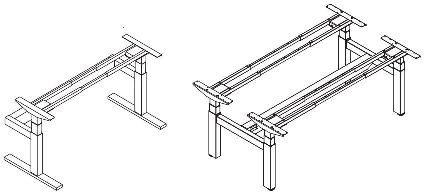
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 416
Specifying
▶ Pages 428 and 430

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Benches

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●

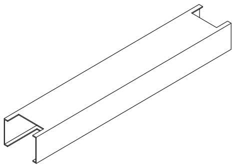


Understanding
▶ Page 416
Specifying
▶ Pages 432 and 433

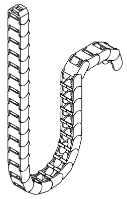
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Bases

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●
28"D	●	●	●	●	●

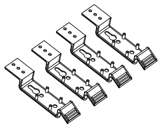
Accessories for Use with Migration SE Benches



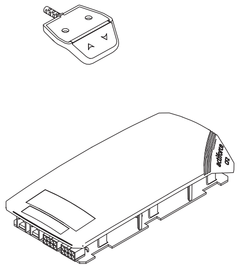
Connection Kit
Understanding
▶ Pages 416
Specifying
▶ Page 434



Cable Riser
Understanding
▶ Page 416
Specifying
▶ Page 434

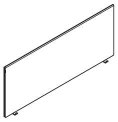


Cable Brackets
Understanding
▶ Page 416
Specifying
▶ Page 435

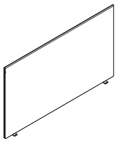


Desk and Bench Switch Kit
Specifying
▶ Page 435

Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches



22"H

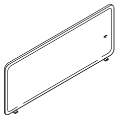


28"H

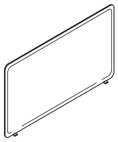
Understanding
▶ Page 419
Specifying
▶ Page 436

Universal Centered Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches

	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
22"H	●	●	●	●	●
28"H	●	●	●	●	●



22"H



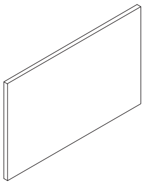
28"H

Understanding
▶ Page 420
Specifying
▶ Page 438

Sarto Centered Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches

	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
22"H	●	●	●	●	●
28"H	●	●	●	●	●

Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches, continued

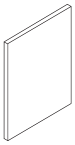


Understanding
▶ Page 422
Specifying
▶ Page 440

Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Migration SE Dual-Sided Benches

	50"D	60"D
28½"H	●	●
42"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1⁄16" up to 18"W.



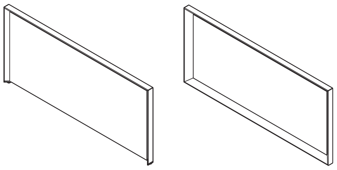
Understanding
▶ Page 422
Specifying
▶ Page 442

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Migration SE Single-Sided Benches

	23"D	28"D
28½"H	●	●
42"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

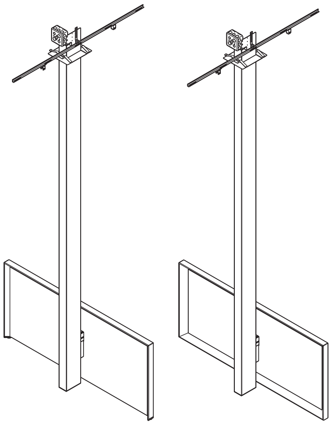
Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1⁄16" up to 18"W.

FrameOne End Panels for Use with Migration SE Benches



Understanding
▶ Page 426
Specifying
▶ Page 444

FrameOne End Panels for Use with Migration SE Benches

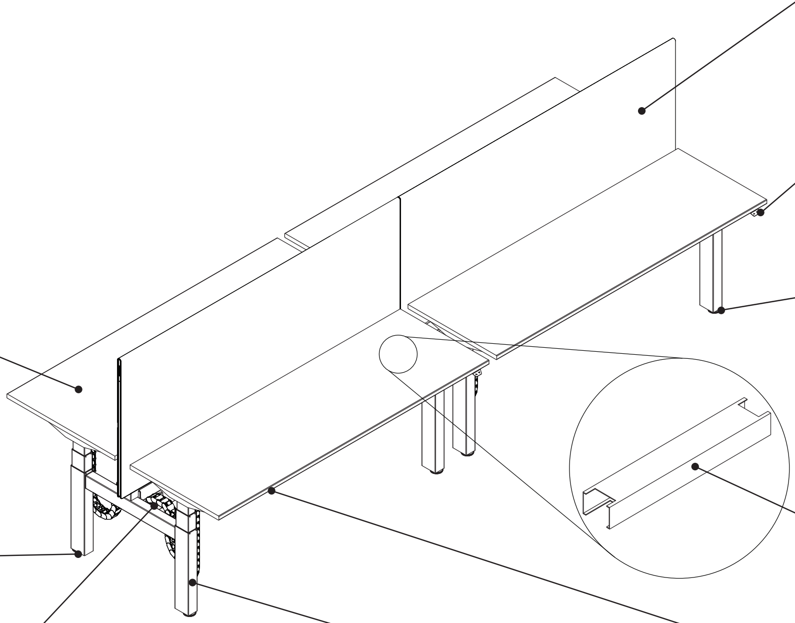


Understanding
▶ Page 426
Specifying
▶ Page 446

FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole For Use with Migration SE Benches

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Benches and Bases

Migration SE supports wellbeing at work by allowing users to move between seated and standing postures throughout the workday.
▶Specifiying, page 430



Sarto or Universal screens are available for use with Migration SE bench and are ordered separately.
▶See page 436 for Universal screens and page 438 for Sarto screens.

Push button controller adjusts height at a rate of $1\frac{3}{10}$" per second. Two options are available—up/down or 4 pre-set.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See page 418 for *worksurface weights*.

Desk has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

Connection kit is required to connect dual-sided units to each another. Kit includes data tray extensions.

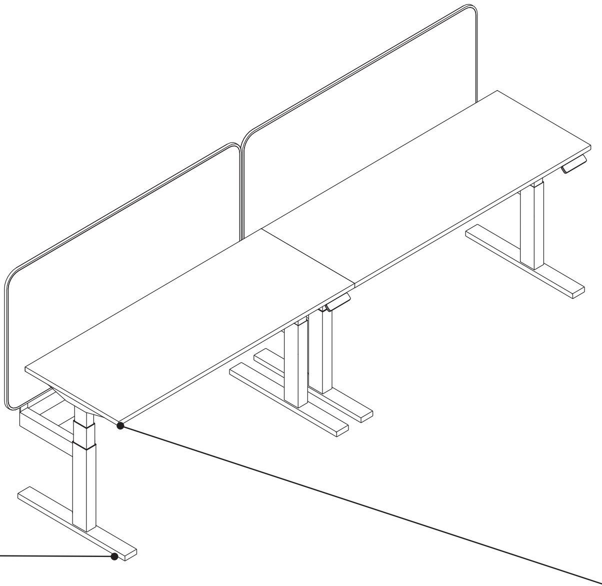
Leveling glides adjust 1" to install desk on uneven floors.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

Cable riser is available as an option on all benches and is used to route cords or cables from the cable tray to the worksurface.

The extended height adjustable base adjusts from $22\frac{3}{5}$"–$48\frac{7}{10}$" in any increment.

Internal motors with electronic synchronization drive.



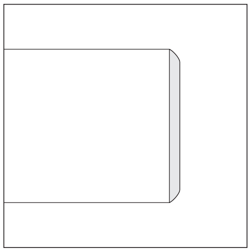
Leveling glides adjust ½" to install desk on uneven floors.

Corners are available in both square or radius options. The radius corner option offers both a 2" and 5" radius.

Product Details

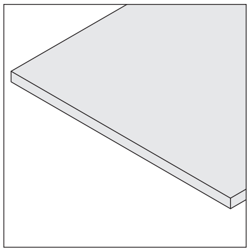
High-Pressure Laminate Desks

Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.

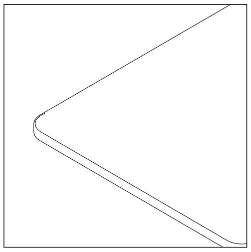


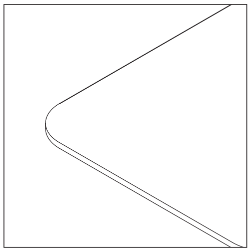
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 537.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners are standard and have 90° corners on all four sides.



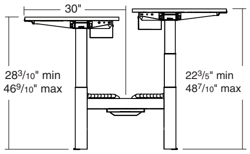


Radius corners are available as an option with 2" radius or 5" radius on all four corners and will include 3 mm edge profile on all sides.

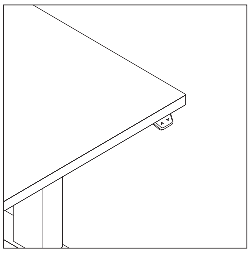
Wood Veneer Desks

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

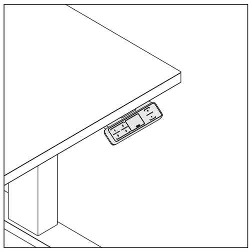
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for desk.



Migration SE extended height-adjustable bench adjusts from 22 3/5"–48 7/10" in any increment.

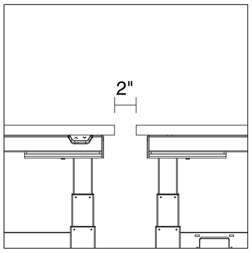


Up/down controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1 3/10" per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.

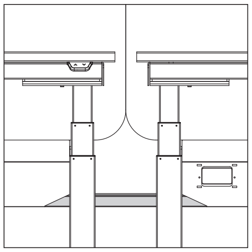


4 pre-set programmable controller is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. When activated, the digital display will show the height of desk.

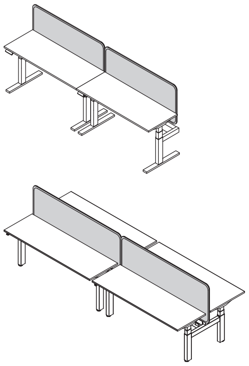
Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all Migration SE benches. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



Bench sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 2" gap to adjacent worksurface eliminating any pinch points.



Connection kit is required to connect two benches together. The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches.

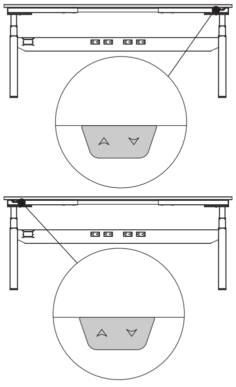


Centered screens are attached and centered on the power beam. Screens are always full width. Sarto or Universal screens are available for use with Migration SE bench. Aligner clips are available as a separate style number for use with Universal screens.

Wiring and Cabling

Electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 3/10" per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 0.3W standby power.

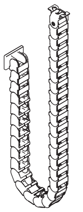
Migration SE benches are listed by ETL.
Tip: Migration SE base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.
▶See page 312



Controller can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the top and is field-installed.

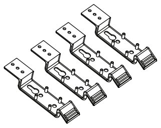
Power and data strips are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

▶See page 435 for *Cable and Power Management.*

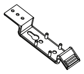


Cable riser supports cable management vertically between the power beam cable and the underside of the bench. It is available in 6527 Merle. Cable riser is available as an option. Fence connection option must be selected for use with Migration SE bench.

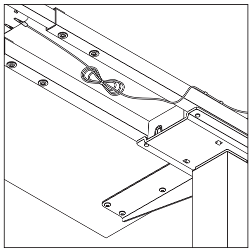
Cable riser fence connections inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.
▶Specifying, page 435



Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 3 5/8"D x 1 3/8"W x 13/16"H.



Cable management includes two cable clips and two ties to help manage desk cables.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

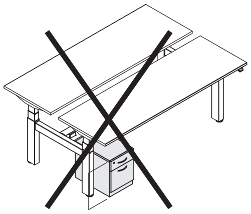
Height-adjustable base

4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Integrated storage cannot be used on Migration SE desk with 5" radius corners.

Application Topics

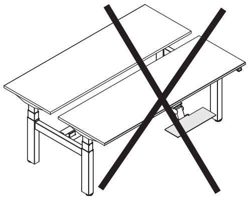
Moving benches can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.



21"H pedestal

On extended height benches, any storage higher than 20" will impede height range of desk.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable benches.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

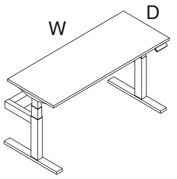
▶See page 312 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

Installation

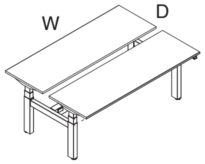
Benches ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Desk Weight



Single-Sided Bench



Dual-Sided Benches

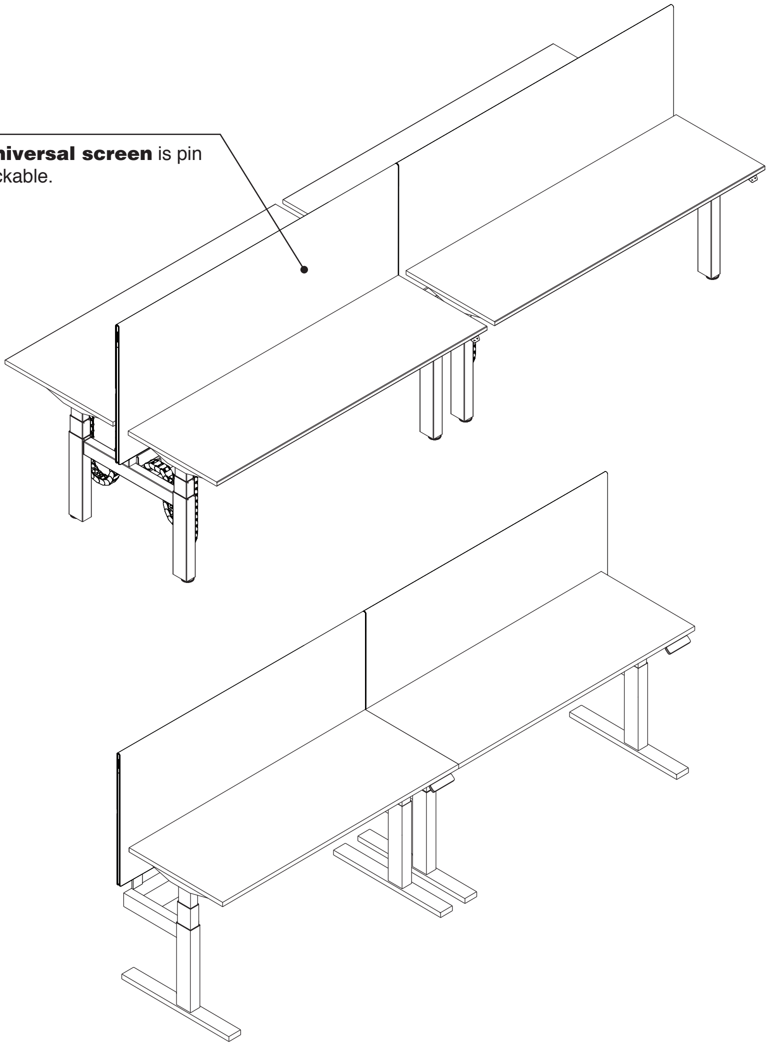
	W	D	Overall Depth (Dual-sided)	Worksurface Weight
Rectangle— 23"D	46"	23"	50"	30 lb
	52"	23"	50"	34 lb
	58"	23"	50"	38 lb
	64"	23"	50"	42 lb
	70"	23"	50"	46 lb
			50"	
Rectangle—28"D	46"	28"	60"	38 lb
	52"	28"	60"	43 lb
	58"	28"	60"	48 lb
	64"	28"	60"	53 lb
	70"	28"	60"	58 lb

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds, per worksurface.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Universal Centered Screens

For Use with Migration SE Benches

Universal centered screen provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶Specifying page 436

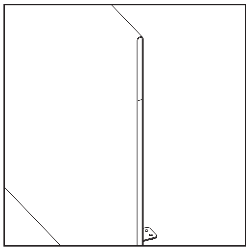


Universal screen is pin tackable.

Actual Dimensions

Width	48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	22" and 28"
Thickness	¾"

Product Details



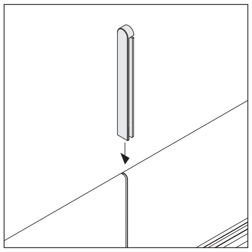
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The width of the screen must match the width of the bench.

Universal screens are tackable and available in 22"H and 28"H. Screens range in size from 48"W–72"W.

Universal screens are mounted on the cross tube. The 22"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The 28"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

Universal screens will be mounted flush with no gap.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 537.

Edge (upper segment)
- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets
- 7360 Merle

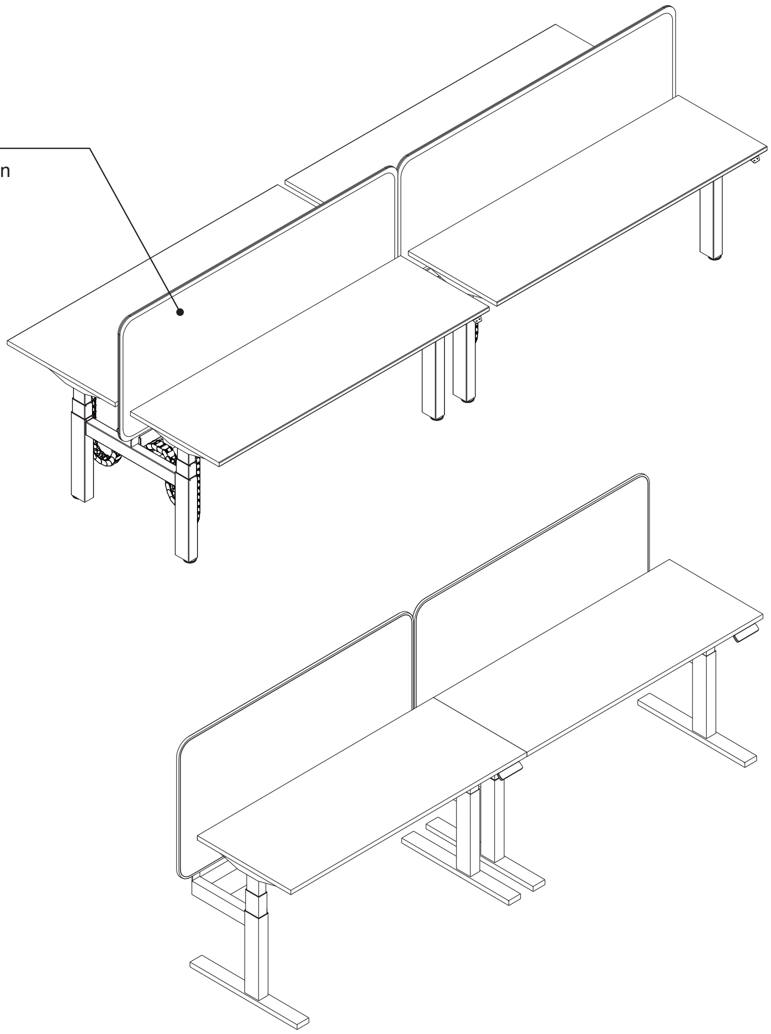
Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Migration SE Benches

Sarto centered screens provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

▶Specifying, page 398

Sarto screen is pin tackable.



Product Details

The width of the screen must match the width of the bench.

Sarto screens are tackable and available in 22"H and 28"H. Screens range in size from 48"W–72"W.

Sarto screens are mounted on the cross tube. The 22"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The 28"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.

Sarto screens will be mounted flush with no gap.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 537.

Brackets and hard stops

- 7360 Merle

Actual Dimensions

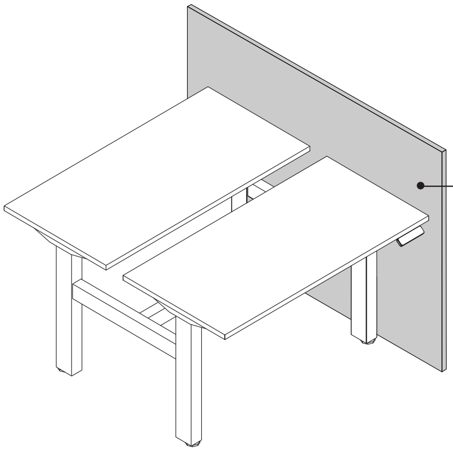
Width	48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	22" and 28"
Thickness	9/16"

Boundary Screens

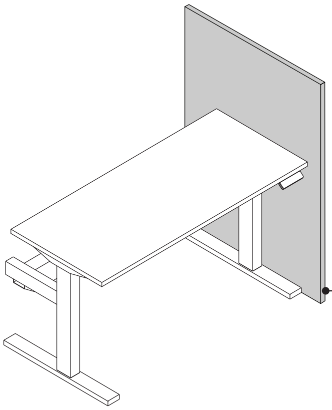
For Use with Migration SE Benches

Boundary screens provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of work settings.

Boundary screens attach to the end of a single- or dual-sided bench to provide aisle way boundary/privacy.
▶ Specifying, pages 440–442



Boundary screens are 1 3/16" thick. Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.



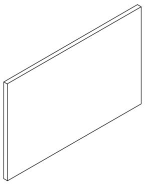
Boundary screens come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of 1½". The glides are located 1½" from the outside of each edge.

Actual Dimensions

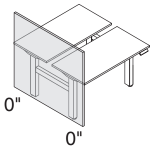
Height	28½", 42", or 48"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang	50 31/32" or 60 31/32"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang	86 31/32" or 96 31/32"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang	26 7/8" or 31 7/8"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang	44 7/8" or 49 7/8"
Thickness	1 3/16"

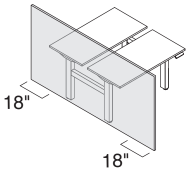
Tip: Boundary screen overhang widths are available parametric in 1/16" increments. See Statement of Line pages for available ranges.

Product Details

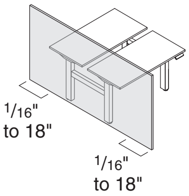


Boundary screens attach to single- or dual-sided benches and are available in three heights: 28½", 42", and 48"H.



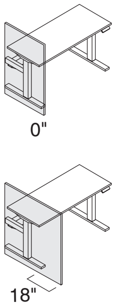


Modular

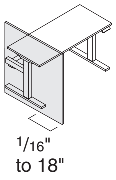


Parametric

Dual-sided boundary screen width matches the bench depth. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 12" or 18" or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments.



Modular



Parametric

Single-sided boundary screens use one screen segment that spans from the back of the power beam to the front of the worksurface. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 18", or parametric overhang up to 18" in $^{1}/_{16}$" increments.

Connections

Boundary screens come standard with attachment bracket and hardware used for mounting in predrilled locations on the screen.

Surface Materials

Bracket
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Boundary screens
- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Edge
- Plastic

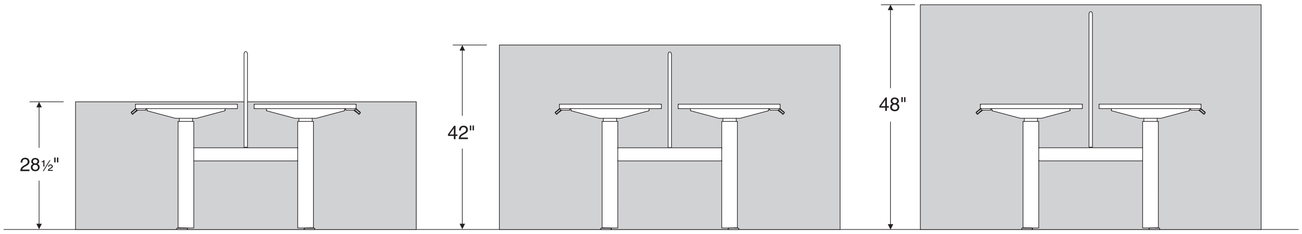
Open Line laminate can be applied with vertical grain direction only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are 60"W or wider. Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

Directional and wood grain laminate can be applied horizontally on spanning and single-sided boundary screens up to 96"W and vertically up to 60"W. Directional and wood grain laminate can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

Wood veneer grain direction can be specified horizontal or vertical for all spanning and single-sided boundary screens.

▶**Boundary Screens,** continued

Application Topics

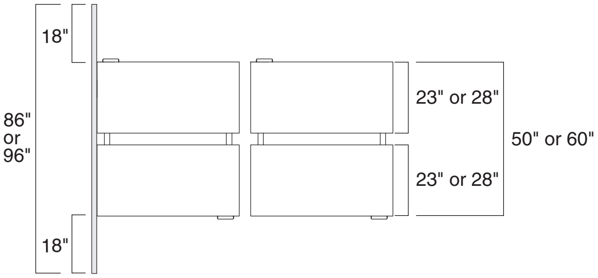


Boundary screen installed heights align with centered screen heights of 42"H or 48"H.

Spanning Boundary Screens

Dual-Sided Base

Modular

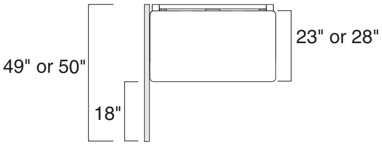

18"
86"
or
96"
18"
23" or 28"
23" or 28"
50" or 60"

Overall Width with 18" Overhang	**Modular Width Dual-Sided**
86³¹⁄₃₂"W	50"D
96³¹⁄₃₂"W	60"D

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

Single-Sided Base

Modular


49" or 50"
18"
23" or 28"

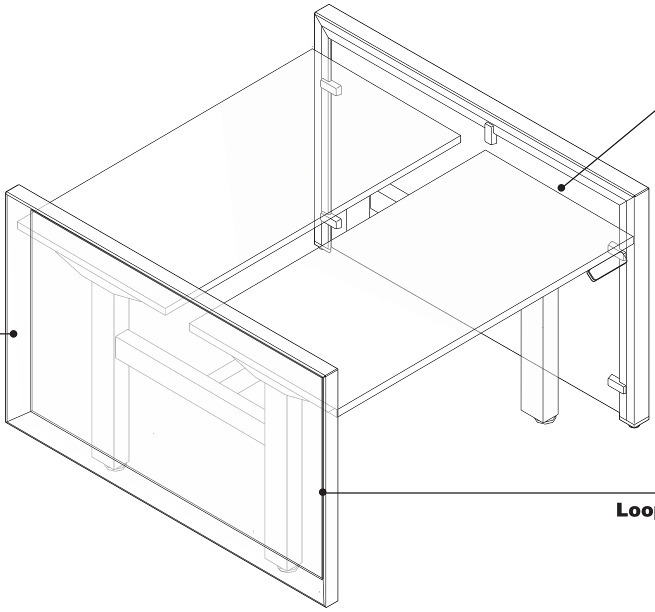
Overall Width with 18" Overhang	**Modular Width Single-Sided**
44⅞"W	23"D
49⅞"W	28"D

FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Migration SE Bench

FrameOne end panels or end panels with utility pole attach to dual-sided or single-sided benches to add a refined, consistent aesthetic to the space.

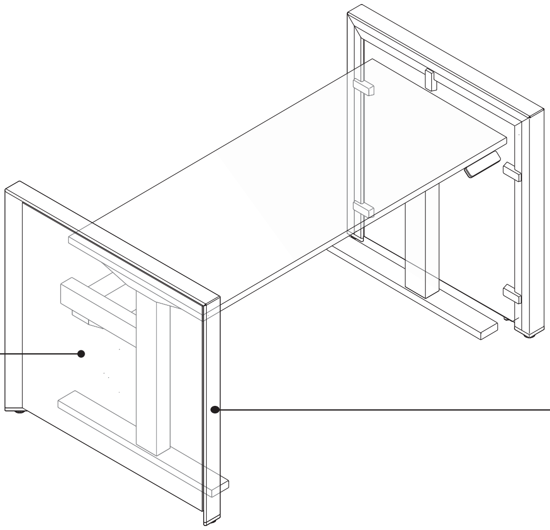
▶Specifying, pages 444–446



1" gap between work-surface and end panel provides pinch point clearance.

Legs are fixed height at 27$^1/_4$".

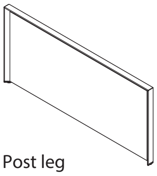
Loop leg



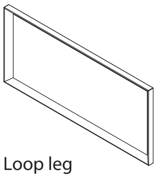
Infills are High-Pressure Laminate or veneer.

Post leg

Product Details

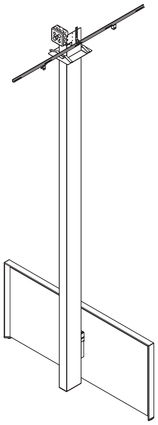


Post leg

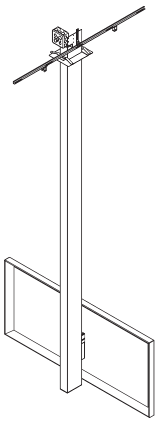


Loop leg

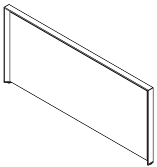
Two FrameOne end panel leg types are available. Ordered as a single leg with infill.



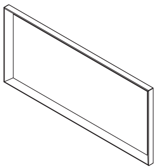
Post leg
with utility pole



Loop leg
with utility pole



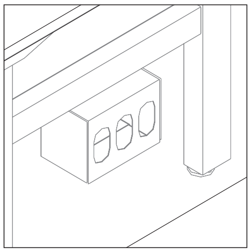
Post leg
without utility pole



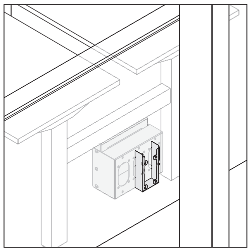
Loop leg
without utility pole

FrameOne end panels can be ordered with or without the utility pole.

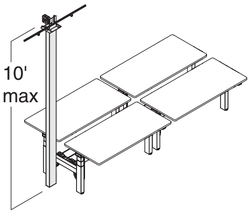
Connections



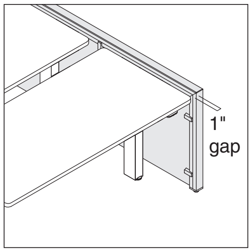
FrameOne end panel ships with mounting bracket that connects to the cross tube on Migration SE bench.



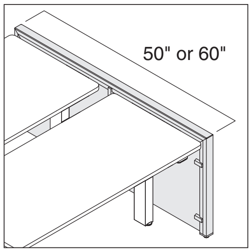
When specifying FrameOne end panel with utility pole, connection occurs at the infill and includes a cutout to route cables. FrameOne end panel ships with both connection bracket and utility pole.



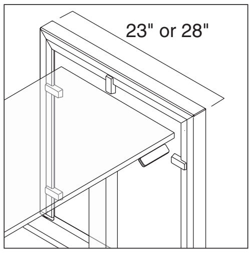
Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



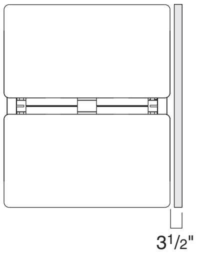
FrameOne end panel attachment allows for 1" gap to the adjacent bench eliminating any pinch points.



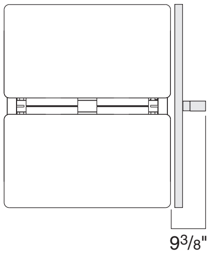
FrameOne end panel width aligns with overall worksurface depth of the dual-sided bench.



FrameOne end panel width aligns with the back of the cable tray on a single-sided bench. End panels are handed and must be specified for use on left or right.



Bench footprint increases by 3¼" for each FrameOne end panel without utility pole that is added.



Connection bench footprint increases by $9^{3}/_{8}$" for each FrameOne end panel with utility pole that is added.

Surface Materials

Infill

- High-Pressure Laminate

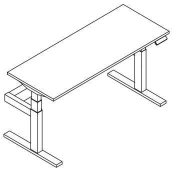
Legs and brackets

4799	Platinum Metallic
7207	Black
7241	Arctic White
7360	Merle

Utility pole

- Anodized aluminum

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 416	• Worksurface with square corners: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Power cord: 9' • ½" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware • Power beam: paint to match base	1 Style number 2 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 3 Bench depth 4 Bench width 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 6 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected 7 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge) 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 538.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with single-sided bench.
▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

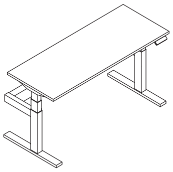
Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶ See page 418 for *worksurface weights.*

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$ 74	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer desks		
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 538.
Cutout Type	• Furniture style data	No cost	Specify *with furniture style data.*
	• NEMA data	No cost	Specify *with NEMA data.*
Cable Riser	• Cable riser	+$107	Specify *with cable manager.*
Corner	• Square corner	No cost	Specify *with square corner.*
	• Radius corner	+$ 93	Specify *with radius corner.*
	Corner radius		
	• 2" radius	No cost	Specify *with 2" radius.*
	• 5" radius	No cost	Specify *with 5" radius.*
Related Products	• Centered screens		▶ Pages 436 and 438
	• Cable and power management		▶ Page 435

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

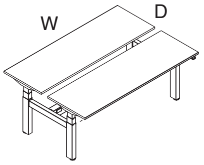


Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Benches—Extended Height						
MGBELRQS	23"	$2781	$2823	$2865	$2909	$2952
	28"	$2853	$2893	$2938	$2982	$3026
Wood Group 1 Benches—Extended Height						
MGBELRQS	23"	$3573	$3625	$3678	$3737	$3792
	28"	$3677	$3730	$3785	$3843	$3899

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Benches



▶Need help? Product details, page 416

Standard Includes

- Two worksurfaces with square corners: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint price group 1
- Power cord: 9'
- 1" adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware
- Power beam: paint to match base

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
3 Bench depth
4 Bench width
5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
6 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected
7 Paint color number for base:
   4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge)
   7207 Black
   7241 Arctic White
   7360 Merle
8 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials*, page 538.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

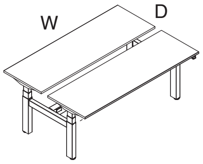
Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with single-sided bench.
▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See page 418 for *worksurface weights.*

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$148	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$204	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer desks		
	• Wood group 2	+$204	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$718	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$205	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials* page 538.
Cutout Type	• Furniture style data	No cost	Specify *with furniture style data.*
	• NEMA data	No cost	Specify *with NEMA data.*
Cable Riser	• Cable riser	+$214	Specify *with cable manager.*
Corner	• Square corner	No cost	Specify *with square corner.*
	• Radius corner	+$186	Specify *with radius corner.*
	Corner radius		
	• 2" radius	No cost	Specify *with 2" radius.*
	• 5" radius	No cost	Specify *with 5" radius.*
Related Products	• Centered screens		▶Pages 436 and 438
	• Cable and power management		▶Page 435

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

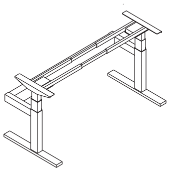


Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1 Benches—Extended Height						
MGBELRQD	23"	$5206	$5284	$5363	$5443	$5526
	28"	$5337	$5417	$5499	$5580	$5664
Wood Group 1 Benches—Extended Height						
MGBELRQD	23"	$6789	$6888	$6987	$7098	$7205
	28"	$6985	$7090	$7195	$7307	$7409

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to $1\frac{3}{16}$" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with single-sided bench. ▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.
▶See page 418 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 416	• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Depth: 23" or 28" • Two power cord: 9' • ½" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Depth 3 Width 4 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge) 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 5 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller • 4 pre-set controller	No cost +$ 74	Specify *with up/down controller.* Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base** • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	 No cost +$ 44	 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 538.
Cutout Type	• Furniture style data • NEMA data	No cost No cost	Specify *with furniture style data.* Specify *with NEMA data.*
Cable Riser	• Cable riser	+$107	Specify *with cable manager.*
Related Products	• Centered screens • Cable and power management		▶Pages 436 and 438 ▶Page 435

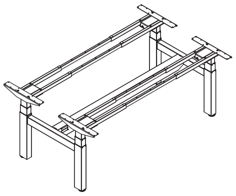
Specification Information

Single-Sided Bases—Extended Height

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices				
		46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
MGBELRQSB	23"	$2382	$2415	$2449	$2490	$2526
	28"	$2438	$2475	$2514	$2552	$2588

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to $1\frac{3}{16}$" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable bench.
▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.
▶See page 418 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 416	• Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Depth: 23" or 28" • Two power cord: 9' • 1" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Depth 3 Width 4 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge) 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 5 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$148	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 88	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 538.
Cutout Type	• Furniture style data	No cost	Specify *with furniture style data.*
	• NEMA data	No cost	Specify *with NEMA data.*
Cable Riser	• Cable riser	+$214	Specify *with cable manager.*
Related Products	• Centered screens		▶Pages 436 and 438
	• Cable and power management		▶Page 435

Specification Information

Dual-Sided Bases—Extended Height

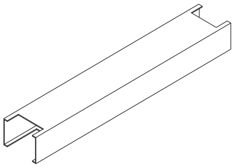
Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
MGBELRQDB	23"	$4314	$4377	$4445	$4509	$4580
	28"	$4423	$4486	$4556	$4623	$4694

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Accessories

For Use with Migration SE Benches

Connection Kit



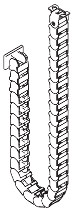
Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 416	• Connection kit: paint • Hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connection kit: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
MGBCK	$97

Cable Riser



Tip: Fence connection option must be selected for use with Migration SE bench. Cable riser leg connection does not work with the Migration SE height-adjustable bench.

Tip: A magnet is used to connect the cable riser to the power beam.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 416	• Cable riser: 7360 Merle paint • Attachment hardware	Style number

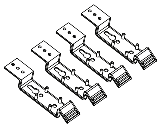
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
MIGCR	$107

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Desk and bench switch kit will be available CY23 Q3.

Cable Brackets

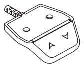


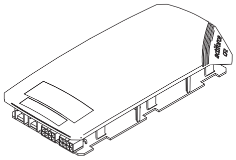
Need help?	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 416	• Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
MIGCBK4	0.5 lb	$52

Desk and Bench Switch Kit





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Up/down controller, basic or extended height range control box: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller • 4 pre-set controller	No cost +$74	Specify *with up/down controller.* Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*
Height Range	• Basic • Extended	No cost No cost	Specify *with basic range.* Specify *with extended range.*

Specification Information

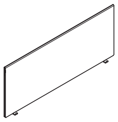
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
MGDSKT	$281

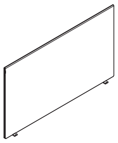
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Centered Screens and Aligners

For Use with Migration SE Benches

Universal Centered Screens


22"H


28"H

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 419

Standard Includes

- Screen: fabric price group 1
- Edge (upper segment): 7360 Merle
- Edge (lower segment): PET
- Brackets: 7360 Merle

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Height (see below under Required Selections)
3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
4 Edge (lower segment) felt color:
P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
5 Fabric color number for screen
6 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 22"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 28"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$152	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$187	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$225	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$262	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$301	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$336	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$372	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

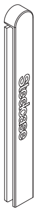
Specification Information

Style Number	**Height**	**U.S. Base Prices**				
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
MGBSC	22"	$ 871	$ 895	$ 918	$ 944	$ 968
	28"	$1075	$1101	$1126	$1152	$1178

Tip: 22"H screen will align at a 42"H datum. 28"H screen will align at a 48"H datum.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Aligners for Use with Universal Screens



Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens in in-line applications only.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 419

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number

Specification Information

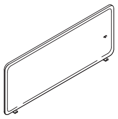
Style Number	U.S. Price
UFAL	$36

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Benching

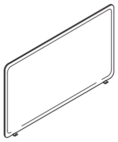
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Migration SE Benches



22"H



28"H

Tip: 22"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 28"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 420	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 22"H	Prices below	Specify *with 26"H.*
	• 28"H	Prices below	Specify *with 32"H.*
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify *with 54"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify *with 66"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$152	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$187	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$225	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$262	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$301	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$336	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$372	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

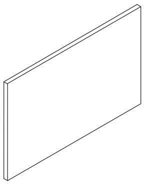
Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices				
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
MGBPSC	22"	$661	$682	$701	$718	$737
	28"	$820	$838	$857	$876	$897

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanning Boundary Screens

For Use with Migration SE Dual-Sided Benches



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 422

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H • Depth: 50"D or 60"D • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Depth 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Paint color number for brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Height	**Modular**		
	• 28½"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 42"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

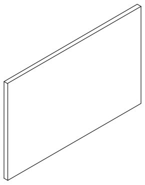
Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$205 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$204	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$718	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1⁄16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

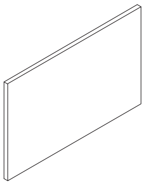
Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 50"D	60"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W– 5 15/16"W each side	6"W– 8 15/16"W each side	9"W– 11 15/16"W each side	12"W– 14 15/16"W each side	15"W– 17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

Style Number	Screen Height	50"D	60"D	1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	6"W–8 15/16"W each side	9"W–11 15/16"W each side	12"W–14 15/16"W each side	15"W–17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side
MGBBSD	28½"H	$ 472	$ 550	+$ 37	+$ 78	+$116	+$154	+$ 193	+$ 231
	42"H	$ 613	$ 724	+$ 55	+$107	+$158	+$211	+$ 263	+$ 317
	48"H	$ 744	$ 873	+$ 63	+$122	+$185	+$245	+$ 307	+$ 366



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

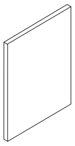
Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

Style Number	Screen Height	50"D	60"D	1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	6"W–8 15/16"W each side	9"W–11 15/16"W each side	12"W–14 15/16"W each side	15"W–17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side
MGBBSD	28½"H	$1178	$1398	+$142	+$293	+$436	+$581	+$ 725	+$ 870
	42"H	$1572	$1887	+$208	+$413	+$615	+$818	+$1023	+$1229
	48"H	$1929	$2295	+$237	+$472	+$708	+$945	+$1180	+$1413

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Migration SE Single-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 422	• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 28½"H, 42"H, or 48"H • Depth 23"D or 28"D • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Depth 5 Application (see below under Required Selections) 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 8 Paint color number for brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular	No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric	No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height	**Modular**		
	• 28½"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 42"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Application	• Left-hand	No cost	Specify *with left-hand.*
	• Right-hand	No cost	Specify *with right-hand.*

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

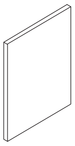
Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• 18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with 18" modular overhang* and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1⁄16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify *with length of parametric overhang,* select left or right, or left and right and select overhang width.

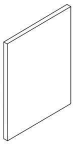
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 23"D	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 28"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	6"W–8 15/16"W each side	9"W–11 15/16"W each side	12"W–14 15/16"W each side	15"W–17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side
MGBBSS	28½"H	$ 315	$ 355	+$ 21	+$ 37	+$ 58	+$ 78	+$ 97	+$116
	42"H	$ 392	$ 448	+$ 27	+$ 55	+$ 80	+$107	+$133	+$158
	48"H	$ 494	$ 558	+$ 32	+$ 62	+$ 93	+$122	+$153	+$185



Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches

Style Number	Screen Height	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 23"D	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth 28"D	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Overhang 1/16"W–5 15/16"W each side	6"W–8 15/16"W each side	9"W–11 15/16"W each side	12"W–14 15/16"W each side	15"W–17 15/16"W each side	18"W each side
MGBBSS	28½"H	$ 740	$ 849	+$ 76	+$145	+$218	+$293	+$363	+$436
	42"H	$ 942	$1100	+$104	+$208	+$308	+$413	+$513	+$615
	48"H	$1208	$1391	+$119	+$236	+$355	+$472	+$590	+$708

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Migration SE Bench

▶ Need help? Product details, page 426

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Leg: paint price group 1 • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Width 3 Laminate color number for infill 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

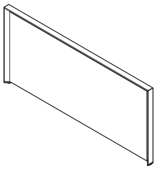
Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.

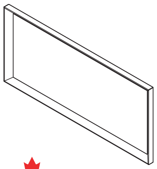
Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27¼".

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Panel**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 22 per side	Specify paint color number.
Application for Single-Sided Benches	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left-handed.*
	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right-handed.*
Leg	**Single-sided**		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$223	Specify *with loop leg.*
	Dual-sided		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$372	Specify *with loop leg.*

Specification Information

Height	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Prices**				**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1			
		23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W	23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W
Single-Sided									
27¼"	**MGBFEPS**	$1130	$1254	N.A.	N.A.	+$187	+$203	N.A.	N.A.
Dual-Sided									
27¼"	**MGBFEPD**	N.A.	N.A.	$1887	$2092	N.A.	N.A.	+$374	+$409

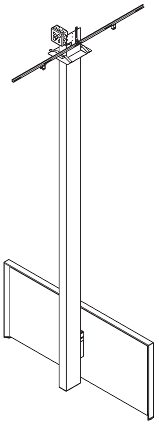




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels with Utility Pole

For Use with Migration SE Bench



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 426	• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Leg: paint price group 1 • Utility pole: anodized aluminum • Ceiling kit • Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2 • Mounting brackets	1 Style number 2 Width 3 Laminate color number for infill 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Panel**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 22 per side	Specify paint color number.
Application for Single-Sided Benches	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left-handed.*
	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right-handed.*
Leg	**Single-sided**		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$223	Specify *with loop leg.*
	Dual-sided		
	• Post leg	No cost	Specify *with post leg.*
	• Loop leg	+$372	Specify *with loop leg.*

Tip: Legs are fixed-height at $27^{1}/_{4}$".

Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.
▶ See page 503

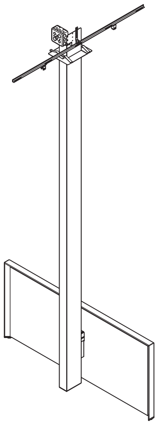
Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified without the end panel.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

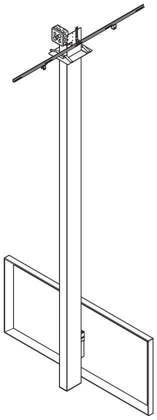
Specification Information

Height	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Prices**				**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1			
		23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W	23"W	28"W	50"W	60"W



Single-Sided

27¼"	**MGBFEPUPS**	$1924	$2134	N.A.	N.A.	+$187	+$203	N.A.	N.A.



Dual-Sided

27¼"	**MGBFEPUPD**	N.A.	N.A.	$3208	$3559	N.A.	N.A.	+$374	+$409

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data

Statement of Line 450

Power and Data Wiring Schematics 453
How to Calculate Power Needs 454
Power Routing Harness Chart for FrameOne 456
Power Routing Harness Chart for Ology Bench and Migration SE Bench 458
Power Routing Harness Chart for 120° Ology Bench 460
FrameOne Benching
- Cable Capacities 462
- Tray Comparison 464
- Distribution and Access 466
- Powerstrip Intro 470
- Powerstrip Plus 474
- Under Worksurface Utility Power 478
- Universal Cable Management Kit 480
- Building Interface 482

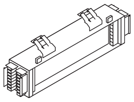
Ology Height-Adjustable Benching
- Cable Capacities 484
- Distribution and Access 486
- Building Interface 490

Migration SE Benching
- Cable Capacities 492
- Interface, Distribution, and Access 494

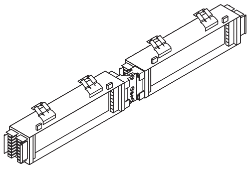
Power and Data 496
Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package 498
Data Kits 501
Modular Harnesses 502
Power Infeeds 503
Junction Box Faceplate–Modular 506
Utility Poles 507
Bracket Kit and Block-to-Block Connector 510
Vertebral Risers 512
Power and Cable Management 512
Universal Cable Management Kit 517
SOTO Worktools 518

Statement of Line

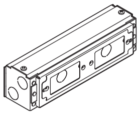
Base Power



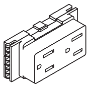
Modular Power Block – Standard-Capacity
Understanding
▶ Page 467
Specifying
▶ Page 496



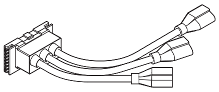
Modular Power Block – High-Capacity
Understanding
▶ Page 467
Specifying
▶ Page 496



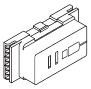
Chicago Hardwire Box
Understanding
▶ Page 467
Specifying
▶ Page 497



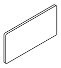
Duplex Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 467
Specifying
▶ Page 498



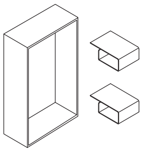
Flexible Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 467
Specifying
▶ Page 499



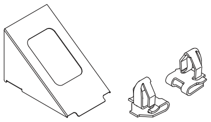
USB Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 467
Specifying
▶ Page 500



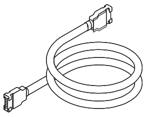
Filler Package–Power/ Data
Understanding
▶ Page 468
Specifying
▶ Page 500



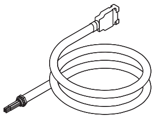
Data Kit for Use with FrameOne
Understanding
▶ Page 467
Specifying
▶ Page 501



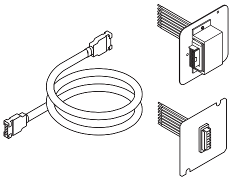
Data Kit for Use with Ology Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 488
Specifying
▶ Page 501



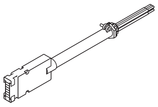
Modular Harnesses
Understanding
▶ Page 467
Specifying
▶ Page 502



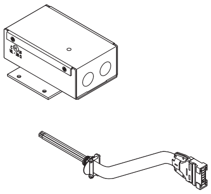
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 483
Specifying
▶ Page 503



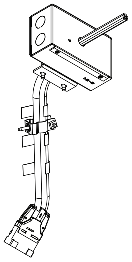
Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 483
Specifying
▶ Page 503



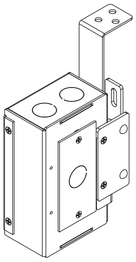
San Francisco Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 495
Specifying
▶ Page 504



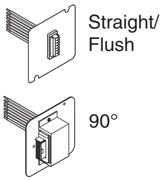
New York Power Infeed for Use with FrameOne Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 483
Specifying
▶ Page 504



New York Power Infeed for Use with Ology Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 487
Specifying
▶ Page 505

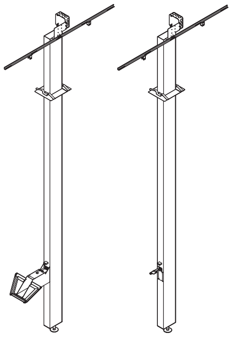


New York Infeed for Use with Migration SE Bench
Understanding
▶ Page 495
Specifying
▶ Page 505



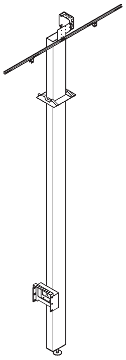
Junction Box Faceplate – Modular
Understanding
▶ Page 495
Specifying
▶ Page 506

Base Power, continued

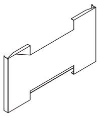


Dual Single

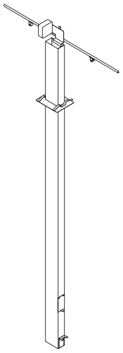
Utility Poles for Use with FrameOne Bench
Understanding
▶Page 482
Specifying
▶Page 507



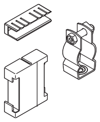
Utility Pole for Use with Ology Bench
Understanding
▶Page 490
Specifying
▶Page 508



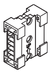
Infill for Use with Ology Bench Utility Poles
Understanding
▶Page 488
Specifying
▶Page 508



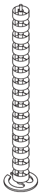
Utility Pole for Use with Migration SE Bench
Understanding
▶Page 494
Specifying
▶Page 509



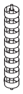
Bracket Kit and Dust Cover
Specifying
▶Page 510



Block-to-Block Connector
Understanding
▶Page 467
Specifying
▶Page 510

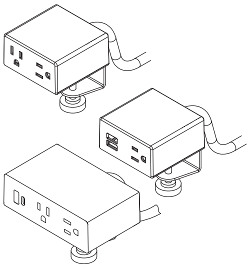


Vertebral Riser for Use with FrameOne Bench
Understanding
▶Page 483
Specifying
▶Page 511

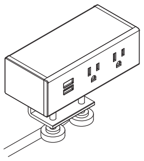


Extension Vertebral Riser
Understanding
▶Page 483
Specifying
▶Page 511

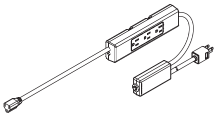
Worksurface Power and Data



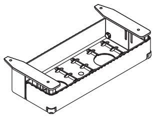
Powerstrip Intro
Understanding
▶ Page 470
Specifying
▶ Page 512



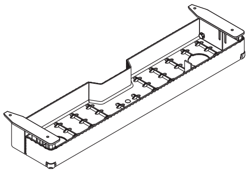
Powerstrip Plus
Understanding
▶ Page 474
Specifying
▶ Page 514



Under Worksurface Utility Power
Understanding
▶ Page 478
Specifying
▶ Page 516



Universal Cable Management Kit, Small
Understanding
▶ Page 480
Specifying
▶ Page 517



Universal Cable Management Kit, Large
Understanding
▶ Page 480
Specifying
▶ Page 517

Power and Data Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

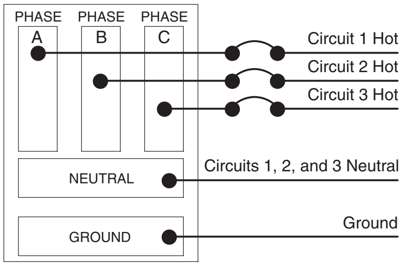
Height-adjustable benching offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

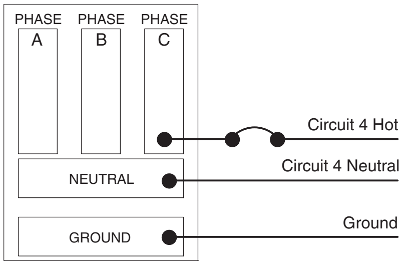
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutral (3SN)
Shared neutral = 10 gauge
Non-shared neutral = 12 gauge
Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

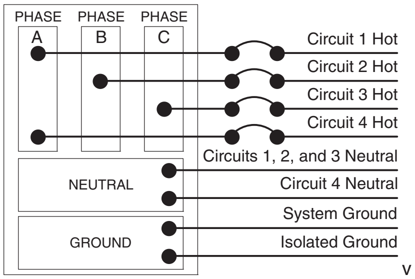

PHASE
A
PHASE
B
PHASE
C
Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 3 Hot
NEUTRAL
Circuits 1, 2, and 3 Neutral
GROUND
Ground

Circuit Panel 2


PHASE
A
PHASE
B
PHASE
C
Circuit 4 Hot
NEUTRAL
Circuit 4 Neutral
GROUND
Ground

In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

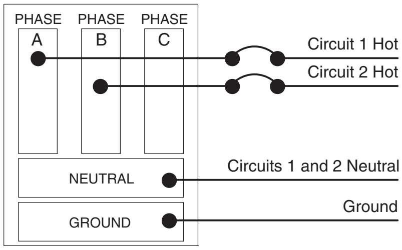
Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel


PHASE
A
PHASE
B
PHASE
C
Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 3 Hot
Circuit 4 Hot
Circuits 1, 2, and 3 Neutral
NEUTRAL
Circuit 4 Neutral
GROUND
System Ground
Isolated Ground
v

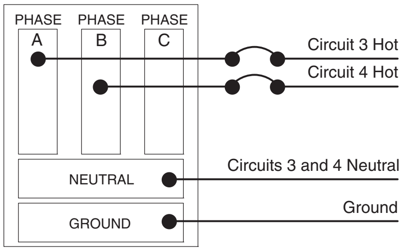
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

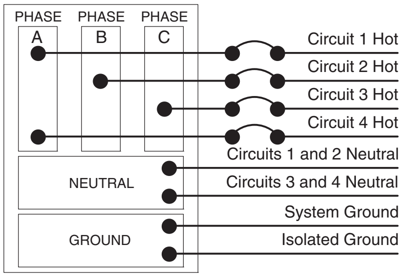

PHASE
A
PHASE
B
PHASE
C
Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
NEUTRAL
Circuits 1 and 2 Neutral
GROUND
Ground

Circuit Panel 2


PHASE
A
PHASE
B
PHASE
C
Circuit 3 Hot
Circuit 4 Hot
NEUTRAL
Circuits 3 and 4 Neutral
GROUND
Ground

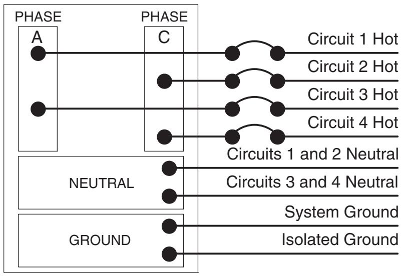
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel


PHASE
A
PHASE
B
PHASE
C
Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 3 Hot
Circuit 4 Hot
Circuits 1 and 2 Neutral
NEUTRAL
Circuits 3 and 4 Neutral
GROUND
System Ground
Isolated Ground

On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

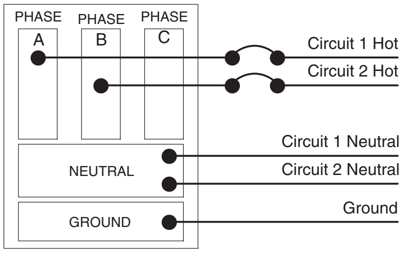
Split-Phase
Circuit Panel


PHASE
A
PHASE
C
Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 3 Hot
Circuit 4 Hot
Circuits 1 and 2 Neutral
NEUTRAL
Circuits 3 and 4 Neutral
GROUND
System Ground
Isolated Ground

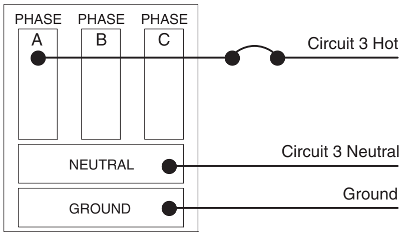
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate neutral

Circuit Panel 1

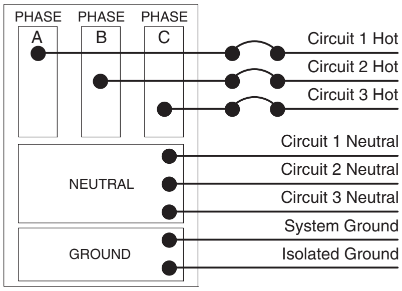

PHASE
A
PHASE
B
PHASE
C
Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 1 Neutral
NEUTRAL
Circuit 2 Neutral
GROUND
Ground

Circuit Panel 2


PHASE
A
PHASE
B
PHASE
C
Circuit 3 Hot
NEUTRAL
Circuit 3 Neutral
GROUND
Ground

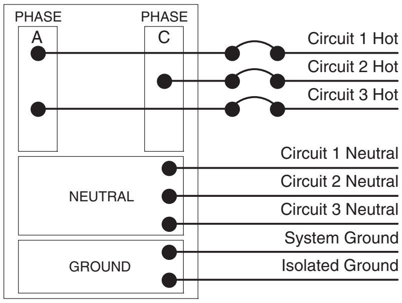
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel


PHASE
A
PHASE
B
PHASE
C
Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 3 Hot
Circuit 1 Neutral
NEUTRAL
Circuit 2 Neutral
Circuit 3 Neutral
GROUND
System Ground
Isolated Ground

On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase
Circuit Panel


PHASE
A
PHASE
C
Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 3 Hot
Circuit 1 Neutral
NEUTRAL
Circuit 2 Neutral
Circuit 3 Neutral
GROUND
System Ground
Isolated Ground

On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.
▶See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

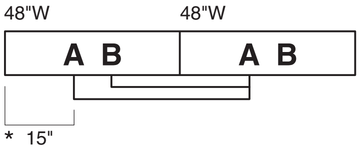
• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Power Routing Harness Chart for FrameOne

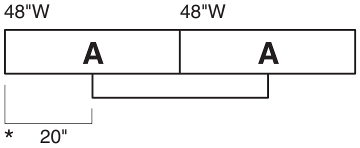
Bench to Bench

48"W – Dual-Sided Units



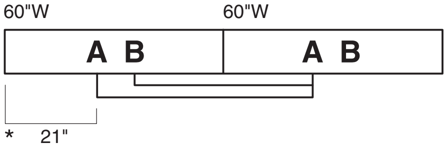
Harness Length	
A to A	39"
B to A	30"

48"W – Single-Sided Units



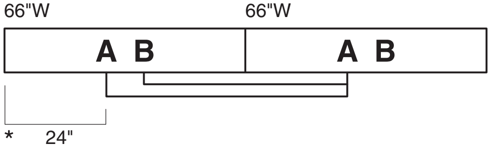
Harness Length	
A to A	39"

60"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



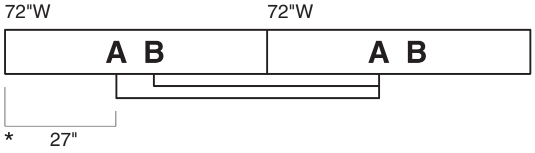
Harness Length	
A to A	51"
B to A	42"

66"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



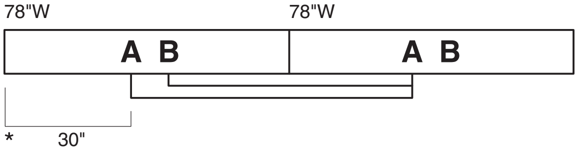
Harness Length	
A to A	57"
B to A	48"

72"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



Harness Length	
A to A	63"
B to A	54"

78"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



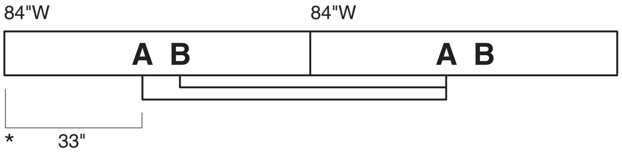
Harness Length	
A to A	69"
B to A	60"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power
AB = High-capacity power
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.
** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed.*
B to B harness length is same as A to A.

Tip: 48"W and 96"W single-sided units allow standard-capacity power only.

▶See *Distribution and Access,* page 466.

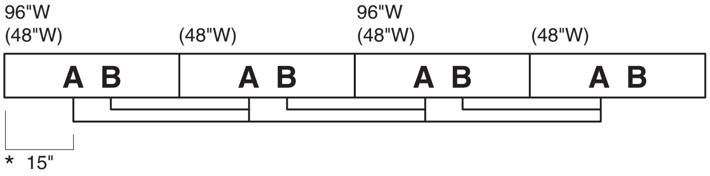
84"W – Dual- and Single-Sided Units



Harness Length

A to A	75"
B to A	66"

96"W – Dual-Sided Units

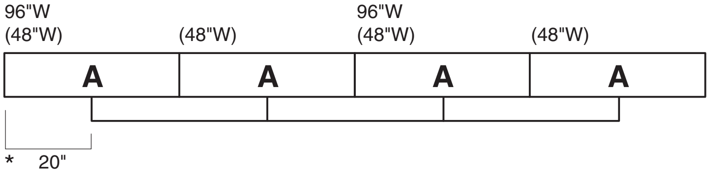


Harness Length

A to A	39"
B to A	30"

Tip: 96"W includes two 48"W frames.

96"W – Single-Sided Units



Harness Length

A to A	39"

Tip: 96"W includes two 48"W frames.

Key: A = Standard-capacity power
AB = High-capacity power
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.
** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed.*
B to B harness length is same as A to A.

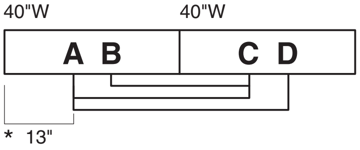
Tip: 48"W and 96"W single-sided units allow standard-capacity power only.

▶See *Distribution and Access,* page 466.

Power Routing Harness Chart for Ology Bench and Migration SE Bench

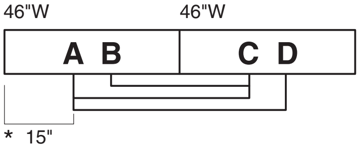
Bench to Bench

40"W – Benches



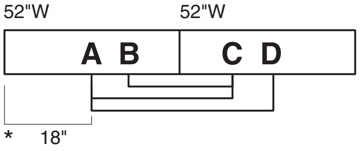
Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
40.00"	A to C	33"
	B to C	24"
	A to D	45"
40.06"–43.00"	A to C	36"
	B to C	27"
	A to D	48"

46"W – Benches



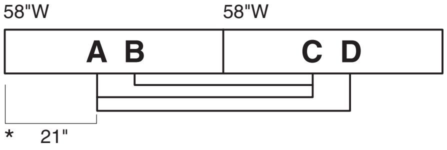
Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
43.06"–46.00"	A to C	39"
	B to C	30"
	A to D	51"
46.06"–49.00"	A to C	42"
	B to C	33"
	A to D	54"

52"W – Benches



Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
49.06"–52.00"	A to C	45"
	B to C	36"
	A to D	57"
52.06"–55.00"	A to C	48"
	B to C	39"
	A to D	60"

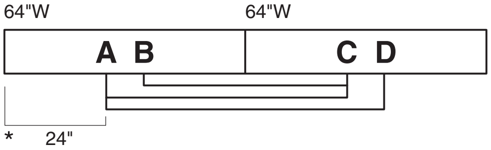
58"W – Benches



Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
55.06"–58.00"	A to C	51"
	B to C	42"
	A to D	63"
58.06"–61.00"	A to C	54"
	B to C	45"
	A to D	66"

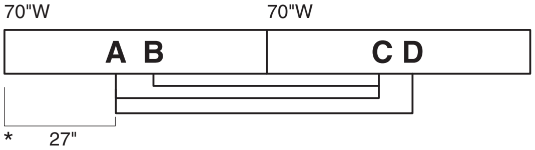
Key: A = Standard-capacity power
AB = High-capacity power
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.
** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed.*
B to B harness length is same as A to A.
Tip: Migration SE bench is only applicable in widths 46"W-70"W.

64"W – Benches



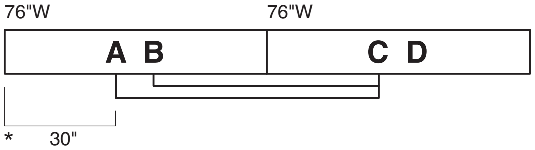
Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
61.06"–64.00"	A to C	57"
	B to C	48"
	A to D	69"
64.06"–67.00"	A to C	60"
	B to C	51"
	A to D	72"

70"W – Benches



Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
67.06"–70.00"	A to C	63"
	B to C	54"
	A to D	75"
70.06"–73.00"	A to C	66"
	B to C	57"
	A to D	N.A.

76"W – Benches

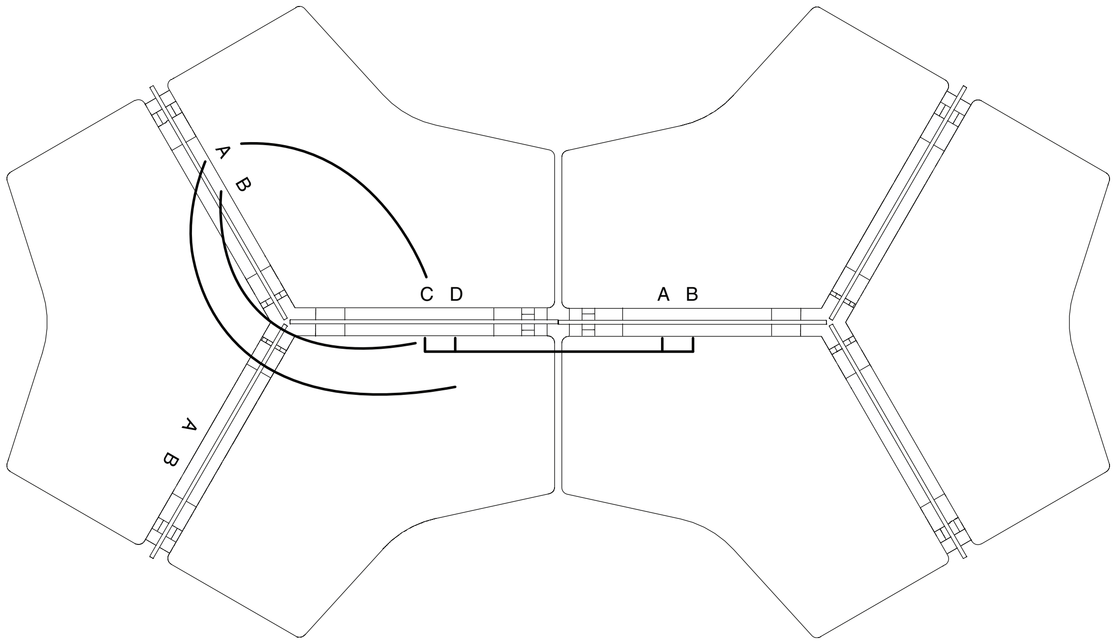


Parametric Desk Width	Harness Length	
73.06"–76.00"	A to C	69"
	B to C	60"
	A to D	N.A.
76.06"–81.00"	A to C	72"
	B to C	63"
	A to D	N.A.

Key: A = Standard-capacity power
AB = High-capacity power
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.
** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed.*
B to B harness length is same as A to A.

Power Routing Harness Chart for 120° Ology Bench

From Unit to Unit



	Parametric Desk Size	Type of Connection		Harness Length
		Within One Bench	Bench to Bench	
34"W –	34.00"	A to C	C to A	27"
		B to C	D to A	N.A.
		A to D	C to B	N.A.
34"W –	34.06"—37.00"	A to C	C to A	30"
		B to C	D to A	N.A.
		A to D	C to B	N.A.
40"W –	37.06"—40.00"	A to C	C to A	33"
		B to C	D to A	24"
		A to D	C to B	42"
40"W –	40.06"—43.00"	A to C	C to A	36"
		B to C	D to A	27"
		A to D	C to B	45"
46"W –	43.06"—46.00"	A to C	C to A	39"
		B to C	D to A	30"
		A to D	C to B	48"
46"W –	46.06"—49.00"	A to C	C to A	42"
		B to C	D to A	33"
		A to D	C to B	51"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

AB = High-capacity power

When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

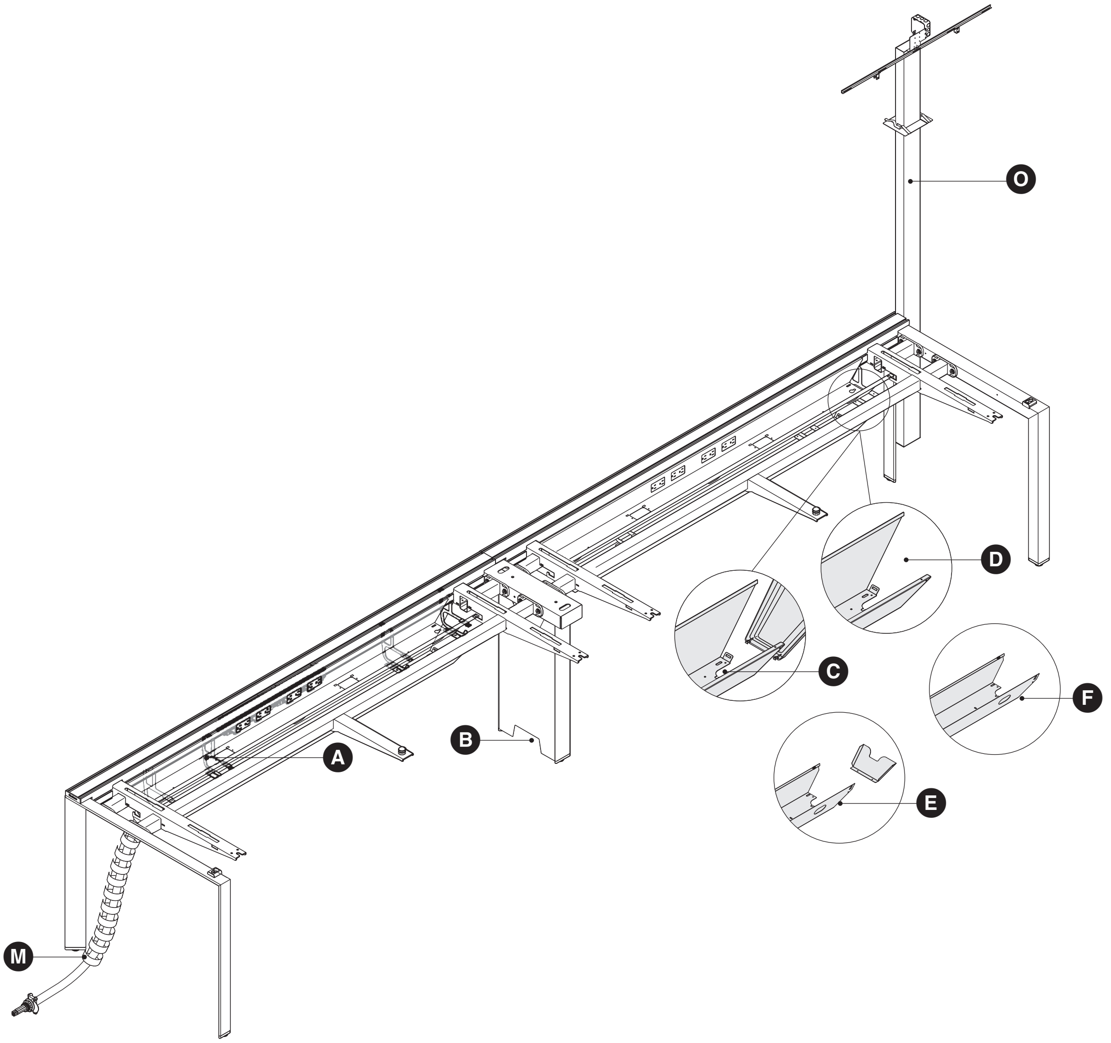
	Parametric Desk Size	Type of Connection		Harness Length
		Within One Bench	**Bench to Bench**	
52"W –	49.06"—52.00"	A to C	C to A	45"
		B to C	D to A	36"
		A to D	C to B	54"
52"W –	52.06"—55.00"	A to C	C to A	48"
		B to C	D to A	39"
		A to D	C to B	57"
58"W –	55.06"—58.00"	A to C	C to A	51"
		B to C	D to A	42"
		A to D	C to B	60"
58"W –	58.06"—61.00"	A to C	C to A	54"
		B to C	D to A	45"
		A to D	C to B	63"
64"W –	61.06"—64.00"	A to C	C to A	57"
		B to C	D to A	48"
		A to D	C to B	66"
64"W –	64.06"—67.00"	A to C	C to A	60"
		B to C	D to A	51"
		A to D	C to B	69"

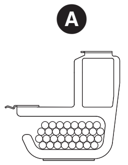
Key: A = Standard-capacity power
AB = High-capacity power
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.
** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.*

Cable Capacities

FrameOne Bench

Single-Sided



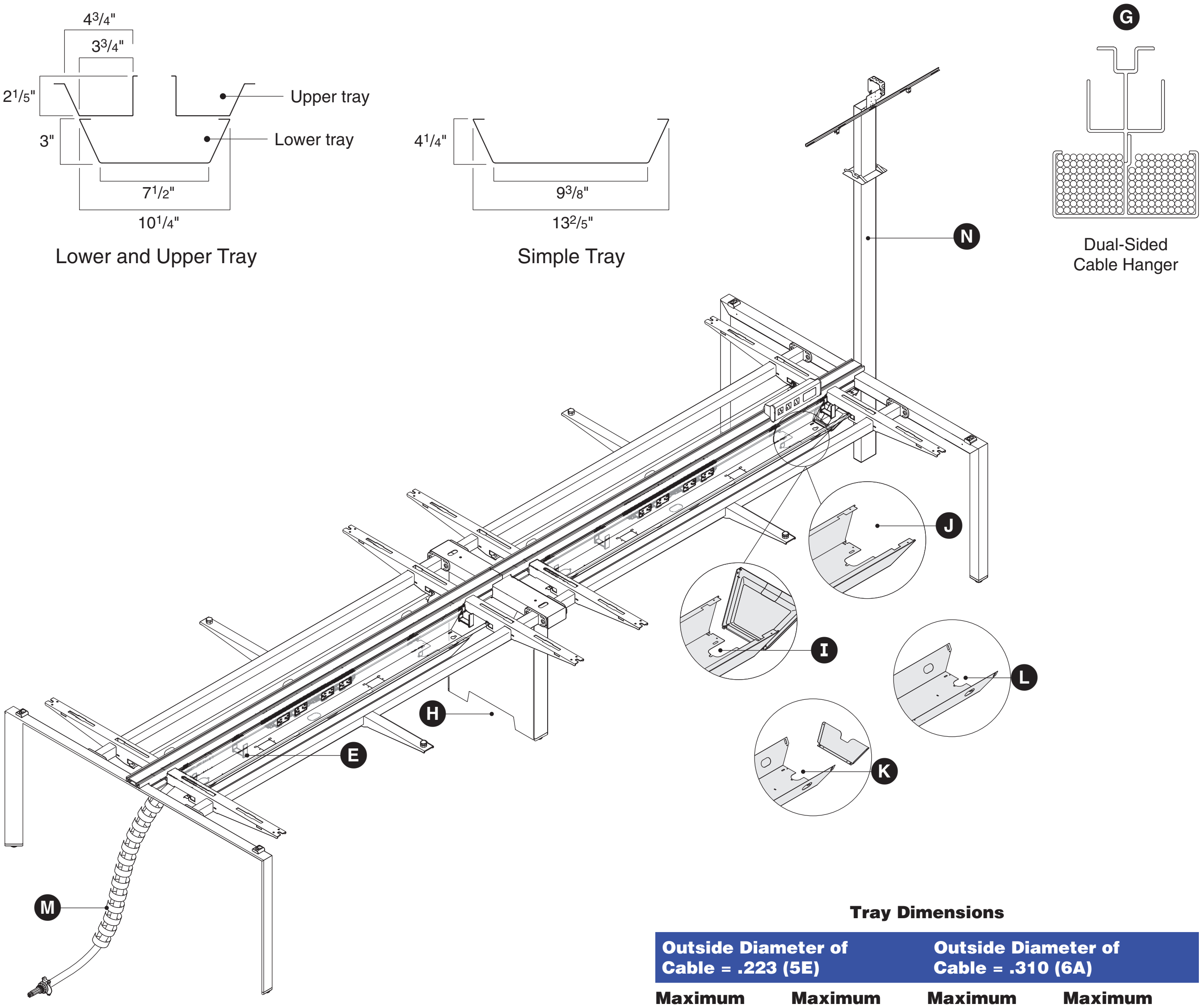


Single-Sided
Cable Hanger

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	**Maximum Capacity with Power**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Maximum Capacity with Power**
Ⓐ Cable hanger, single-sided unit	96	96	48	48
Ⓑ Infeed at intermediate leg, single-sided unit	72	64	36	32
Ⓒ Infeed opening at ends of lower tray, single-sided unit	72	64	36	32
Ⓓ Infeed with end cap removed from lower tray, single-sided unit	96	N.A.	48	N.A.
Ⓔ Infeed opening at ends of simple tray, single-sided unit	50	50	26	26
Ⓕ Infeed with end cap removed from simple tray, single-sided unit	77	77	39	39
Ⓜ Vertebral riser	48	40	24	20
Ⓞ Single-sided unit utility pole	72	64	28	24

Tip: Cable hangers have a separate routing area for power. Capacity is not affected.
Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.
Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.
Tip: On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right.

Dual-Sided



Lower and Upper Tray

Simple Tray

Dual-Sided Cable Hanger

Tray Dimensions

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	**Maximum Capacity with Power**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Maximum Capacity with Power**
Ⓖ Cable hanger, dual-sided unit	96	N.A.	48	N.A.
Ⓗ Infeed at intermediate leg, dual-sided unit	96	88	48	44
Ⓘ Infeed opening at ends of lower tray, dual-sided unit	96	88	48	44
Ⓙ Infeed with end cap removed from lower tray, dual-sided unit	96	N.A.	48	N.A.
Ⓚ Infeed opening at ends of simple tray, dual-sided unit	51	51	27	27
Ⓛ Infeed with end cap removed from simple tray, dual-sided unit	77	77	39	39
Ⓜ Vertebral riser	48	40	24	20
Ⓝ Dual-sided unit utility pole	96	88	48	44

Tip: Cable hangers have a separate routing area for power. Capacity is not affected.
Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.
Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.
Tip: On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right.

Tray Comparison

FrameOne

Tray Availability

FrameOne offers three types of trays to support a range of power distribution and wiring and cabling needs.

Tray Type	**Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Rail**	**Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions without Rail**	**Single-Sided Bases and Extensions**	**Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top**	**Value Package Benches**
Simple Tray	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Upper Tray	Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Upper and Lower Tray	Available	Not Available	Available	Not Available	Not Available

Tray Feature Comparison

Tray Type	**Standard Capacity Power**	**High Capacity Power**	**Extension Trays**	**End Caps**	**Data Termination**
Simple Tray	Available	Not Available	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number
Upper Tray	Available	Available	Not Available	Available	Available
Upper and Lower Tray	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available

Simple Tray Feature Comparison

To provide the best possible appearance and value, the simple tray is configured differently depending on application.

Application	**Power Covers**	**Extension Tray**	**End Caps**
Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Rails	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number
Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions without Rails	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number
Single-Sided Bases and Extensions	Separate Style Number	Standard	Separate Style Number
Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top	Standard	Standard	Standard
Value Package Benches	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number

Distribution and Access

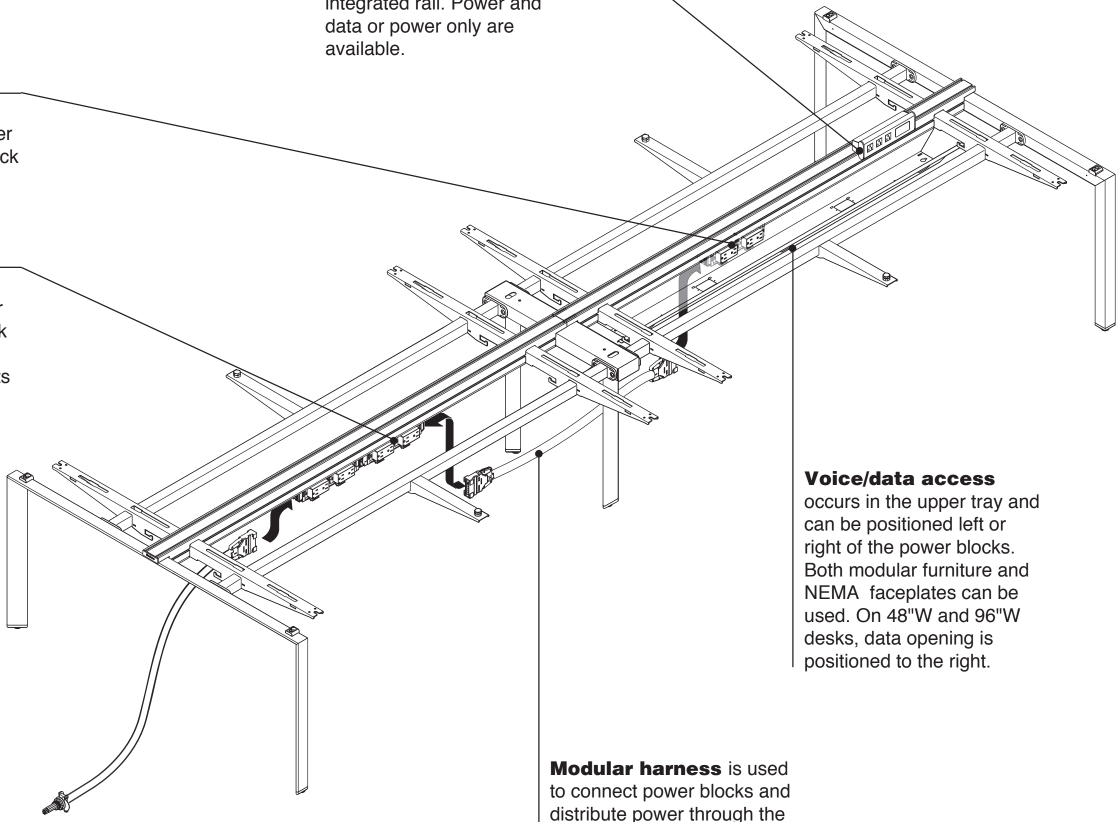
FrameOne

Power blocks can be placed on the underside of the integrated rail. Modular harnesses are used to distribute power through the bench.

Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

High-capacity power block includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector, provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

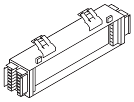
Power strips can be placed above the worksurface by connecting to the integrated rail. Power and data or power only are available.



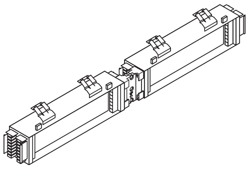
Voice/data access occurs in the upper tray and can be positioned left or right of the power blocks. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right.

Modular harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

Wiring and Cabling

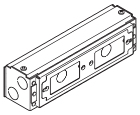


Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

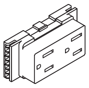


High-capacity power includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

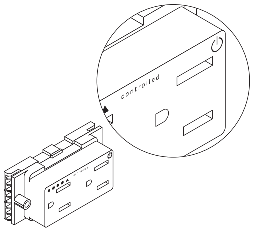
High-capacity power cannot be used in simple trays.



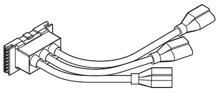
Chicago hardwire box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.



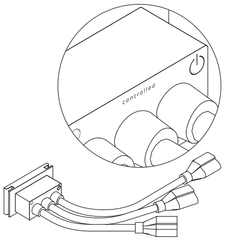
Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.



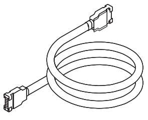
Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.



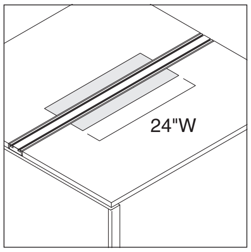
Modular flexible receptacles are available in 15-amp, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Flexible receptacles offer easy access to three outlets. Receptacles are ordered separately.



Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Modular flexible receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.



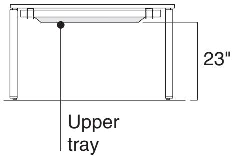
Modular harnesses are used to connect power blocks.
▶See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 456, to determine lengths needed.



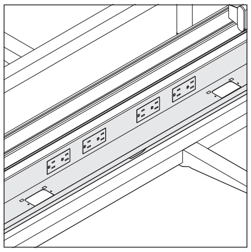
Power and data access door is optioned on base and extension units. It is centered on the surface and provides user access to power and data as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W units, two doors are provided in each surface.

If door or cutout is not optioned, power and data is maintenance accessible by sliding the surface open. Devices are then plugged in and the surface is closed and locked. High-capacity power cannot be used in simple trays. Application is intended for those devices that will remain plugged in.

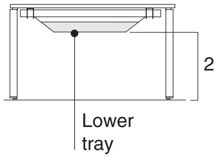
Cable hangers attach to the underside of the integrated rail to manage the routing of voice⁄data cables. They are included with all dual- and single-sided base and extension units.



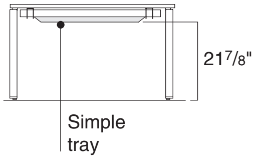
Trays are available on dual-sided base and extension units. There are three tray options. The standard includes an upper tray which provides under the surface cord management, data termination, and conceals the power blocks and conduit.



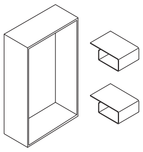
Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray—either left or right of the power. Exception: On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.



The lower tray is optional and is always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice⁄data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables, creating a clean visual.



Simple tray is optional in place of upper or upper and lower trays. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.

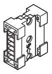


Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA⁄Decora style data plates.

Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.

Omit trays is an option if trays are not needed. However, if power and data access door or cutout is selected, a tray is required.



Block-to-block connector is included with high-capacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

Modular power in a dual-sided base or extension unit, without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number FMVBK for each unit.

Power infeed in a dual-sided base or extension unit without rail, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. To order one use the style number FMVBK for each unit.

48"W and 96"W single-sided bases and extensions accommodate standard-capacity power only.

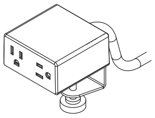
Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.

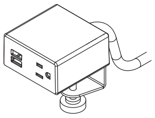
Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

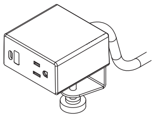
All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

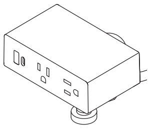
Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

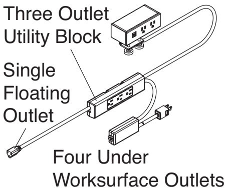
Powerstrip Intro

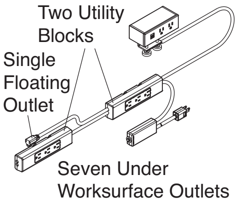












▶ Specifying, page 512

Product Details

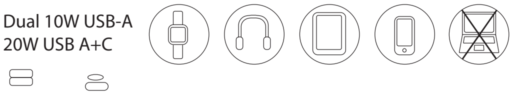
Powerstrip intro offers desktop C-clamped powerstrips with combinations of power outlets, USB-A and USB A+C 20W, and optional under worksurface utility power 4 or 7 power outlets.

Desktop power configuration options and specifications include:
- Two power
- One power and dual USB-A
- One power and USB A+C 20W
- Two power and one USB-A+C 20W
- Power outlet is 15A, 120V, 60Hz
- Tamper resistant power outlets

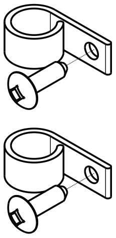
Meets spill test criteria.

Two power with 20 watt intelligent USB A+C:
- If only USB-C in use: delivers what the device needs up to 20 watts
- If only USB-A in use, up to 10 watts
- If both USB A+C in use, USB-A delivers up to 10 watts and 10 watts to USB-C. If USB-A device needs less than 10W, the remainder up to 20 watts goes to the USB-C device
- USB-A watt/amp output (2 port) is 10W/2A per port with dedicated charging ports

C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1½" thick.

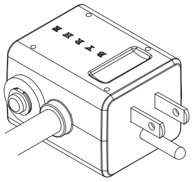


Powerstrip intro USB ports are recommended for charging: cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices. Not recommended for devices needing higher output, more than 20-watts, like compact laptops. *See* Powerstrip Plus for higher output USB options.



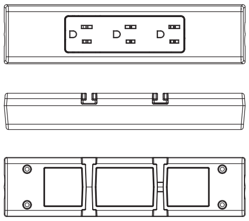
Cable management clips, 2-pack, comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.
Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of ¾".

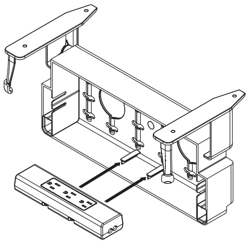
Powerstrip intro without optional under worksurface utility power includes a 9-foot standard smooth cord with a diameter of ⅜".



Powerstrip intro includes a standard straight 3-prong plug. An overcurrent protection (OCP) 90-degree plug is also an option. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required.

Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power





The bottom of each utility powerstrip block has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management trays, sold separately. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed.

Optional under worksurface utility power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.

Universal cable management tray - small tray, **DSTRAYSM**, holds four outlets and large tray, **DSTRAYLG**, holds seven outlets under worksurface utility power.

Overcurrent protection, OCP, via a circuit breaker prevents one powerstrip intro assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.

Overcurrent protection is included as standard with powerstrip intro configurations with more than three outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

Overcurrent protection (OCP) includes a circuit breaker rated for 15 amps.

Powerstrip intro with optional under worksurface utility power comes standard with OCP inline box and optional 6-foot or 8-foot standard smooth power cord with a diameter of ⅜". Choice of standard straight or 90 degree NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

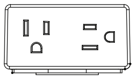
Surface Materials

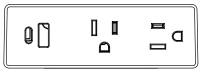
Housing

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Tip: Arctic white housing will have white cord and merle housing will have black cord.

Actual Dimensions



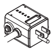


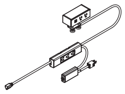
	2 Port	3 Port
D	3 1/16"	3 7/16"
W	3 1/16"	4 11/16"
H	1 5/8"	1 5/8"

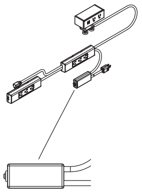
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Certifications include:

- cULus

	Without under worksurface utility power	With under worksurface utility power
Power cord lenth	9 ft or 163″ curly cord	6 ft and 8 ft options or 163″ curly cord
Nema 5-15 3 Prong Plug Options	Standard Straight 1 3/8″ x 1″ x 7/8″	Standard Straight
	90 degree with Overcurrent Protection (OCP) in plug 2 1/16″ x 1 5/8″ x 1 7/16″	Standard 90 degree
Overcurrent Protection (OCP) 	90 degree OCP plug	Included with utility power as an inline box

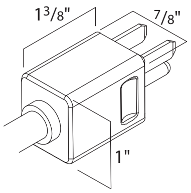


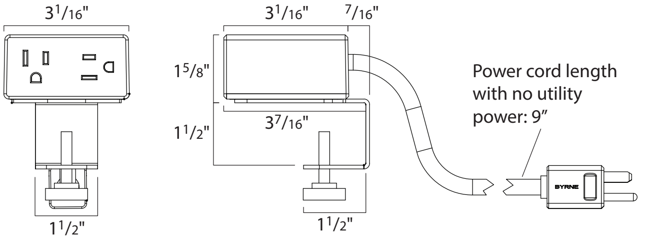


▶**Powerstrip Intro,** continued

Powerstrip Intro, continued

Standard 3-Prong Plug



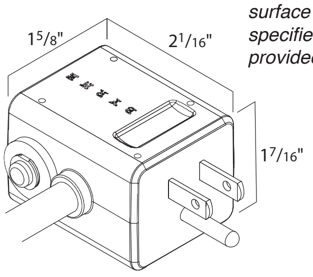


3 1/16"
1 1/2"
3 1/16"
7/16"
1 5/8"
1 1/2"
3 7/16"
1 1/2"
BYRNE

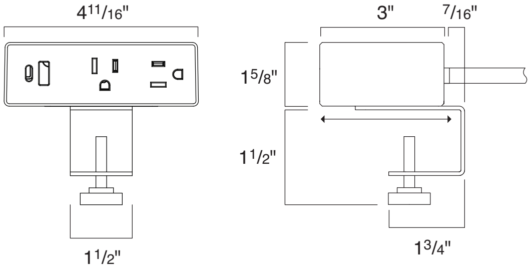
Power cord length with no utility power: 9″

Overcurrent Protection (OCP) 90° Plug

Tip: When no under work-surface utility power is specified this plug will be provided.

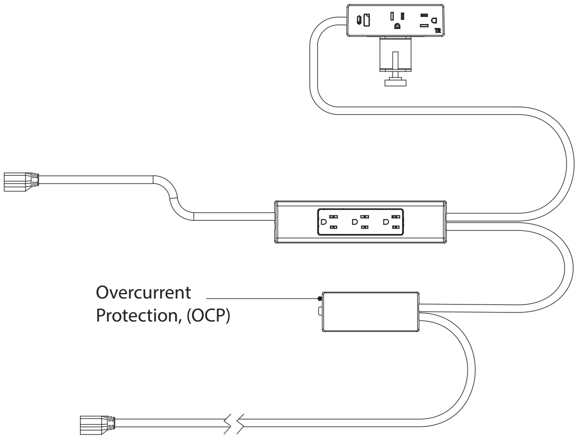


1 5/8"
2 1/16"
1 7/16"

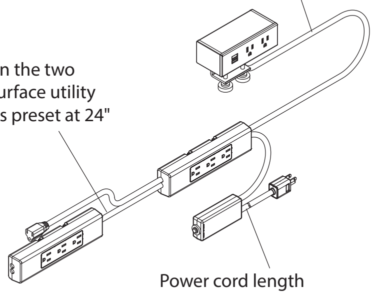


4 11/16"
1 1/2"
3"
7/16"
1 5/8"
1 1/2"
1 3/4"

Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power



Overcurrent Protection, (OCP)



Cord from desktop power to under worksurface utility power is a preset length 48"

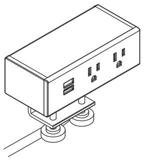
Cord between the two under worksurface utility powerstrips is preset at 24"

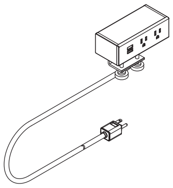
Power cord length with optional utility power: 6 ft or 8 ft

Powerstrip Intro vs. Powerstrip Plus

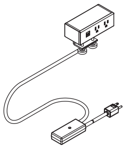
Product Name	**Power Strip Intro**	**Powerstrip Plus**
Number of Worksurfaces Power Configurations	4 Power outlets, USB-A and USB A+C 20W	12 Power outlets, USB-A, USB A+C 20W, USB-C 60W and Data
Dual 10W USB-A	Yes	Yes
10W USB-A or 20W USB A+C	Yes	Yes
60W USB-C (Compact laptops)	No	Yes
Mounting Options	C-Clamp	C-Clamp, Rail or Front Edge
Under Worksurface Utilitiy Power Options	4 Outlets or 7 Outlets	4 Outlets 7 Outlets or 9 Outlets
Overcurrent Protection (OCP)	Optional with no utility power Standard with more than three power outlets Standard with utility power	Optional with no utility power Standard with more than three power outlets Standard with utility power
Cord Options	Standard and Curly	Standard, Braided or Curly
Plug Options	**Desktop powerstrip** Standard NEMA or 90 Degree NEMA with overcurrent protection **Desktop powerstrip with optional under worksurface utility powerstrip** Standard NEMA 90 Degree NEMA *OCP is inline box with utility power.	Standard NEMA 90 Degree NEMA Thread Low Profile

Powerstrip Plus

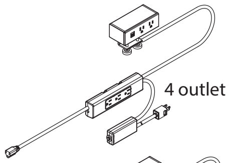


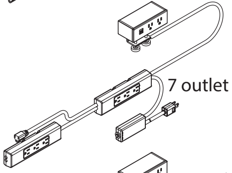


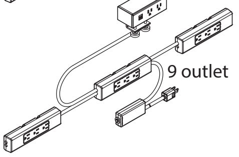
Without overcurrent protection



With overcurrent protection







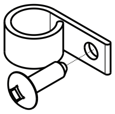
▶ Specifying, page 514

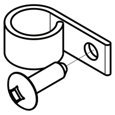
Product Details

Desktop power offers multiple power, USB, and data options; and can be specified with a C-clamp, rail mount, or front edge mount. Meets spill test criteria.

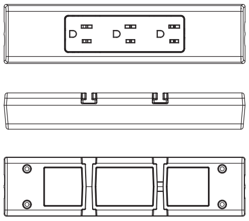
C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces between ½" and 1⅜" thick. Also available with rail mount or front edge mount.

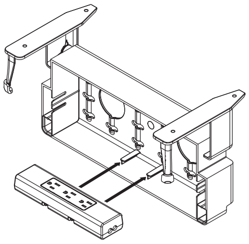
Under worksurface optional utility power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the Universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.





Cable management kit comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.
Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of ¾".

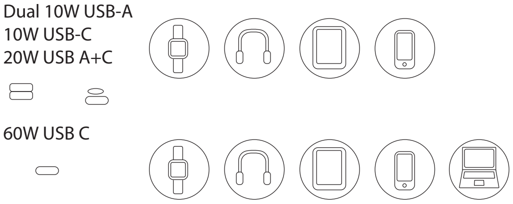




The bottom of each utility powerstrip block has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management kit. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed. Universal cable management kit sold separately.

Dual 10W USB-A
10W USB-C
20W USB A+C

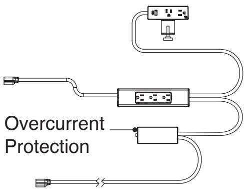
60W USB C



Powerstrip Plus's USB A+C 20W recommended for charging: cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices.

USB-C 60W recommended for all of the above and compact laptops.

Overcurrent protection via a circuit breaker prevents one powerstrip plus assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.



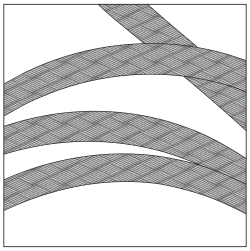
Overcurrent protection is included as standard with powerstrip plus configurations with more than three outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

Power plug options:
- Standard NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- 90 degree NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- Thread low profile plug

Surface Materials

Desktop power
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6053 Seagull
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron
- 6BE2 Light Peacock

Power cord options and lengths:
- Smooth straight 6', 8', or 10': Black or White
- Braided 6', 8', or 10': Black or Seagull
- Curly cord 8' or 163": Black or White



Braided cord
- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull

Actual Dimensions

Diameter of Powerstrip Plus power cords:

Standard	⅓"
Braided	⅖"
Curly (coiled area 1½" diameter)	⅓"

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

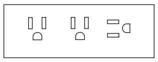
Power configurations options guide

Hedberg Option Code	Number per Powerstrip Power Outlet	USB-A	USB A+C/ Low Wattage	USB-C/ High Wattage	Data
3P	3				
2P1A	2	2			
2P1AC10	2		1 – 20W		
2P1A1D	2	2			1
2P1C60	2			1 – 60W	
3P1A	3	2			
1P1A1C60	1	2		1 – 60W	
2P1A1C60	2	2		1 – 60W	
2P3A1C20	2	2	1 – 20W		
3P2AC10	3		2 – 20W		
3P1AC101D	3		1 – 20W		1
2P1A1C601D	2	2		1 – 60W	1

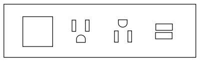
Optional data port adapter information chart. (Coupler/jack not included)
Note: Please verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

Adapter	Manufacturer
BBB	L-Com Keystone Modular
BBB	NETCONNECT, and 110 Connect Series Modular Jack
BBB	Siemon ZMAX Style
BBB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series
BBB	Leviton Quick Port Series
BBB	Belden REVConnect
BBB	HDMI Adapter Cable
CCC	Hubbell Nextspeed Keystone Series
CCC	ADC Truenet series
DDD	Blank (no coupler/jack)
EEE	Ortronics TracJack Series
FFF	Panduit Mini-Com Series
HHH	Video Monitor Jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style

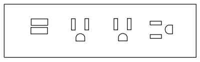
▶**Powerstrip Plus,** continued



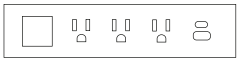
3 power



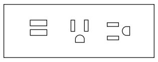
1 data, 2 power
2 10W USB-A



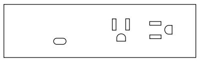
2 10W USB-A, 3 power



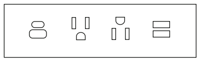
1 data, 3 power
1 USB A+C 20W



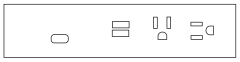
2 10W USB-A,
2 power



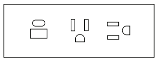
1 60W USB-C
2 power



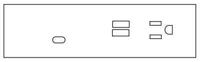
1 USB A+C 20W, 2 power
2 10W USB-A



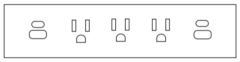
1 60W USB-C
2 10W USB-A, 2 power



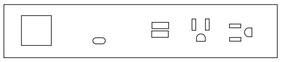
1 USB A+C 20W,
2 Power



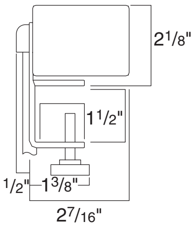
1 power, 2 10W USB-A
1 60W USB-C

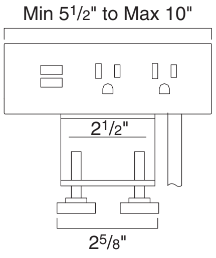


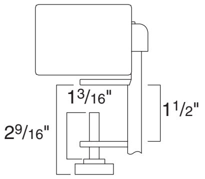
2 USB A+C 20W
3 power



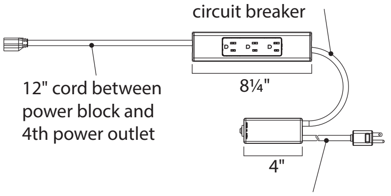
1 data, 1 60W USB-C
2 10W USB-A, 2 power







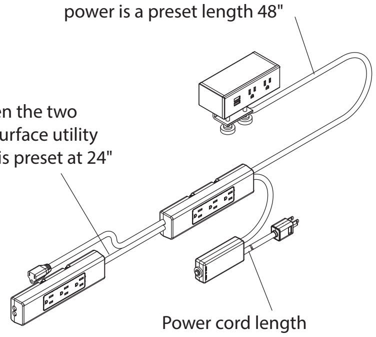
Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power Dimensions



12" cord between power block and circuit breaker

12" cord between power block and 4th power outlet

Circuit breaker to plug, optional 6', 8', or 10' for standard or braided cord and 8' or 163" for curly cord.

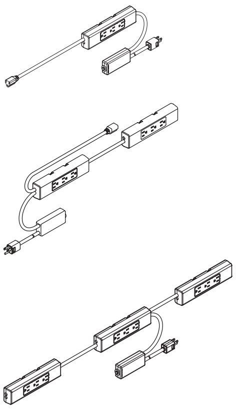


Cord from desktop power to under worksurface utility power is a preset length 48"

Cord between the two under worksurface utility powerstrips is preset at 24"

Power cord length with optional utility power: 6 ft or 8 ft

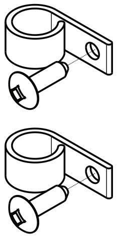
Under Worksurface Utility Power



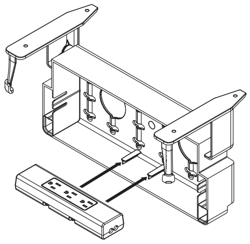
▶ Specifying, page 516

Product Details

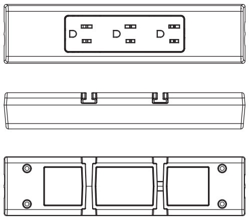
Under worksurface utility power provides multiple power outlets for plugging in a height adjustable desk, computer, and desktop necessities with a one cord out solution.

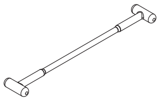


Cable management kit comes standard and mounts under the worksurface to manage cords. *Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of ¾".*

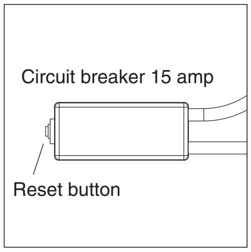


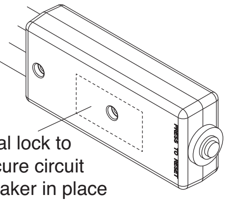
Under worksurface utility power does not ship with independent mounting hardware. The blocks are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.





The bottom of each utility powerstrip block has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management kit trays. This design helps keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed. Universal cable management kit's smart straps, if selected, are used to hold the power cord in place. ▶ See page 517 for universal cable management kit understanding content.





Dual lock to secure circuit breaker in place

Overcurrent protection is required by UL on these products.

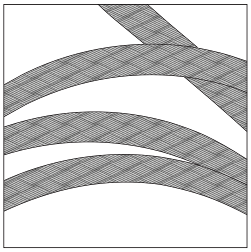
UL Listed: Utility power block outlets are hardwired together in a complete, UL listed assembly.

Tip: Underwriters laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Power plug options:
- Standard NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- 90 degree NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- Thread low profile plug

Surface Materials

Power cord options and lengths:
- Smooth straight 6', 8', or 10': Black or White
- Braided 6', 8', or 10': Black or Seagull
- Curly cord 8' or 163": Black or White



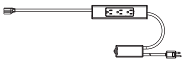
Braided cord
- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull

Actual Dimensions

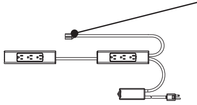
Power blocks

Depth	2"
Width	8¼"
Thickness	1"

Four outlets total – One utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet

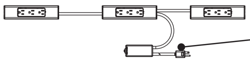


Seven outlets total – Two utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet



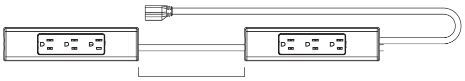
Floating female outlet for oversized plugs or power supplies.

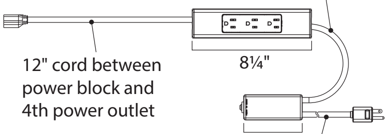
Nine outlets total – Three utility block, with three outlets each.



Optional standard NEMA 3-prong plug, 90° or thread low profile plug.

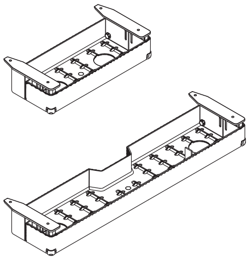
Dimensions


24" between
power blocks


12" cord between
power block and
circuit breaker
12" cord between
power block and
4th power outlet
8¼"
4"
Circuit breaker to plug,
optional 6', 8', or 10' for
standard or braided cord
and 8' or 163" for curly cord.

Optional under worksurface utility power available with:
-NEMA 90°
-Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong
-Thread low profile plug

Universal Cable Management Kit



▶ Specifying, page 517

Product Details

Universal cable management kit provides easy management and access to cords, cables, and power blocks under a workstation.

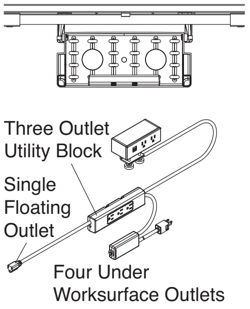
Optional smart straps allow for easy management of cables and cords in the cable management tray. Straps are $5\frac{3}{4}$" long.

Cable management tray is designed to fit behind the stretcher bar and understructure of most Steelcase height-adjustable tables.

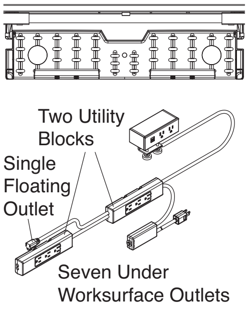
Cable management tray provides tool-free and hardware-free mounting of under worksurface utility power.

Cable management tray allows for a $\frac{4}{5}$" gap around all four sides between the tray and the worksurface when mounted to allow for cable egress.

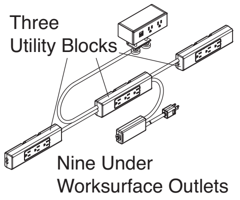
The small $15\frac{1}{2}$" cable management tray is designed to hold one, 4 outlet, utility powerstrip. The tray does not have the capacity to hold more than one utility powerstrip.


Three Outlet Utility Block
Single Floating Outlet
Four Under Worksurface Outlets

The large 30" cable management tray holds two utility powerstrips in the raised bars section. There is capacity to add three utility powerstrips, two in the raised bar area and one more in the tray, strapped down.


Two Utility Blocks
Single Floating Outlet
Seven Under Worksurface Outlets

Consider ordering one small and one large tray when specifying nine under worksurface outlets, for additional storage.

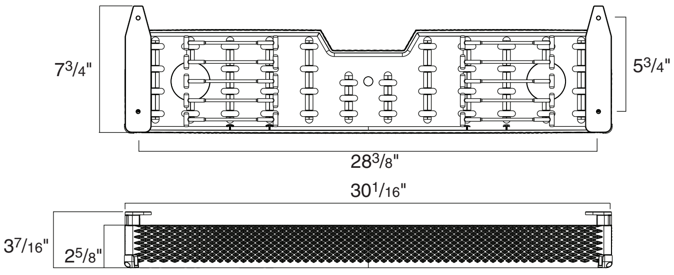

Three Utility Blocks
Nine Under Worksurface Outlets

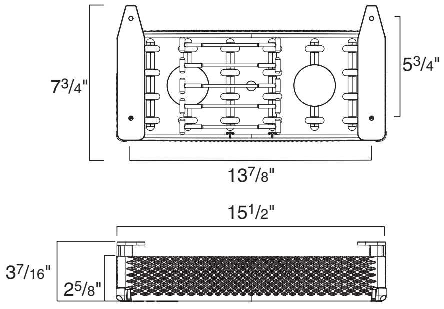
Surface Materials

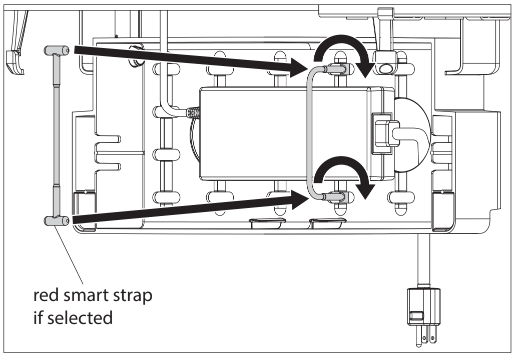
Cable tray
- 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Depth	$6\frac{5}{16}$" ($7\frac{4}{5}$" with bracket)
Width	$15\frac{1}{2}$", 30"
Height	$2\frac{5}{8}$" ($3\frac{1}{2}$" when installed)


$7\frac{3}{4}$"
$5\frac{3}{4}$"
$28\frac{3}{8}$"
$30\frac{1}{16}$"
$3\frac{7}{16}$"
$2\frac{5}{8}$"

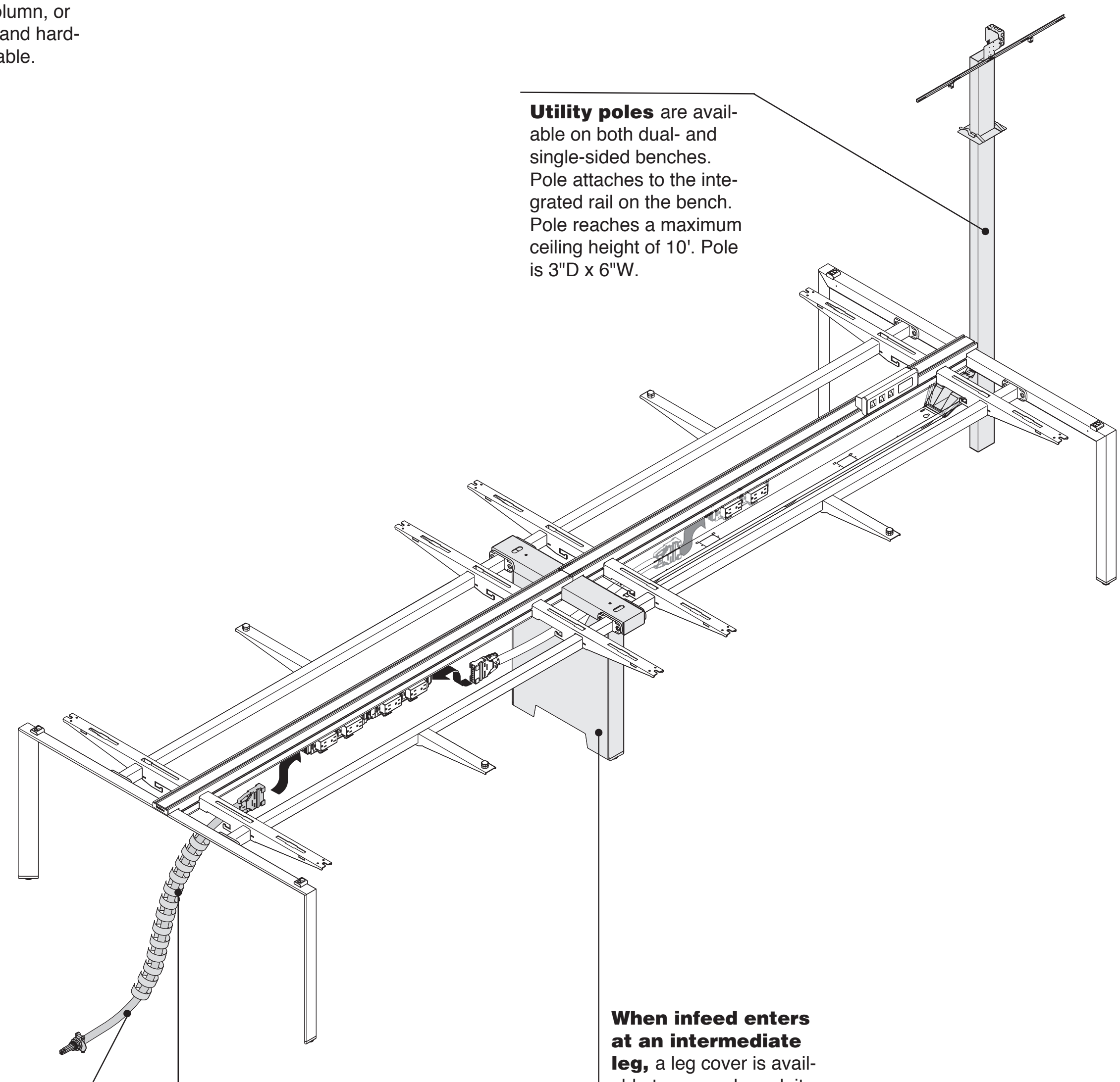

$7\frac{3}{4}$"
$5\frac{3}{4}$"
$13\frac{7}{8}$"
$15\frac{1}{2}$"
$3\frac{7}{16}$"
$2\frac{5}{8}$"


red smart strap if selected

Building Interface

FrameOne

Building power and data can interface with the bench from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hard-wire infeeds are available.

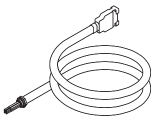


Utility poles are available on both dual- and single-sided benches. Pole attaches to the integrated rail on the bench. Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

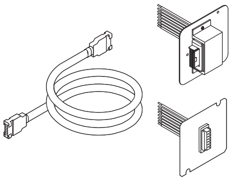
When infeed enters at an intermediate leg, a leg cover is available to conceal conduit and cables.

Infeeds can enter the bench at either end or at an intermediate leg. If lower trays are not being used, the infeed can enter anywhere along the bench.

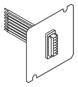
A vertebral riser is available to conceal the power and data.



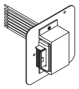
Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a $4\frac{11}{16}$" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

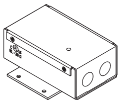


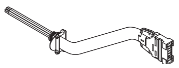
Straight/
Flush



90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



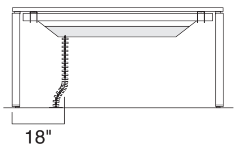


New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the underside of the desk. A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

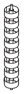
Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

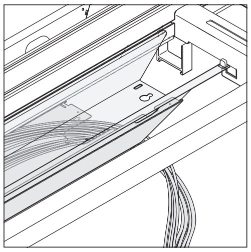
Base power infeeds are not available.



Vertebral riser can attach to the lower tray or simple tray. Its position is approximately 18" from either end of the desk unit. Length is 30".



Extension vertebral riser can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor. Length is 15". Risers can be linked to each other for longer length requirements.



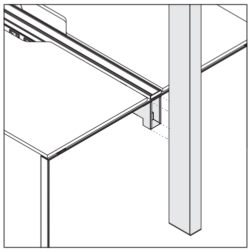
Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the lower tray or simple tray. The opening is approximately 14" from the end of the desk.
▶See *Cable Capacities,* page 462.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

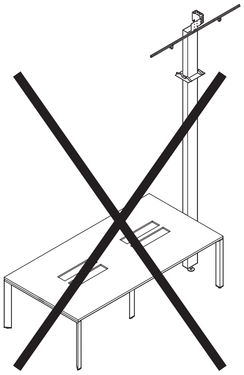
Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



Utility pole connects to simple tray or lower tray.

Utility poles, for dual-sided benches, include a connector piece to conceal cables between the utility pole and tray.

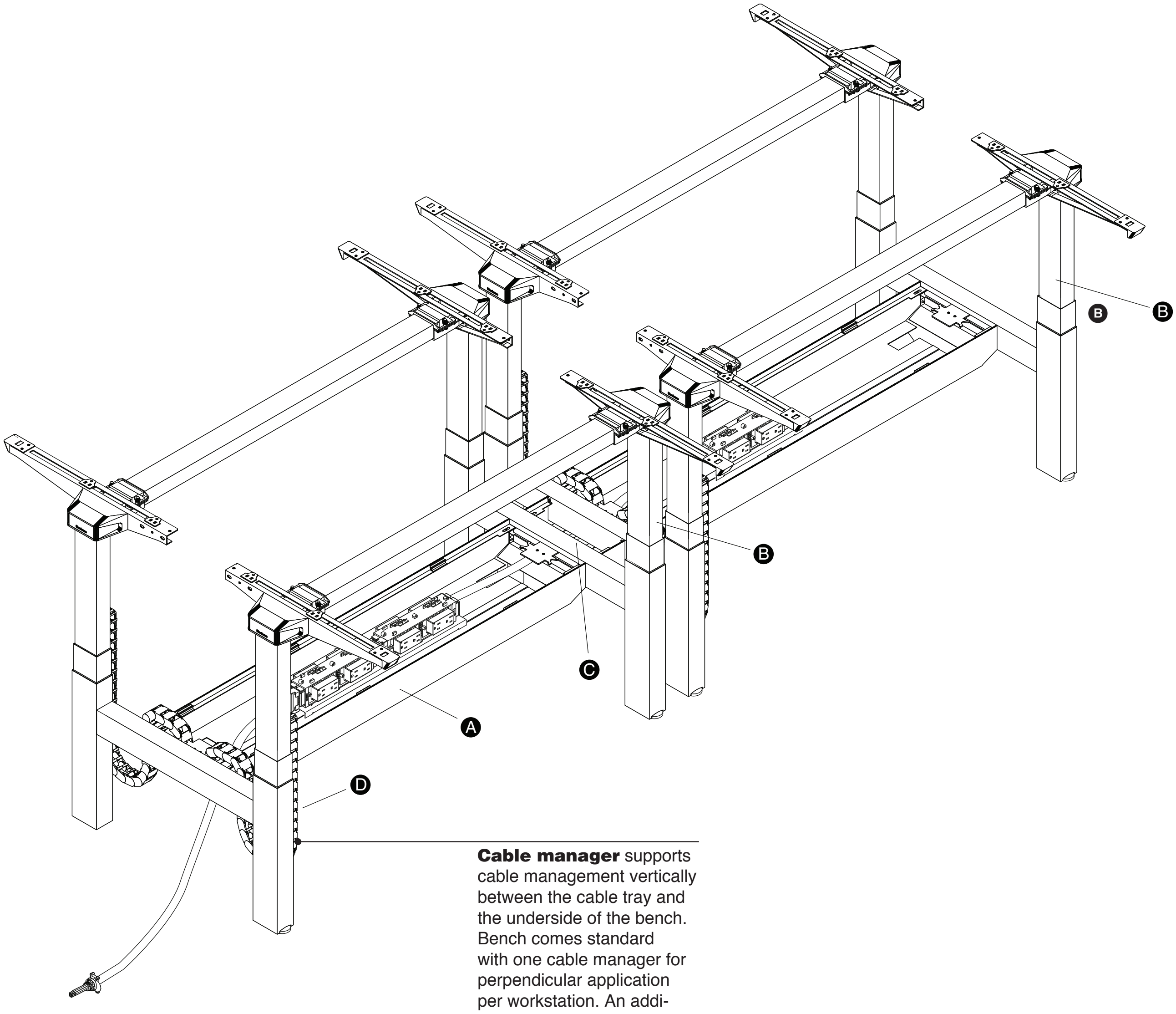
Utility poles, for single-sided benches, do not include the connector piece.



Utility pole cannot be used with continuous top bases or extensions.

Cable Capacities

Ology Bench



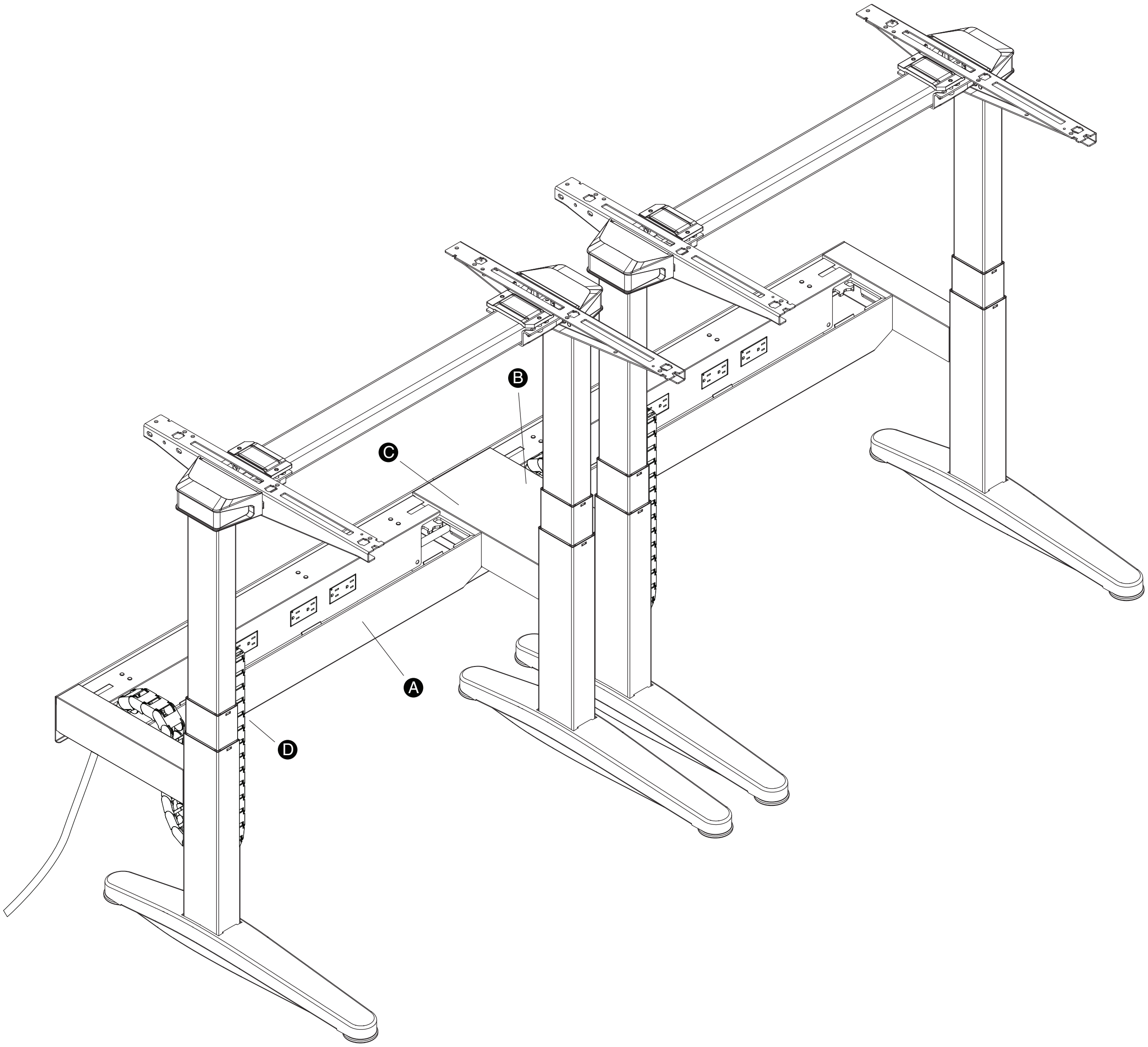
Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.

▶Specifying, page 394.

Tray Dimensions

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		**Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)**	
	Maximum Capacity	**Maximum Capacity with Power**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Maximum Capacity with Power**
Ⓐ **Data tray**	96	88	48	44
Ⓑ **Infeed at end-of-run or intermediate leg, dual-sided unit**	96	88	48	44
Ⓒ **Connection kit**	96	88	48	44
Ⓓ **Cable manager**	15	10	7	3

Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.



Tray Dimensions

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power
Ⓐ **Data tray**	96	88	48	44
Ⓑ **Infeed at end-of-run or intermediate leg, dual-sided unit**	96	88	48	44
Ⓒ **Connection kit**	96	88	48	44
Ⓓ **Cable manager**	15	10	7	3

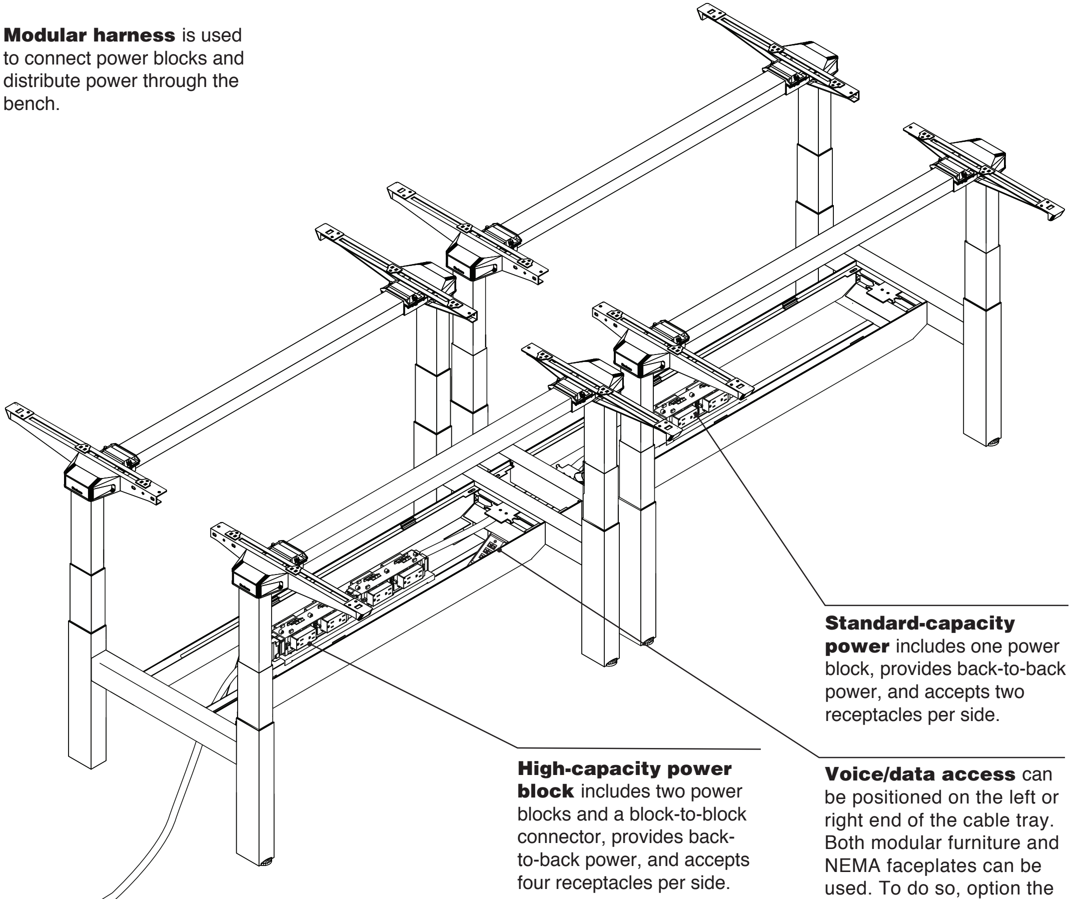
Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

Distribution and Access

Ology Bench

Power blocks can be placed on the inside of the cable tray.

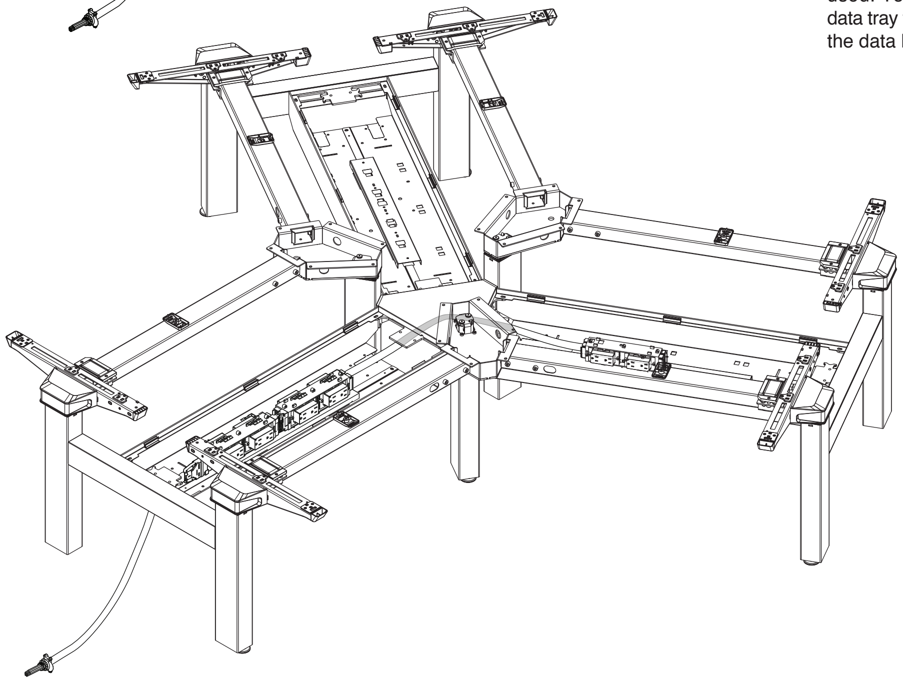
Modular harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.



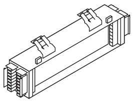
Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

High-capacity power block includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector, provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

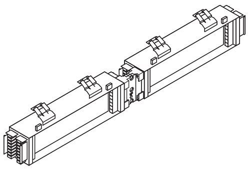
Voice/data access can be positioned on the left or right end of the cable tray. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. To do so, option the data tray for Ology and order the data kit separately.



Wiring and Cabling

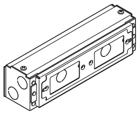


Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

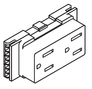


High-capacity power includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

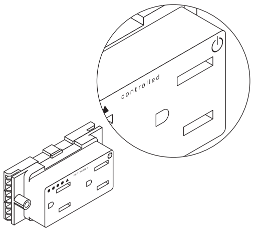
High-capacity power block is not available on 34"W 120° benches.



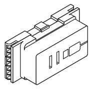
Chicago hardwire box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.



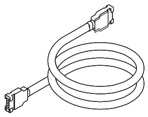
Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.



Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.

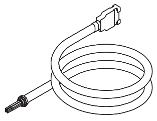


USB receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

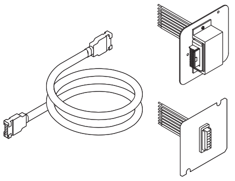


Modular harnesses are used to connect power blocks.

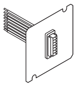
▶See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 456, to determine lengths needed.



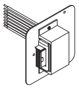
Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a $4\frac{11}{16}$" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Straight/
Flush

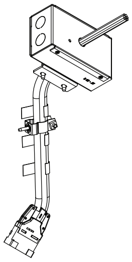


90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

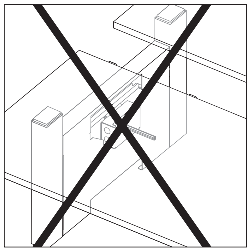
Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.



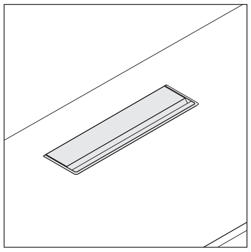
New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the cross tube at the end of the cable tray.

A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness in needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

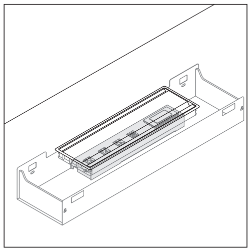


End-of-run infills, intermediate infills, boundary screens, or FrameOne end panels cannot be used when New York infeed is present. Shared intermediate infills can be used when New York infeed is located in the middle of a run.

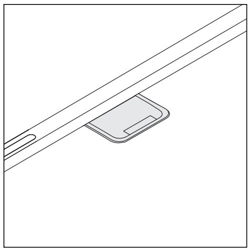
Base power infeeds are not available.



Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option. The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management. Corner desks can support the access door on either side of the desk or on both sides and will have a cord drop on the opposite side when an integrated rail is specified.

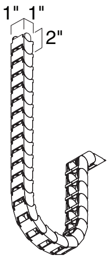


Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.



Grommets come in pairs and are available as an option. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the underside. 120° corners offer pairs of grommets on the left side, right side, or both sides. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¼"W X 3¾"D.

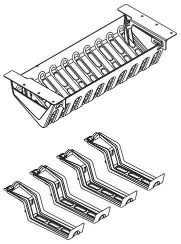
Tip: When a grommet is specified, power and data access door cannot be applied.



Cable manager inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

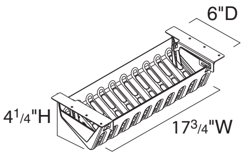
Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.

▶Specifying, page 394

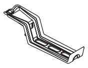


Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

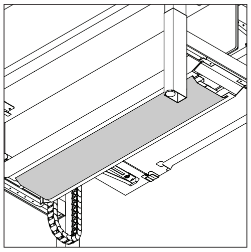
Cable baskets are available on benches 46"W or larger.



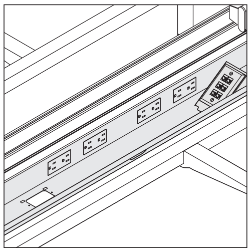
Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17¾"W x 4¼"H and the overall width is 19½"W with a height of 4½"H.



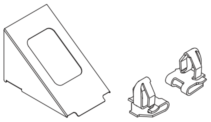
Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¼"W x 1⁄18"H.



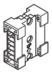
Data tray, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables.



Data can be terminated and accessed in the data kit which mounts to the cable tray. The data kit can be positioned on either the left or right side of the cable tray.

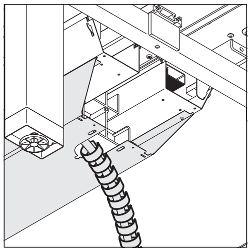


Data kit, ordered separately, provides voice/data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used, which are provided by the data installer. For a dual-sided bench, two data kits should be ordered, one for each.



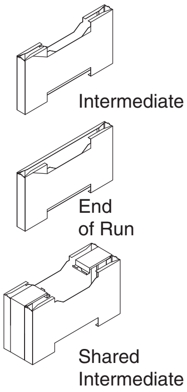
Block-to-block connector is included with high-capacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

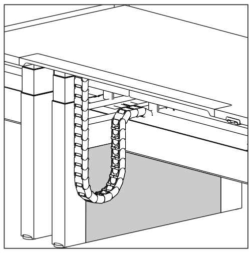
Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.



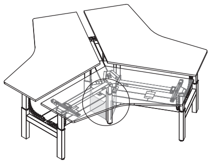
Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the tray. The opening is approximately 8¼" from the end of the desk.

▶See *Base Power and Cable Capacities,* page 484.





Infills, available for dual-sided benches are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run, in line using an intermediate infill, or shared intermediate infill.



Center infill for triple-sided 120° corner bench can be used to close the space between all three corner legs to conceal large amounts of power and data entering the bench.

Surface Materials

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

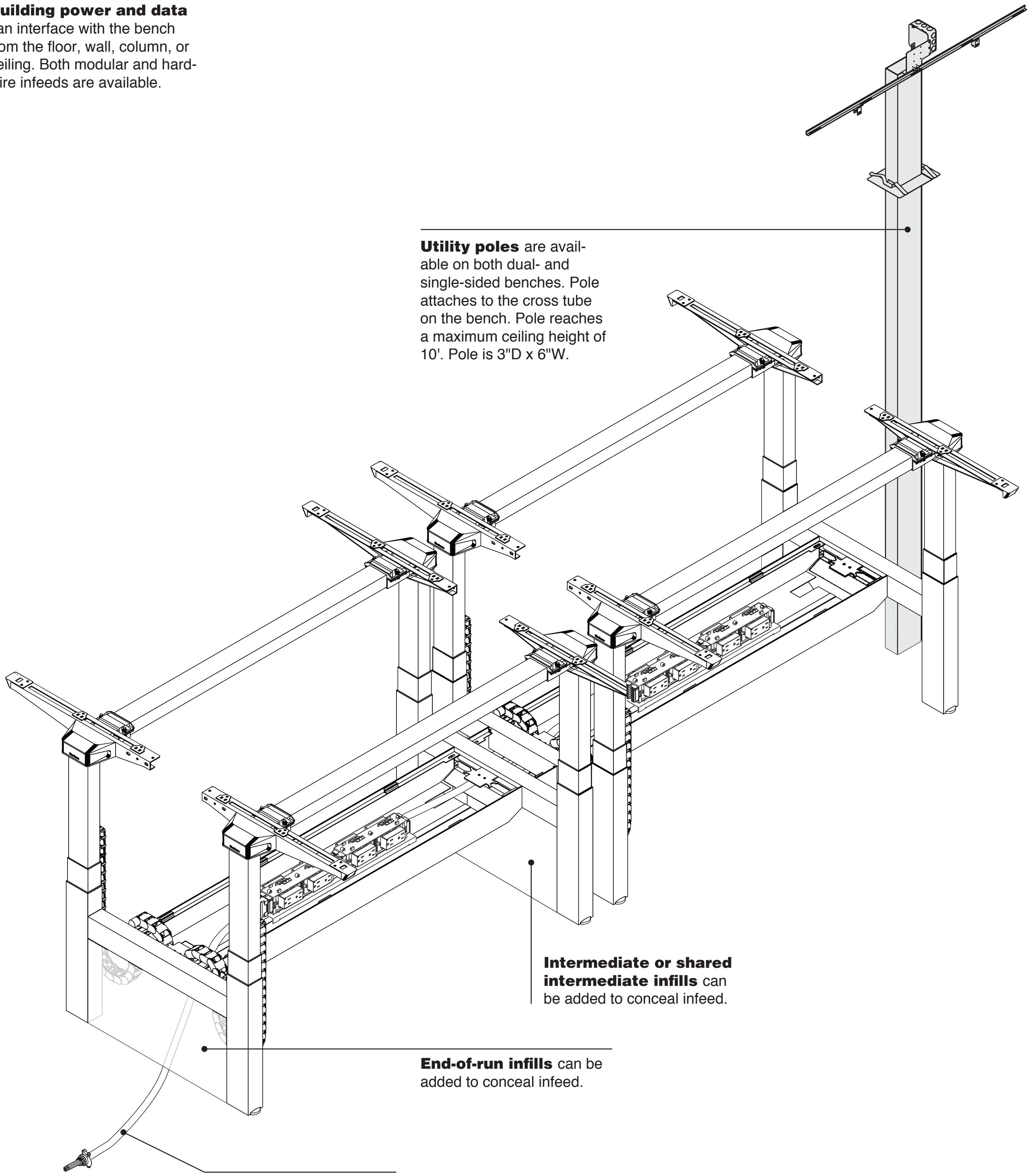
Door
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel
- 6527 Merle

Building Interface

Ology Bench

Building power and data can interface with the bench from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hardwire infeeds are available.

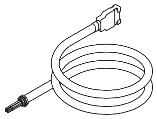


Utility poles are available on both dual- and single-sided benches. Pole attaches to the cross tube on the bench. Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

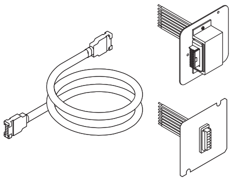
Intermediate or shared intermediate infills can be added to conceal infeed.

End-of-run infills can be added to conceal infeed.

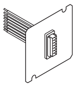
Infeeds can enter the bench at either end or at the connection kit between two benches.



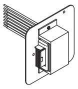
Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a $4\frac{11}{16}$" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Straight/
Flush



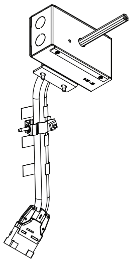
90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

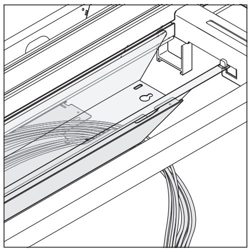
Base power infeeds are not available.



New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the cross tube at the end of the cable tray.

A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness in needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

End-of-run or intermediate infills cannot be applied at the same location as the New York infeed. New York infeed can be used with shared intermediate infills.



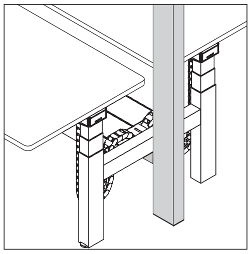
Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the cable tray. The opening is approximately $8\frac{1}{4}$" from the end of the bench.
▶See *Cable Capacities,* page 484.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color- coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

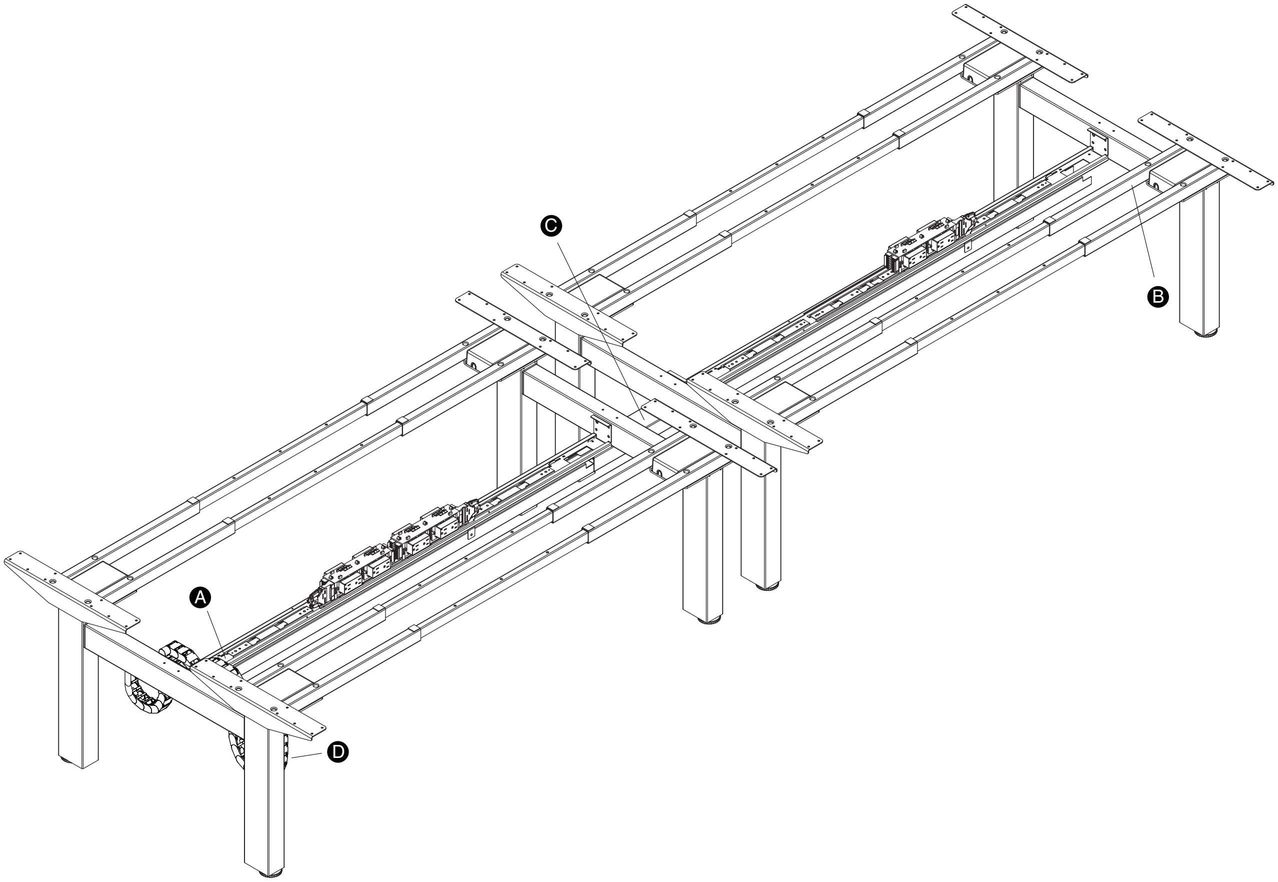
Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



Utility pole connects to the cross tube on a dual-sided or single-sided bench.

Cable Capacities

Migration SE Bench



Infeeds can enter the bench at either end or at the connection kit between two benches.

Tray Dimensions

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	**Maximum Capacity with Power**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Maximum Capacity with Power**
Ⓐ **Data manager**	64	64	32	32
Ⓑ **Infeed at end-of-run or intermediate leg, dual-sided unit**	64	64	32	32
Ⓒ **Connection kit**	64	64	32	32
Ⓓ **Cable riser**	15	10	7	3

Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.
Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

Interface, Distribution, and Access

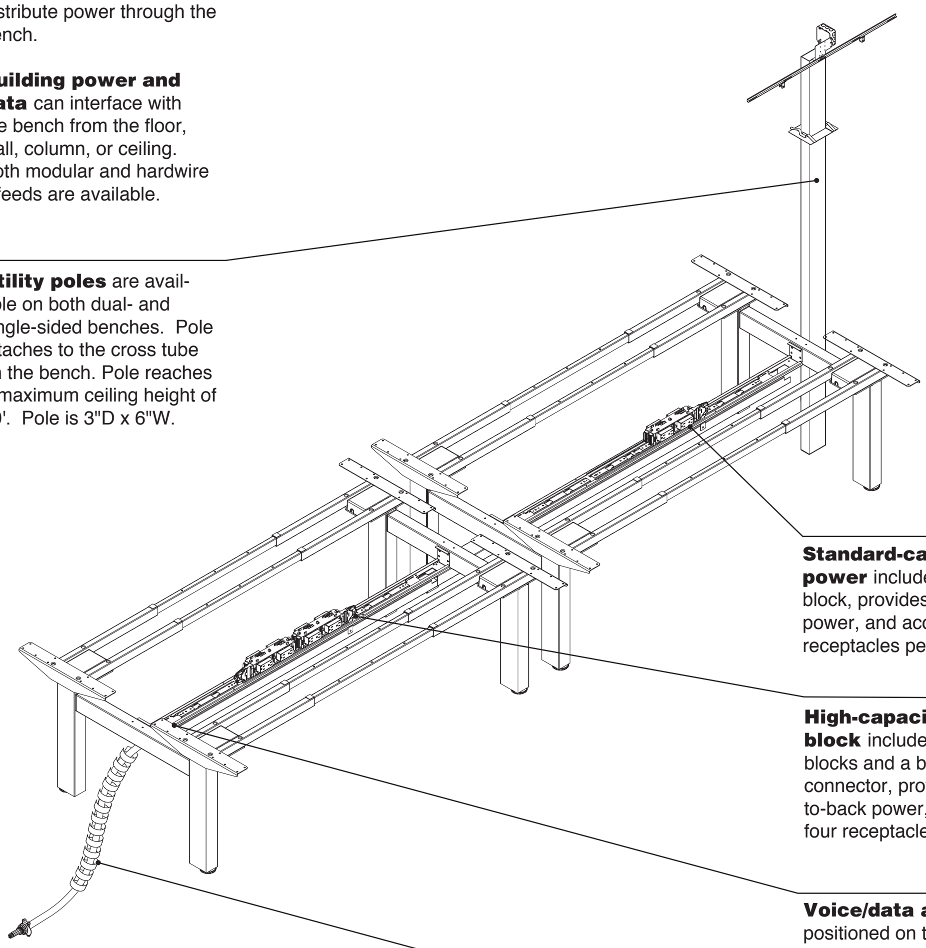
Migration SE Bench

Power blocks are located on the inside of the power beam.

Modular harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

Building power and data can interface with the bench from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hardwire infeeds are available.

Utility poles are available on both dual- and single-sided benches. Pole attaches to the cross tube on the bench. Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



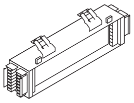
Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

High-capacity power block includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector, provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

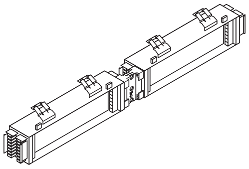
Voice/data access is positioned on the left end of the power beam. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.

Infeeds can enter the bench at either end or at the connection kit between two benches.

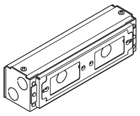
Wiring and Cabling



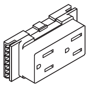
Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



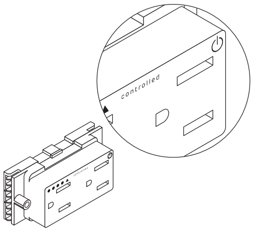
High-capacity power includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.



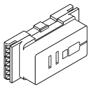
Chicago hardwire box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.



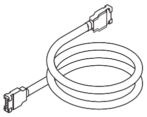
Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.



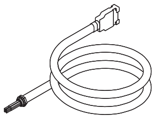
Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.



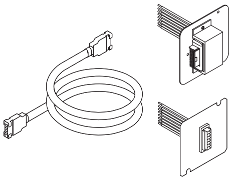
USB receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



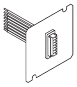
Modular harnesses are used to connect power blocks.
▶See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 456, to determine lengths needed.



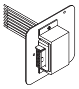
Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a $4\frac{11}{16}$" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Straight/
Flush

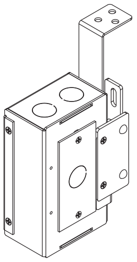


90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

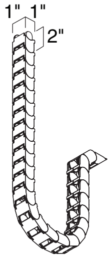
San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.



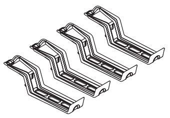
New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the cross tube at the end of the power beam.

A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness in needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

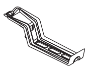
Cable riser, available as an option, supports cable management vertically between the power beam and the underside of the bench.
▶Specifying, page 434



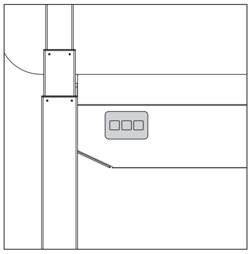
Cable riser inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



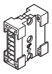
Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.



Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x $2\frac{1}{4}$"W x $\frac{1}{18}$"H.

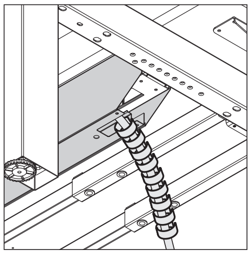


Data can be terminated in the power beam, located on the left side. Both modular furniture size and NEMA size are available as an option. Specify fillers when data opening is not in use.



Block-to-block connector is included with high-capacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.



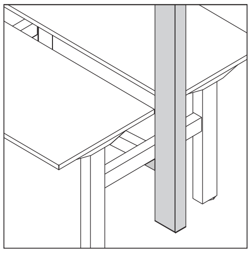
Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the tray. The opening is approximately $8\frac{1}{4}$" from the end of the desk.
▶See *Base Power and Cable Capacities,* page 492.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color- coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

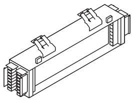
Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



Utility pole connects to the cross tube on a dual-sided or single-sided bench.

Power and Data

Modular Power Block—Standard-Capacity



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 467

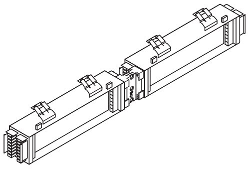
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Non-PVC power block	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVPBS	$252

Modular Power Block—High-Capacity



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 467

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Two non-PVC power blocks Block-to-block connector	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

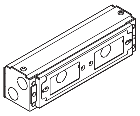
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVPBH	$538

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Chicago Hardwire Box



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 467	- Hardwire box: black	Style number

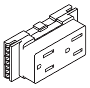
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVCP	$372

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package

Duplex Receptacle



Tip: Duplex receptacles are not for use with dash lights. Specify with flexible receptacles.
▶ Page *499*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 467	• 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Specify plastic color number for receptable: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 6899 Platinum Metallic 4 Options, if selected (see below)

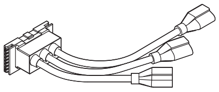
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics and Line Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3.*
Amperage	• 20-amp	+$34	Specify *with 20-amp.*
Ground Type	• Isolated	+$19	Specify *with isolated ground.*
Controlled Stamp	• No stamp	No cost	Specify *with no stamp.*
	• Controlled stamp	+$ 5	Specify *with controlled stamp.*

Specification Information

Style Number	**U.S. Base Price**
FMVRD	$48

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Flexible Receptacle



Tip: Specify flexible receptacles for use with dash lights.

Tip: Flexible receptacle is for use with FrameOne only. Receptacles cannot be used with Ology benching.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 467	• Non-PVC, 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle: black	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

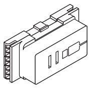
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics and Line Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3.*
Ground Type	• Isolated	+$19	Specify *with isolated ground.*
Controlled Stamp	• No stamp	No cost	Specify *with no stamp.*
	• Controlled stamp	+$ 5	Specify *with controlled stamp.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FMVRF	$134

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

USB Receptacle



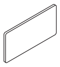
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 467	- USB receptacle: plastic	1 Style number 2 Power schematic and line type 3 Specify plastic color number for receptable: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 6899 Platinum Metallic 4 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics and Line Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVRUSB	$113

Filler Package – Power/Data



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 468	- Package of 20 fillers: plastic	1 Style number 2 Specify plastic color number for receptable: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 6899 Platinum Metallic

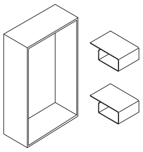
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVF	$51

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Data Kits

Data Kit for Use with FrameOne



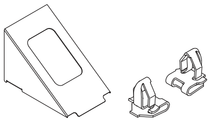
Tip: Recommended for use with simple trays.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 467	• Data termination box: black plastic • Two wire managers: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVDK	$77

Data Kit for Use with Ology Bench



Tip: Data can be terminated and accessed in the data kit which mounts to the cable tray. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.

Tip: For a dual-sided bench, two data kits should be ordered, one for each user.

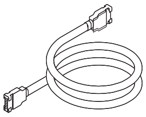
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 488	• Data termination box: paint • Two wire managers: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for the data termination box: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
OLBVDK	$36

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



Tip: For help determining which length is required charts should be referenced.
▶ See pages 456–458.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 467	• Non-PVC modular harness	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$12	Specify *with PVC modular harness.*

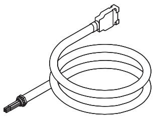
Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**FMVH24**	$174
27"	**FMVH27**	$174
30"	**FMVH30**	$174
33"	**FMVH33**	$174
36"	**FMVH36**	$174
39"	**FMVH39**	$174
42"	**FMVH42**	$174
45"	**FMVH45**	$193
48"	**FMVH48**	$193
51"	**FMVH51**	$193
54"	**FMVH54**	$193
57"	**FMVH57**	$193
60"	**FMVH60**	$221
63"	**FMVH63**	$221
66"	**FMVH66**	$221
69"	**FMVH69**	$221
72"	**FMVH72**	$242
75"	**FMVH75**	$242

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Infeeds

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed



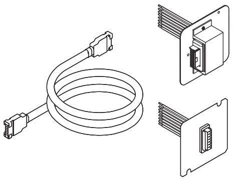
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 483	• Non-PVC infeed harness	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$12	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6'	**FMVI6H**	$277
12'	**FMVI12H**	$356
24'	**FMVI24H**	$514

Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 483	• Non-PVC infeed harness • Straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*
Faceplate	• 90° junction box faceplate	+$61	Specify *with 90° faceplate.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$12	Specify *with PVC.*

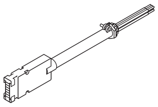
Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6'	**FMVI6M**	$377
12'	**FMVI12M**	$469
24'	**FMVI24M**	$628

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Power Infeeds,** continued

San Francisco Power Infeed



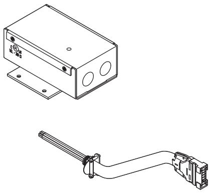
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 495	• 12' PVC infeed harness with liquid tight metallic conduit	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVISS	$446

New York Power Infeed for Use with FrameOne Bench



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 483	• 50" non-PVC infeed harness • Junction box • Strain relief brackets	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

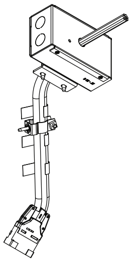
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$12	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FMVINN	$303

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

New York Power Infeed for Use with Ology Bench



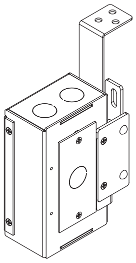
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 487	• 50" non-PVC infeed harness • Junction box • Strain relief brackets	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$12	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBVINN	$282

New York Power Infeed for Use with Migration SE Bench



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 495	• 50" non-PVC infeed harness • Junction box • Strain relief brackets	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

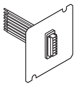
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$12	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

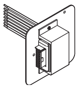
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
MGBVINN	$288

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Junction Box Faceplate—Modular



Straight/ Flush



90°

▶ Need help? Product details, page 495

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	- Non-PVC straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*
Faceplate	• 90° junction box faceplate	+$61	Specify *with 90° faceplate.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$12	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FMVM	$105

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Poles

Utility Poles for Use with FrameOne Bench

Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Not available on FrameOne benches without rail.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 482	- Pole: anodized aluminum - Ceiling kit - Mounting brackets	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tray Connection for Dual-Sided Bench	- Upper and lower tray	No cost	Specify *with upper and lower tray.*
	- Simple tray	No cost	Specify *with simple tray.*

Specification Information

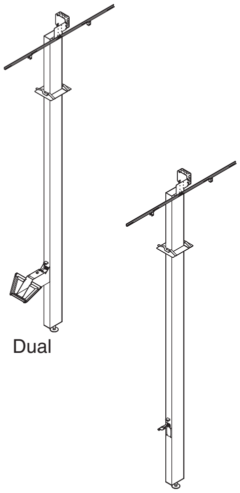
Style Number	U.S. Price

For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

FMVUD	$1089

For Use with Single-Sided Bench

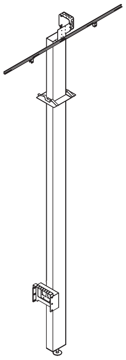
FMVUS	$1089



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Utility Poles,** continued

Utility Poles for Use with Ology Bench



Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified with a FrameOne end panel.
▶ See page 406

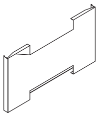
Tip: Bench footprint increases by 7⁵⁄₁₆" when a utility pole is added.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 490	• Pole: anodized aluminum • Ceiling kit • Mounting brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with Ology Bench	
OLBVU	$1046

Infill for Use with Ology Bench Utility Poles



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 488	• Infill: paint price group 1 • Brackets	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for infill ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

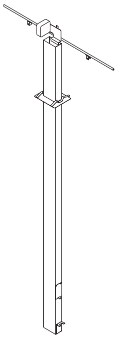
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$41	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBUPFL	$280

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Pole for Use with Migration SE Bench



Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified with a FrameOne end panel.
▶ See page 444

Tip: Bench footprint increases by 7⁵⁄₁₆" when a utility pole is added.

▶ Need help?
Product details, page 494

Standard Includes

- Pole: anodized aluminum
- Ceiling kit
- Mounting brackets: paint

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for bracket:
 4799 Platinum Metallic
 7207 Black
 7241 Arctic White
 7360 Merle

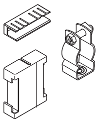
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with Migration SE Bench	
MGBVU	$1067

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bracket Kit and Block-to-Block Connector

Bracket Kit and Dust Covers

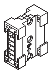


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Brackets and dust covers	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVBK	$55

Block-to-Block Connector



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 467	- Connector	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

Tip: Block-to-block connector is only needed when converting standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	- 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
	- 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
	- 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVB	$28

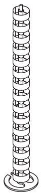
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertebral Risers

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 483	• Riser: black plastic	Style number

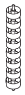
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price



Vertebral Riser for Use with FrameOne Bench

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**FMVC**	$240



Extension Vertebral Riser for Use with FrameOne

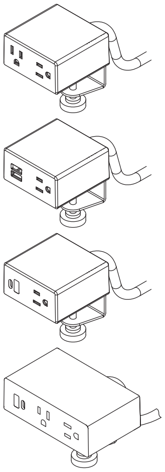
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	**FMVCE**	$ 70

Power and Data

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Cable Management

Powerstrip Intro



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 470	• Powerstrip intro: plastic • Straight 3-prong plug • C-clamp mount	1 Style number 2 Desktop power configuration (see below under Required Selections) 3 Plastic color number for housing: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 4 Options, (if selected) see below

Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to $1^1/_2$" thick.

Tip: Each USB port can provide up to 10 watts (2 amps). Configuration with dual USB-A, each port is independent of the other.

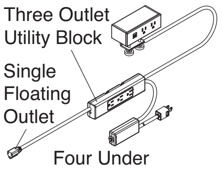
Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.

Tip: USB A+C 20W for charging cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices.

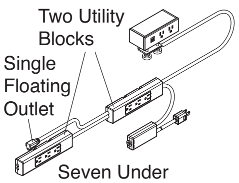
Tip: Optional under worksurface utility power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. Designed to be used with the universal cable management kits.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desktop Power Configuration	• Two power outlets	No cost	Specify *with two power outlets.*
	• One power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A	No cost	Specify *with one power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A.*
	• One power outlet with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W	+$ 40	Specify *with one power outlet with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W.*
	• Two power outlets with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W	+$123	Specify *with two power outlets with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify *with standard NEMA plug.*
	• 90° NEMA with overcurrent protection (OCP, used when desktop power only is specified, no utility power)	+$ 52	Specify *with 90° NEMA plug with overcurrent protection (OCP).*
	• 90° NEMA (No OCP, used when utility power option is specified)	+$ 36	Specify *with 90° NEMA (no OCP).*
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• Four outlets total—one utility block, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+$130	Specify *with one utility and one female plug.*
	• Seven outlets total—two utility blocks, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+$258	Specify *with two utility and one female plug.*
Power Cord Lengths Without Under Worksurface Utility Power	• 9' standard	No cost	Specify *with 9' standard cord.*
	• 163" curly cord	+$293	Specify *with 163" curly cord.*
Power Cord Lengths With Under Worksurface Utility Power	• 6' standard	No cost	Specify *with 6' standard cord.*
	• 8' standard	+$ 21	Specify *with 8' standard cord.*
	• 163" curly cord	+$293	Specify *with 163" curly cord.*



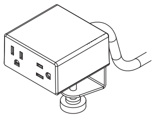
Four Under Worksurface Outlets



Seven Under Worksurface Outlets

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

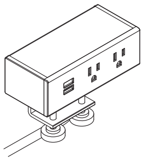
▶Options, on previous page



Specification Information

Dimensions D	 W	 H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3"	3"	3⅛"	**DSPINTRO**	$206

Powerstrip Plus



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 474

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• Powerstrip plus: plastic price group 1 and group 2 • 8' standard power cord: black or white • C-clamp mount • Cord managers	1 Style number 2 Desktop power mount (see below under Required Selections) 3 Desktop power configuration (see below under Required Selections) 4 Plastic color number for powerstrip 5 Plastic color number for power cord 6 Options, (if selected) see below ▶ Surface Materials, see page 538.

Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces between ½" and 1⅜" thick.

Tip: Desktop power cord exit extends ½" off of the back of the worksurface when C-clamped.

Tip: 20-watt USB-C provides wattage to charge cell phones and tablets. 60-watt USB-C is needed to charge larger devices like compact laptops.

Tip: Cord length between desktop power and under-worksurface power is 48" and length between under-worksurface blocks is 24".

Tip: Power cord 8' curly cannot be specified with power plug type thread low profile.

Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of ¾".

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desktop Power Mount	• C-clamp	No cost	Specify *with C-clamp power mount.*
	• Front edge under mount	+$ 21	Specify *with front-edge under mount.*
	• Rail mount	+$ 32	Specify *with rail power mount.*
Desktop Power Configuration	• Three power outlets	No cost	Specify *with three power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A.*
	• Two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A	No cost	Specify *with two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A.*
	• Two power outlets with USB A+C 20-watt	+$ 64	Specify *with two power outlets with USB A+C 20-watt*
	• Two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and open data port	+$ 97	Specify *with two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and open data port.*
	• Three power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A	+$ 97	Specify *with three power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A.*
	• Three power with dual USB A+C 20-watt and open data port	+$130	Specify *with three power with dual USB A+C 20-watt and open data port.*
	• Three power with two dual USB A+C 20-watt	+$258	Specify *with three power with two dual USB A+C 20-watt.*
	• Two power with 10-watt dual USB-A and USB A+C 20W	+$323	Specify *with two power with 10-watt dual USB-A and USB A+C 20W*
	• Two power outlets with 60-watt USB-C	+$323	Specify *with two power outlets with 60-watt USB-C.*
	• One power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C	+$451	Specify *with one power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C.*
	• Two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C	+$517	Specify *with two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C.*
	• Two power outlets with dual 10-watt USB-A, 60-watt USB-C, and open data port	+$580	Specify *with two power outlets with dual 10-watt USB-A, 60-watt USB-C, and open data port.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Power** • Plastic price groups 1 and 2	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
Under Worksurface (Utility) Power Configuration	• No under worksurface power	No cost	Specify *with no utility.*
	• No under worksurface with overcurrent protection	+$ 52	Specify *with no utility and with overcurrent protection.*
	• Four outlets total—one utility block, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+$130	Specify *with one utility and one female plug.*
	• Seven outlets total—two utility blocks, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+$258	Specify *with two utility and one female plug.*
	• Nine outlets total—three utility blocks, with three outlets each	+$388	Specify *with three utility.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Cord	• 6' standard cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' standard cord.*
	• 8' standard cord	+$ 21	Specify *with 8' standard cord.*
	• 10' standard cord	+$ 21	Specify *with 10' standard cord.*
	• 6' braided cord	+$ 69	Specify *with 6' braided cord.*
	• 8' braided cord	+$206	Specify *with 8' braided cord.*
	• 10' braided cord	+$206	Specify *with 10' braided cord.*
	• 8' curly cord	+$258	Specify *with 8' curly cord.*
	• 163" curly cord	+$293	Specify *with 163" curly cord.*
Power Cord Color	**Standard and curly cord**		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with black cord.*
	• White	No cost	Specify *with white cord.*
	Braided cord		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with black braided cord.*
	• Seagull	No cost	Specify *with seagull braided cord.*
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify *with standard NEMA plug.*
	• 90° NEMA	+$ 36	Specify *with 90° NEMA plug.*
	• Thread low profile	+$ 40	Specify *with Thread low profile plug.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
DSPOWER	$388

Tip: Configurations with outlets under the worksurface are standard with overcurrent protection.

Tip: Check with your local fire inspector and other authorities with jurisdiction, to understand if overcurrent protection is required for your municipality on units without under worksurface outlets.

Tip: Height adjustable desks can be plugged into powerstrip plus for a 'one cord down' solution.

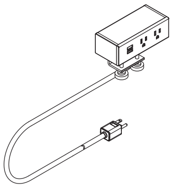
Tip: When using powerstrip plus with nine outlets under worksurface utility power, specify one large and one small universal cable management kit.

Tip: Do not use a vertical cable manager with a curly cord or braided cord.

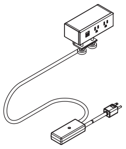
Tip: Curly power cord cannot be used with power plug type thread.

Tip: Underworksurface power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the Universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.

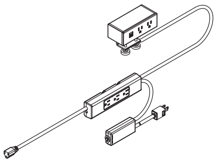
Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.



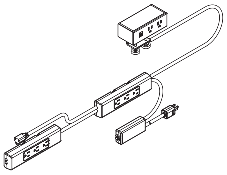
Without overcurrent protection



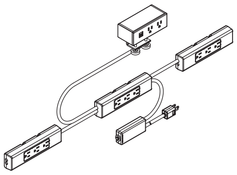
With overcurrent protection



with optional under worksurface utility power with 4 outlets

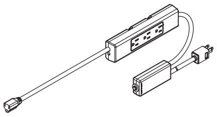


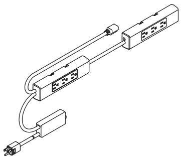
with optional under worksurface utility power with 7 outlets

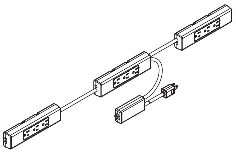


with optional under worksurface utility power with 9 outlets

Under Worksurface Utility Power







	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 478	• Under worksurface utility power: 4 outlets • 8' standard cord: plastic • Circuit breaker • Cord managers • Power blocks in merle finish	1 Style number 2 Under worksurface utility power configuration (see below under Required Selections) 3 Options, (if selected) see below

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• Four outlets total – one utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet	No cost	Specify *with one utility and one female plug.*
	• Seven outlets total – two utility blocks, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet	+$123	Specify *with two utility and one female plug.*
	• Nine outlets total – three utility blocks, with three outlets each	+$246	Specify *with three utility.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Cord	• 6' standard cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' standard cord.*
	• 8' standard cord	+$ 21	Specify *with 8' standard cord.*
	• 10' standard cord	+$ 21	Specify *with 10' standard cord.*
	• 6' braided cord	+$ 69	Specify *with 6' braided cord.*
	• 8' braided cord	+$206	Specify *with 8' braided cord.*
	• 10' braided cord	+$206	Specify *with 10' braided cord.*
	• 8' curly cord	+$258	Specify *with 8' curly cord.*
	• 163" curly cord	+$293	Specify *with 163" curly cord.*
Power Cord Color	**Standard and curly cord**		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with black cord.*
	• White	No cost	Specify *with white cord.*
	Braided cord		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with black braided cord.*
	• Seagull	No cost	Specify *with seagull braided cord.*
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify *with standard NEMA plug.*
	• 90° NEMA	+$ 36	Specify *with 90° NEMA plug.*
	• Thread low profile	+$ 40	Specify *with Thread low profile plug.*
Related Products	• Universal cable management kits		▶ Page 517

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
DSUP	$167

Tip: Underworksurface power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware.

Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.

Tip: Do not use a vertical cable manager with a curly cord or baided cord.

Tip: Cord length between blocks is 24", if applicable.

Tip: Never plug a powerstrip into another powerstrip.

Tip: 4 outlet utility block fits in the small tray universal cable management kit, 7 outlet utility block fits in large tray universal cable management kit, and 9 outlets with three utility blocks, specify one large and one small universal cable management kit.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

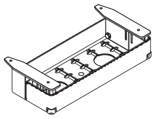
Universal Cable Management Kit(s)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 480	• Cable management tray: 6527 Merle • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: The weight limit of the 15½" tray is five pounds, while the weight limit of the 30" tray is 10 pounds.

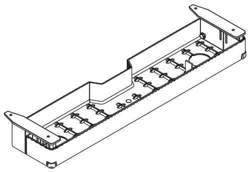
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Strap	• Smart straps	No cost	Specify *with smart straps.*

Specification Information



Small Cable Management Kit

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6 5/16"	15½"	3½"	**DSTRAYSM**	$ 97



Large Cable Management Kit

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6 5/16"	30"	3½"	**DSTRAYLG**	$130

Tip: When installed, tray provides ⅘" of clearance on all sides to allow for cable egress between the underside of the worksurface and the top of the tray.

Tip: Tray attachment hardware accomodates worksurfaces more than ¾" in thickness. Screws may pop through thinner worksurfaces.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

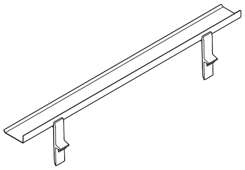
Worktools

Statement of Line 520

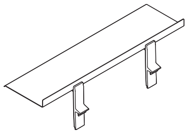
Worktools 522

Statement of Line

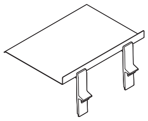
Worktools



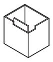
3"D Shelf
▶ Page 522



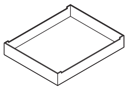
6"D Shelf
▶ Page 522



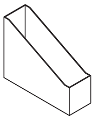
10"D Shelf
▶ Page 522



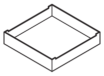
Tool Box
▶ Page 523



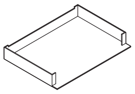
Pile Box
▶ Page 524



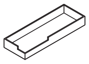
Diagonal File Box
▶ Page 524



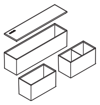
Personal Box
▶ Page 524



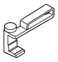
Landscape Letter Box
▶ Page 525



Utility Box
▶ Page 525

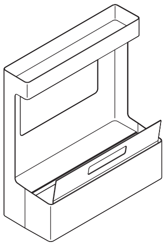


Storage Box, Set of 3
▶ Page 525

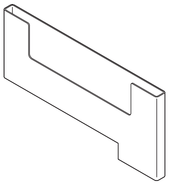


Cable Clip
▶ Page 526

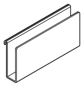
Personal Hook
▶ Page 526



Mobile Caddy
▶ Page 526

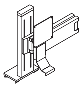


Functional Screen
▶ Page 527

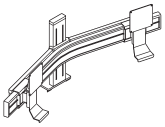


Personal Pocket
▶ Page 527

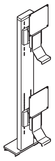
Worktools, continued



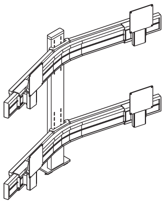
Eyesite Single Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets
▶ Page 528



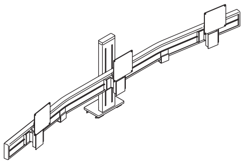
Eyesite Dual Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets
▶ Page 529



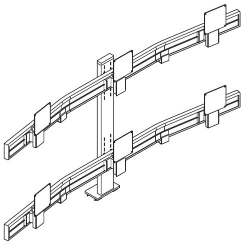
Eyesite Static One-Over-One Display Support with FrameOne Mounting Brackets
▶ Page 530



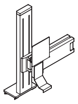
Eyesite Static Two-Over-Two Display Support with FrameOne Mounting Brackets
▶ Page 530



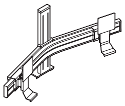
Eyesite Triple Display Supports
▶ Page 531



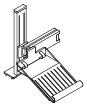
Eyesite Three-Over-Three Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets
▶ Page 532



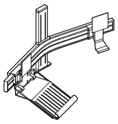
Eyesite Single Display Support with Bivi Mounting Brackets
Specifying
▶ Page 532



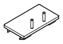
Eyesite Dual Display Support with Bivi Mounting Brackets
Specifying
▶ Page 533



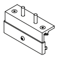
Eyesite Single Laptop Support with Bivi Mounting Brackets
Specifying
▶ Page 533



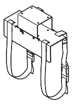
Eyesite Dual Laptop Support with Bivi Mounting Brackets
Specifying
▶ Page 534



Bivi Bracket
Specifying
▶ Page 534



Eyesite FrameOne Bracket
▶ Page 535



Vertical Processor Sling with FrameOne Bracket
▶ Page 535

SOTO Shelves

Tip: All SOTO shelves allow for 2⅞" or 6" between worksurface and bottom of shelf.

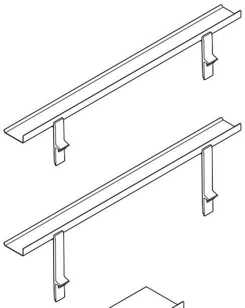
Tip: The colors for plastic spacers are defaulted by stanchion color.
▶See *Worktools Specification Guide* for default finish matrix.

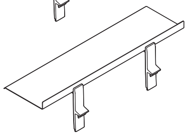
▶Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

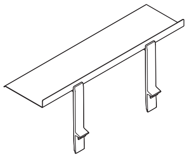
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Shelf: paint • Stanchions: – 4799 Platinum Metallic, if 4799 Platinum Metallic selected on shelf – Paint price group 1, if 4231 Arctic White selected on shelf	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf: 4231 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic 3 Paint color number for stanchions, if 4231 Arctic White is selected on shelf: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 538.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Shelf** • Paint price group 3	+$28	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for accent paint options.

Specification Information







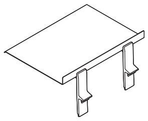
Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
36"W Standard Shelf					
3½"	36"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	3.9 lb	**DSSA363**	$217
36"W High Shelf					
3½"	36"	10"	4.2 lb	**DSSA363H**	$226
24"W Standard Shelves					
6¾"	24"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	4.9 lb	**DSSA246**	$226
10¼"	24"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	6.4 lb	**DSSA2410**	$237
24"W High Shelves					
6¾"	24"	10"	5.3 lb	**DSSA246H**	$231
10¼"	24"	10"	6.7 lb	**DSSA2410H**	$246

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

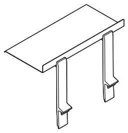
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

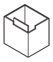
Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14"W Standard Shelves					
3½"	14"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	2.2 lb	**DSSA143**	$206
6¾"	14"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	3.6 lb	**DSSA146**	$217
14"W High Shelves					
3½"	14"	10"	2.5 lb	**DSSA143H**	$217
6¾"	14"	10"	3.9 lb	**DSSA146H**	$226
10¼"	14"	10"	4.7 lb	**DSSA1410H**	$237



SOTO Tool Box



Tip: Tool box contains removable semi-opaque insert to separate pens from sticky notes.

▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

Standard Includes

- Tool box: plastic

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for tool box:
6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BE2 Light Peacock
6BE3 Cotton Candy

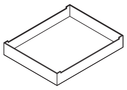
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3½"	3¼"	3½"	0.3 lb	**DSTB**	$51

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Worktools,** continued

SOTO Pile Box



Standard Includes

▶ Need help? See Steelcase *Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Pile box: plastic

Required to Specify

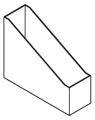
1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for pile box:

6009	Arctic White
6302	Baltic
6338	Chili
6527	Merle
6BE2	Light Peacock
6BE3	Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	**Weight**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
9⅞"	12¼"	2"	0.7 lb	**DSSPB**	$58

SOTO Diagonal File Box



Standard Includes

▶ Need help? See Steelcase *Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Diagonal file box: plastic

Required to Specify

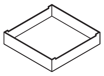
1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for file box:

6009	Arctic White
6302	Baltic
6338	Chili
6527	Merle
6BE2	Light Peacock
6BE3	Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	**Weight**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
12¼"	4"	9⅞"	0.5 lb	**DSDFB**	$58

SOTO Personal Box



Standard Includes

▶ Need help? See Steelcase *Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Personal box: plastic

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for personal box:

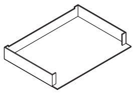
6009	Arctic White
6302	Baltic
6338	Chili
6527	Merle
6BE2	Light Peacock
6BE3	Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	**Weight**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
9"	9"	2"	0.3 lb	**DSPB**	$51

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Landscape Letter Box



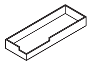
▶ Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Landscape letter box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for letter box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9⅞"	13¾"	2"	0.8 lb	**DSLLB**	$58

SOTO Utility Box



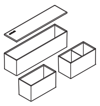
▶ Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Utility box: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for utility box: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3⅞"	9"	1¼"	0.3 lb	**DSUB**	$51

SOTO Storage Box, Set of Three



Tip: The storage box set fits inside the personal box.

Tip: The box dimensions are:
- *Open rectangle box with or without divider: 2⅛"D x 4¼"W x 2⅜"H*
- *Long rectangle box with lid 2⅛"D x 8⅝"W x 2⅜"H*

▶ Need help?
See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Set of three storage boxes: semi-opaque boxes with white cover	Style number

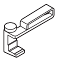
Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
0.4 lb	**DSSB**	$58

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Worktools,** continued

SOTO Cable Clip



Tip: Clips cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.	• Cable clip: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6059 Sterling Dark Solid

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	1"	2"	0.5 lb	**DCCLIP**	$35

SOTO Personal Hook

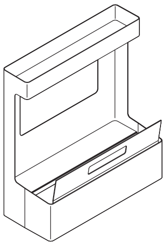
Tip: Hooks cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.	• Personal hook: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6059 Sterling Dark Solid

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	¾"	2"	0.5 lb	**DPHOOK**	$35

SOTO Mobile Caddy



Tip: Height-adjustable worksurface controllers and cables must be clear of mobile caddy.

Tip: When positioning worksurface in lowest position, mobile caddy must be moved from under worksurface.

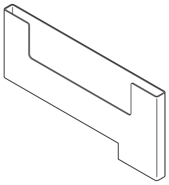
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.	• Mobile caddy: plastic • Fabric covered pad: grey felt	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for mobile caddy: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 538.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric covered pad**		
	• Grey felt	No cost	Specify grey felt.
	• Fabric finish set 1	+$ 56	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric finish set 2	+$120	Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
21¼"	9½"	23¾"	**DSMC**	$640

SOTO Functional Screen



Tip: Screens cannot be used on glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Tip: All height-adjustable worksurface controllers must be mounted clear of installed screen.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Functional screen: plastic

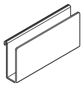
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for screen:
6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
28½"	1¾"	14"	5.1 lb	**DSFS**	$385

SOTO Personal Pocket



Tip: Personal pocket fits on mobile caddy and functional screen, or can be ganged together while freestanding.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

- Personal pocket: 6000 Black

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
11¾"	2"	5½"	1.1 lb	**DSPP**	$58

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

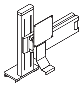
Eyesite Single Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets ☒10/23

Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Tip: Eyesite columns may be mounted back to back on double-sided FrameOne worksurfaces when using FrameOne brackets.

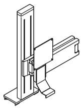
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.	• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum • Laptop support, if selected: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information



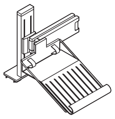
FrameOne Bracket Mount with 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
$6\frac{5}{8}$"	$11\frac{5}{8}$"	$15\frac{1}{2}$"	10 lb	**FPAC1FO** ☒10/23	$632



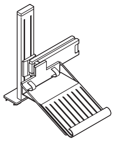
FrameOne Bracket Mount with 18"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
$6\frac{5}{8}$"	$11\frac{5}{8}$"	20"	11 lb	**FPAEC1FO** ☒10/23	$713



FrameOne Bracket Mount with 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column and Laptop Support

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
16"	$11\frac{5}{8}$"	$15\frac{1}{2}$"	14 lb	**FPALC1FO** ☒10/23	$774



FrameOne Bracket Mount with 18"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column and Laptop Support

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
16"	$11\frac{5}{8}$"	$19\frac{7}{8}$"	15 lb	**FPAELC1FO** ☒10/23	$856

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Eyesite Dual Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets ☒10/23

Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 27" or less screens and up to 20 lb each. 27" monitors should be use with extended 18" column assemblies or taller.

▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

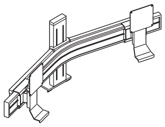
Standard Includes

- Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum
- Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum
- Laptop support, if selected: 4799 Platinum

Required to Specify

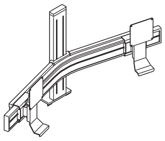
Style number

Specification Information



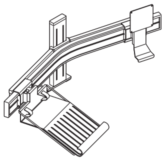
FrameOne Bracket Mount with 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
8½"	31"	15½"	15 lb	**FPAC2FO** ☒10/23	$1069



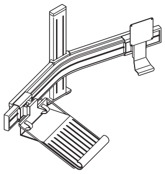
FrameOne Bracket Mount with 18"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
8½"	31"	20"	16 lb	**FPAEC2FO** ☒10/23	$1152



FrameOne Bracket Mount with 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment with Laptop Support

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
17"	31"	15½"	19 lb	**FPALC2FO** ☒10/23	$1145



FrameOne Bracket Mount with 18"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment with Laptop Support

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
17"	31"	19⅞"	20 lb	**FPAELC2FO** ☒10/23	$1228

Tip: When planning with stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, and dual or triple monitor arms, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and monitor arm must be 15½"H maximum.

Tip: Eyesite flat panel monitor arms with laptop supports are not recommended for use with docking stations.

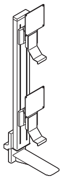
Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite extended static column.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

▶**Worktools,** continued

Eyesite Static One-Over-One Display Support with FrameOne Mounting Brackets ☒10/23



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.	• Extended static column: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

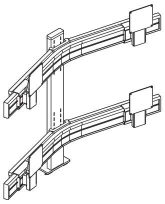
Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
5¾"	4⅛"	31¾"	10 lb	**FPAS1O1FO** ☒10/23	$706

Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Tip: Eyesite static one-over-one display support is for use with two monitors up to 30" and 25 lb each.

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite extended static column.

Eyesite Two-Over-Two Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets ☒10/23



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.	• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	• Without pivot • With pivot	No cost +$44	Specify *without pivot.* Specify *with pivot.*

Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater.

Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications utilize the 26" extended static column only. Bar-over-bar is not permitted on Bivi or big table. Bar-over-bar may be used with FrameOne utilizing the static, non-focal adjusting dual and triple static yokes.

Specification Information

26"H Extended Static Column with Dual Yoke and without Focal Adjustment

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8½"	31"	26"	17 lb	**FPAC2BBSFO** ☒10/23	$1755

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications for use with FrameOne must be used with static columns without focal adjustment yokes only.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Eyesite Triple Display Supports ☒10/23

Tip: Eyesite triple display support is for use with three monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.

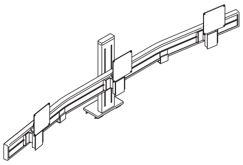
▶Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.

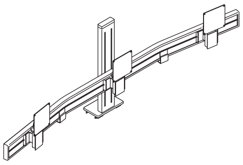
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	• Without pivot	No cost	Specify *without pivot.*
	• With pivot	+$33	Specify *with pivot.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment					
FrameOne Mount					
$7\frac{7}{8}$"	$54\frac{1}{2}$"	$15\frac{1}{2}$"	13 lb	**FPAFC3FO** ☒10/23	$1152
18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment					
FrameOne Mount					
$7\frac{7}{8}$"	$54\frac{1}{2}$"	20"	14 lb	**FPAFEC3FO** ☒10/23	$1235





Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with $22\frac{1}{4}$"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

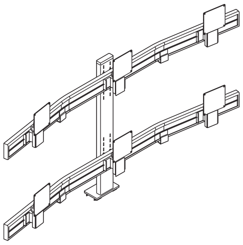
Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

▶**Worktools,** continued

Eyesite Three-Over-Three Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets ☒10/23



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.	• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	• Without pivot	No cost	Specify *without pivot.*
	• With pivot	+$65	Specify *with pivot.*

Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Tip: Eyesite triple display support is for use with three monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.

Tip: Static yoke must be used when mounting a bar-over-bar application to FrameOne.

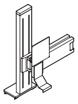
Specification Information

Dimensions			**Weight**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
D	**W**	**H**			

26"H Extended Static Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment

D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
$7^{7}/_{8}$"	$54^{1}/_{2}$"	26"	23 lb	**FPAC3BBSFO** ☒10/23	$2073

Eyesite Single Display Support with Extended Crank Adjustment Column and Bivi Mounting Brackets ☒10/23



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Extended crank adjustment column with $12^{1}/_{2}$" vertical height adjustment	Style number

Tip: Eyesite monitor arms with Bivi Brackets can be installed at six different locations on the Cable Trough.

Tip: Supports displays up to 21 pounds and has a functional focal length of 16".

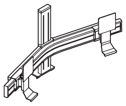
Specification Information

Dimensions			**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
D	**W**	**H**		
$6^{5}/_{8}$"	$11^{5}/_{8}$"	20"	**FPAEC1BIVI** ☒10/23	$748

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Eyesite Dual Display Support with Extended Crank Adjustment Column and Bivi Mounting Brackets ☒10/23



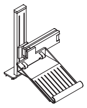
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Extended crank adjustment column with $12^1/_2$" vertical height adjustment	Style number

Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 27" or less screens and up to 20 lb each. 27" monitors should be used with extended 18" column assemblies or taller.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
8½"	31"	20"	**FPAEC2BIVI** ☒10/23	$1177

Eyesite Flat Panel Monitor Arm with Single Laptop Support, Extended Crank Adjustment Column, and Bivi Mounting Brackets ☒10/23



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Laptop support arm: 4799 Platinum • Extended crank adjustment column with $12^1/_2$" vertical height adjustment	Style number

Tip: Eyesite monitor arms with Bivi Brackets can be installed at six different locations on the Cable Trough.

Tip: Functional focal length is 16".

Tip: Not recommended for use with docking stations.

Specification Information

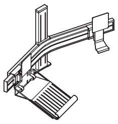
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
16"	$11^5/_8$"	$19^7/_8$"	**FPAELC1BIVI** ☒10/23	$792

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

▶**Worktools,** continued

Eyesite Flat Panel Monitor Arm with Dual Laptop Support, Extended Crank Adjustment Column, and Bivi Mounting Brackets ☒10/23



Tip: Eyesite dual laptop support is for use with monitor up to 24" screen and 25 pounds.

Tip: Eyesite flat panel monitor arms with laptop supports are not recommended for use with docking station.

Tip: Monitor cables can connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Bivi Bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.

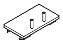
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Laptop support monitor arm: 4799 Platinum - Extended crank adjustment column with $12^{1}/_{2}$" vertical height adjustment	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	- Without pivot - With pivot	No cost +$22	Specify *without pivot.* Specify *with pivot.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17"	31"	$19^{7}/_{8}$"	**FPAELC2BIVI** ☒10/23	$1254

Bivi Bracket ☒10/23



Tip: If you have any existing Eyesite monitor arms, you can order a Bivi Bracket to modify it to work with Bivi tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Bivi mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

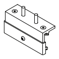
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	4"	¼"	**FPCBIVI** ☒10/23	$193

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Eyesite FrameOne Bracket ☒10/23



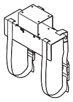
Tip: Eyesite columns may be mounted back to back on double-sided FrameOne worksurfaces when using FrameOne brackets.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.	• Bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	4"	¼"	1.5 lb	**FPCFO ☒10/23**	$135

Vertical Processor Sling with FrameOne Bracket



Tip: CPU must be at least 10"D and 3½"W fixed vertical processor slings.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling supports CPUs with perimeters of 53" and 50 lb.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling requires 12" clearance under the worksurface.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling is mounted in a fixed position.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for product details.	• Vertical processor sling: 7207 Textured Black	Style number

Related Products

• FrameOne Keyboard Assembly	▶See right

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
10¾"	3¾"	6"	**CPRSLFO**	$183

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Surface Materials

FrameOne, Height-Adjustable Benching, Power and Data, and Worktools 538
Bivi 544
Paint Color Availability Matrix 550
Panel Fabric and Seating Upholstery Matrix 551
Recommended Surface Edge Finishes 552
FrameOne Wood Veneer Grain and Directional Laminate Application 554
Height-Adjustable Benches Directional Laminate Grain Directions 555

Surface Materials

FrameOne, Height-Adjustable Benching, Power and Data, and Worktools

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see *steelcase.com/ surface-materials.*

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶See page 550 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Applies to:

- USB powerstrip with clamp mount brackets

4140	Arctic White
4799	Platinum Metallic
7360	Merle

Applies to:

- Centered screen brackets
- FrameOne with rail Universal screen brackets
- Sarto screen for use with FrameOne without rail brackets
- Sarto screen for use with FrameOne with rail bracket covers
- Sarto centered screen brackets
- USB powerstrip with rail mount brackets

4799	Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- FrameOne without rail Universal screen brackets
- Universal and Sarto screen brackets
- Sarto screen for use with FrameOne with rail brackets and hard stops

7360	Merle

Applies to:

- FrameOne dual-sided end panel shrouds
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne intermediate leg covers
- FrameOne boundary screen brackets

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4238	Mocha
4239	Clay
4240	Chalk
4242	Milk

Textured Paint

7207	Black
7225	Sand
7237	Slate Ⓔ
7238	Fieldstone
7239	Midnight
7241	Arctic White
7243	Seagull
7250	Sterling Dark Solid
7278	Dark Bronze
7360	Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

0835	Black
4700	Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint

4743	Mineral Metallic
4750	Champagne Metallic
4798	Sterling Metallic
4799	Platinum Metallic
4803	Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245	Carbon Metallic
7246	Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- Ology bench and power and data access door
- Ology boundary screens
- FrameOne end panels for use with Ology bench
- FrameOne end panels with utility pole for use with Ology bench
- Ology accessories
- Migration SE bench
- FrameOne bench power and data access door

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

7207	Black
7241	Arctic White
7360	Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799	Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- SOTO shelves

4231	Arctic White
4799	Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- SOTO shelf stanchions

4799	Platinum Metallic
7360	Merle

Price Group 3

Applies to:

- Ology bench and power and data access door
- FrameOne bench power and data access door
- SOTO shelves

Accent Paint

1ATG	Rose Quartz
4AV3	Blue Jay
4AV4	Baltic
4AX1	Citron
4AY2	Chili
4AZ5	Marlin
4CL1	Dark Olivine
4CL2	Ice Blue
4CL3	Aura
4CL4	Sea Glass
4CL5	Light Matcha
4CL6	Terra
4CL7	Sandstone
4CL8	Smokey Plum
4CZ5	Honey
4CZ6	Lagoon
4CZ8	Light Peacock

Applies to:

- FrameOne dual- and single-sided bases and extensions
- FrameOne intermediate leg covers

Coatings

1ATT	Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

4B20	Obsidian
4B22	Matte Brass
4B23	Burnished Bronze
4B24	Night Bronze
4B25	Matte Copper
4B26	Smoked Mica
4B29	Cast Iron

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Tip: Price Group 3 paints are not available on height-adjustable bench bases.

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- FrameOne power and data access door

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4238	Mocha
4239	Clay
4240	Chalk
4242	Milk

Textured Paint

7207	Black
7225	Sand
7238	Fieldstone
7241	Arctic White
7243	Seagull

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799	Platinum Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7246	Midnight Metallic

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Metal/Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne dual-sided end panel shrouds

4140	Arctic White Gloss
4144	Black Gloss

Applies to:

- FrameOne and Ology Bench power and data access door

8043	Clear Anodized Aluminum

Ⓔ = Established

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Overhead cabinet doors

6509	Mirrored Bronze
6521	Truffle
6571	Aubergine
6575	Peacock
6576	Jungle
6577	Merlot
6578	Lagoon
6579	Saffron
6580	Ice White
6581	Blue Jay
6584	Tangerine
6586	Green Citrine/Citrus Green
6588	Purple Berry
6589	Mercury
6591	Merle
6593	Greyscale
6595	Winter
6597	Honey
6BB1	Cloud
6BB2	Rose Quartz
6BB3	Olivine
6BB4	Electric Indigo

Applies to:
- FrameOne centered screens

6530	Frosted Glass

Laminate

Applies to:
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne end counters
- FrameOne infills
- FrameOne single-high overhead cabinets
- FrameOne organizer shelves
- Ology bench worksurfaces, boundary screens, and end panel infills
- Migration SE bench worksurfaces
- FrameOne dual-sided end panel infill
- FrameOne boundary screens

Ⓔ = Established

High–Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850	Vanadium Fiber
2852	Tungsten Fiber
2854	Vellum Fiber Ⓔ
2860	Granite Fiber
2862	Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

Micro Laminate

2920	Marl Micro
2921	Gypsum Micro
2922	Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870	Blonde Bronze Patina
2873	Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722	Cream Ⓔ
2730	Arctic White
2746	Black
2759	Warm White
2811	Mist Ⓔ
2883	Seagull
2884	Milk
2885	Dune
2HAA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820	Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2823	Driftwood Speckle
2824	Smoke Speckle
2825	Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

2406	Clear Cherry Ⓔ
2409	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood Ⓔ
2538	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2612	Marbled Maple Ⓔ*
2614	Chocolate Walnut Ⓔ*
2615	Marbled Cherry Ⓔ*
2714	Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut
2HWU	Clay
2HWV	Chalk

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

2TH2	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4	Cement*
2UH6	Sheetrock

** 2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, 2615 Marbled Cherry, and 2UH4 Cement have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Price Group 3

Applies to:
- Ology bench worksurfaces
- Ology boundary screens
- FrameOne worksurfaces
- Migration boundary screens
- Migration SE worksurfaces

Solid Laminate

24H1	Satin White
24H2	Satin Black
24H3	Satin Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate. When processing orders for Open Line laminate on FrameOne, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate. Laminate Approval and Material Requirements to confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement. For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: OLL is not available on FrameOne dual-sided end panels or infills.

Wood

Applies to:
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne end counters
- FrameOne infills (exception — no full-fill finish)
- FrameOne single-high overhead cabinets
- FrameOne organizer shelves
- FrameOne boundary screens
- Ology bench worksurfaces, boundary screens, and FrameOne end panel infills
- Migration SE bench worksurfaces

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office–like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

▶**Surface Materials,** continued

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open–pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3062	FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402	FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412	FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422	FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522	FC/OP Clear Maple
3592	FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3702	FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712	FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752	FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3762	FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772	FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3342	FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2	FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2	FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3042	QC/OP Ash Ⓔ
3222	QC/OP Clear Maple
3292	QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3302	QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312	QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352	QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3362	QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372	QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382	QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

32A2	QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2	QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392	QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

3602	RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

36A2	RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3082	FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

3P41	OP Planked Cherry
3P51	OP Planked Maple
3P61	OP Planked Oak
3P71	OP Planked Walnut
3VFX	OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Ⓔ = Established

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

3064	FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404	FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414	FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424	FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524	FC/FF Clear Maple
3544	FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3704	FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714	FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754	FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3764	FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774	FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3734	FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

3224	QC/FF Clear Maple
3294	QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3304	QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314	QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354	QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3364	QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374	QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384	QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3394	QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

3604	RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3084	FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3832	QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX	FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX	FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X	QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX	QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX	QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX	QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX	QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer. A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesce standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies ssregardless of whether or not an order for product is placed. In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable. Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate. Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Ⓔ = Established

Plastic

Applies to:
- SOTO storage

6009 Arctic White
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BE2 Light Peacock
6BE3 Cotton Candy

Applies to:
- SOTO screen
- SOTO mobile caddy

6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle

Applies to:
- Ology custom insert kit
- Power receptacles and fillers

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle
6899 Platinum Metallic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne end counters
- Ology bench worksurfaces
- Migration SE bench worksurfaces

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
6041 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6169 Stone
6170 Mocha
61AA Persian Salt
61AB Rose
61AC Indigo
61AD Green Citrine
61AE Dark Olivine
61AF Cloudy
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood Ⓔ
6245 Clear Walnut
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6619 Ice Ⓔ
6631 Cream Ⓔ
6635 Dawn Ⓔ
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
66WA Grey Kingswood
66WB Planked Walnut
66WD Resolute Walnut
66WE Natural Recon
66WF Smoked Walnut
66WU Clay
66WV Chalk
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce
6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T07 Walnut Heights
6T08 Aggregate
6T09 Gravel
6T10 Cement
6T12 Sheetrock

**These edge band colors are standard with 3 mm and 1 mm seamless edge on FrameOne. Edge bands on FrameOne boundary screens are 1 mm for laminate screens and 0.5 mm for wood veneer.*

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Applies to:
- USB powerstrip housing

6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle

Upholstery

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:
- Steelcase Worktools mobile caddy

Fabric Finish Set 1

5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S25 Graphite
5S27 Malt

Fabric Finish Set 2

5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric/Honey
5S19 Concord
5S24 Nickel
5S26 Licorice
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Indigo/Blueprint
5S94 Lizard/Jungle
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0 Royal Blue
5SD1 Aubergine
5SD2 Peacock
5SD3 Lagoon
5SD4 Saffron
5SD5 Citrine
5SD6 Rose Quartz
5SD7 Sea Salt
5SF3 Storm Cloud
5SF4 Olivine

Applies to:
- Centered screens

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact

Alloy
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

▶**Surface Materials,** continued

Buzz2

5F03	Tomato
5F04	Red Ⓔ
5F05	Burgundy
5F06	Sky Ⓔ
5F07	Blue
5F08	Navy
5F15	Stone
5F16	Grey
5F17	Black
5G50	Dunegrass
5G51	Sable
5G55	Pumpkin
5G57	Rouge
5G59	Meadow
5G61	Cyan
5G62	Atlantic
5G63	Crocus
5G64	Alpine
5G65	Tornado

New Black

5J10	New Black: Bruce
5J11	New Black: Henry

Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail

5551	Space
5552	Silver Dollar
5553	Volcano
5554	Orange Crush
5555	Tricycle
5556	Geranium
5558	Margarita
5559	Lagoon

Code

5FA1	Fossil
5FA2	Gabbro
5FA3	Reed
5FA4	Bluff
5FA5	Sea Salt
5FA6	Cannon
5FA7	Tussah
5FA8	Mica
5FA9	Ecru
5FB1	Bamboo

Ⓔ = Established

Cogent: Connect

5S15	Coconut
5S16	Turmeric/Honey
5S17	Tangerine
5S18	Scarlet
5S19	Concord
5S21	Blue Jay
5S23	Wasabi
5S24	Nickel
5S25	Graphite
5S26	Licorice
5S27	Malt
5S28	Root Beer
5S93	Indigo/Blueprint
5S94	Lizard/Jungle
5S95	Sailor
5S96	Quicksilver
5S99	Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0	Royal Blue
5SD1	Aubergine
5SD2	Peacock
5SD3	Lagoon
5SD4	Saffron
5SD5	Citrine
5SD6	Rose Quartz
5SD7	Sea Salt
5SF3	Storm Cloud
5SF4	Olivine

Intersection

P211	Summit
P212	Chalk
P213	Lace

Latch

P600	Seashell
P601	Clam
P602	Eggshell
P603	Zen
P604	Cool Gray
P605	Armor
P606	Sentinel
P607	Rye
P608	Billow
P609	Nimbus

Stencil

P455	Midnight
P456	Mulberry
P457	Cracked Pepper
P458	Denim
P459	Chartreuse
P460	Bittersweet
P461	Mauvelous
P462	Bermuda
P463	Concrete
P464	Orchid
P465	Parchment
P466	Silk
P467	Sea Salt
P468	Honeydew
P469	Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

5H11	Poppy
5H12	Tangelo
5H13	Citrine/Citron
5H14	Avocado
5H16	Indigo
5H17	Mallard
5H18	Teak
5H19	Cumulus
5H20	Pewter
5H21	Gunmetal
5H22	Ink
5H23	Rose Quartz
5H24	Sea Salt
5H25	Storm Cloud
5H26	Olivine

New Black

5J08	New Black: Jack
5J09	New Black: James
5J12	New Black: Harley

Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Applies to:
- Universal screens

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
Buzz2

Price Group 2

Code
Cogent: Connect
Designtex: Crossweave
Designtex: Gamut
Intersection
Latch
Stencil

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Select Surfaces program.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information on the Select Surfaces program.

Applies to:
- Sarto screens

Price Group A

Sprite

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Lapel
Link
Optic
Pianista
Rhythm

Price Group 2

Bariolage
Cogent: Connect
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Intersection
Latch
Stencil

Price Group 6

Fusion

Applies to:
- Universal screens
- Sarto screens

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Surface Materials

Bivi

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see *www.steelcase.com/ surface-materials*

Surface Materials Binders include:
- *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

7207	Black
7241	Arctic White
7360	Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic

4799	Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- Bivi Team Table
- Bivi Team Theater
- Bivi Cable Troughs
- Bivi Table Legs
- Bivi Table Top Mounting Brackets
- Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
- Bivi Arches
- Bivi Arches Infill Bracket
- Bivi End Hanging Top
- Bivi Gallery Panel
- Bivi Lower Footshelf
- Bivi Upper Footshelf
- Bivi Top Shelf
- Bivi Bottom Shelf
- Bivi Leg Cover
- Bivi Tackable Screen Trough Mount Base
- Bivi Trough End Cover
- Bivi Trough Floor Cover
- Media Support Shroud
- Media Support Shelf
- Media Support System Value Package
- Bivi Trough-Mounted Data Access
- Bivi Trunk Case
- Bivi Trunk Table Attachment Bracket
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Rumble Seat Attachment Bracket
- Bivi Power Strips

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4238	Mocha
4239	Clay
4240	Chalk
4242	Milk

Textured Paint

7207	Black
7225	Sand
7237	Slate
7238	Fieldstone
7239	Midnight
7241	Arctic White
7243	Seagull
7250	Sterling Dark Solid
7278	Dark Bronze
7360	Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

0835	Black
4700	Warm White

Smooth Metallic

4743	Mineral Metallic
4750	Champagne Metallic
4798	Sterling Metallic
4799	Platinum Metallic
4803	Near Black Metallic

Textured Paint

7245	Carbon Metallic
7246	Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Custom Surfaces

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

4990	PerfectMatch Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Bivi Eyesite Bracket

4799	Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- Bivi Bike Hook
- Bivi Holder
- Bivi Hook
- Bivi Metal Screen
- Bivi Tackable Screen Stanchions
- Bivi Organizer
- Bivi Rumble Seat Freestanding Legs
- Bivi Trunk Freestanding Legs

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4238	Mocha
4239	Clay
4240	Chalk
4242	Milk

Textured Paint

7207	Black
7225	Sand
7237	Slate
7238	Fieldstone
7239	Midnight
7243	Seagull
7250	Sterling Dark Solid
7278	Dark Bronze
7360	Merle

Price Group 2

Accessory Paint

4140	Arctic White Gloss
4144	Black Gloss

Smooth Paint

0835	Black
4700	Warm White

Smooth Metallic

4743	Mineral Metallic
4750	Champagne Metallic
4798	Sterling Metallic
4799	Platinum Metallic
4803	Near Black Metallic

Textured Paint

7245	Carbon Metallic
7246	Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Applies to:
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Rumble Freestanding Legs
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Trunk Freestanding Legs

Price Group 3

Coatings

1ATT	Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

4B20	Obsidian
4B22	Matte Brass
4B23	Burnished Bronze
4B24	Night Bronze
4B25	Matte Copper
4B26	Smoked Mica
4B29	Cast Iron

Custom Surfaces

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

4990	PerfectMatch Paint

Plastic

Applies to:
- Bivi Metal Screen Trough Mounting Brackets
- Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover
- Bivi Tackable Screen Freestanding Base
- Bivi Tackable Screen Stanchions

6009	Arctic White
6249	Platinum Solid
6527	Merle

Applies to:
- Under Worksurface Utility Accessory Power

6000	Black
6009	Arctic White

Applies to:
- Duplex Receptacles
- USB Receptacles

6000	Black
6009	Arctic White
6249	Platinum Solid
6527	Merle
6651	Tungsten
6652	Titanium
6654	Sand
6655	Warm White
6697	Fog
6B03	Red

Applies to:
- Rectangular power
- Pyramid power

Price Group 1

6BD8	Snow

Price Group 2

6BD1	Aubergine
6BD2	Peacock
6BD3	Jungle
6BD4	Merlot
6BD5	Honey
6BD6	Lagoon
6BD7	Saffron

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:
- Rumble Seat
- Bivi Team Theater

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Link
New Black: Henry

Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect
New Black: Harley
New Black: Jack
New Black: James

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE.

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Select Surfaces Program: Upholstery

Applies to:
- Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
- Bivi Arch Infill
- Bivi Tackable Screen

Steelcase Select Surfaces Program Partners:
Architex
Arc-Com
CF Stinson
Designtex
Mayer
Momentum
Ultrafabrics

A collection of textiles are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles. Note that not all fabrics can be applied to all products. Refer to the Steelcase COM database for the most current application information.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
2	**59DB**
3	**59DC**
4	**59DD**
5	**59DE**
6	**59DF**
7	**59DG**
8	**59DH**
9	**59DJ**
10	**59DK**

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window.

Fabric application direction must be specified: For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Panel Fabric

Applies to:
- Hoodie top and sides

Cogent: Connect

5S25	Graphite
5S26	Licorice

Applies to:
- High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
- Arch Infills
- Tackable Screens
- Straight Screens

Price Group 1

Abacus
Link
New Black: Bruce
New Black: Henry

Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect
Intersection
New Black: Harley
New Black: Jack
New Black: James
Stencil

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Applies to:
- Canopy

5VD0 Bivi Canopy fabric

Mesh

Applies to:
- Hoodie back panel

T615 Sultry Smoke

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *www.steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Laminate

Applies to:
- Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk
- Bivi Team Table
- Bivi Team Theater
- Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Depots

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Woodgrain Laminate

25L1	Winter on Maple
25L5	Virginia Walnut
25L6	Blackwood Ⓔ
25L8	Clear Walnut
267L	Marbled Cherry Ⓔ
26L1	Natural Cherry
2L09	Clear Maple
2LAN	Ash Noce
2LAT	Acacia
2LAW	Ash Wenge
2LBN	Bisque Noce
2LBW	Bisque Wenge
2LCN	Clay Noce
2LCW	Clay Wenge
2LSN	Storm Noce
2LSW	Storm Wenge
2LWA	Grey Kingswood
2LWB	Planked Walnut
2LWD	Resolute Walnut
2LWF	Smoked Walnut
2LWG	Natural Recon
2TL2	Fawn Cypress

Fiber Laminate

2L50	Vanadium Fiber
2L52	Tungsten Fiber

Solid Laminate

247L	Black
2L30	Arctic White*
2L83	Seagull
2L85	Dune
2LMG	Merle

**2L30 Arctic White only available on Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk.*
Applies to:
- Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Depots

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Woodgrain Laminate

2406	Clear Cherry Ⓔ
2409	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple
2535	Virgina Walnut
2536	Blackwood Ⓔ
2538	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2612	Marble Maple Ⓔ
2614	Chocolate Walnut Ⓔ
2615	Marbled Cherry Ⓔ
2714	Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acadia
2HAW	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut
2HWU	Clay
2HWV	Chalk

Fiber Laminate

2850	Vanadium Fiber
2852	Tungsten Fiber
2854	Vellum Fiber Ⓔ
2860	Granite Fiber
2862	Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

Micro Laminate

2920	Marl Micro
2921	Gypsum Micro
2922	Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870	Blonde Bronze Patina
2873	Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722	Cream
2730	Arctic White
2746	Black
2759	Warm White
2811	Mist Ⓔ
2883	Seagull
2884	Milk
2885	Dune
2HAA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820	Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2823	Driftwood Speckle
2824	Smoke Speckle
2825	Vanadium Speckle

▶**Surface Materials,** continued

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

2TH2	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4	Cement**
2UH6	Sheetrock

***2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

24H1	Satin White
24H2	Satin Black
24H3	Satin Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Bivi, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate. Laminate Approval and Material Requirements to confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements: For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Ⓔ = Established

Wood

Applies to:
- Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks
- Bivi Team Table
- Bivi Team Theater
- Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Depots

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer.

We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers.
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F).
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office–like humidity levels.
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open–pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3062	FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402	FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412	FC/OP Natural Cherry
3422	FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522	FC/OP Clear Maple*
3592	FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3702	FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712	FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752	FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3762	FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772	FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3042	QC/OP Ash Ⓔ
3222	QC/OP Clear Maple
3292	QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3302	QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312	QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352	QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3362	QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372	QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382	QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3602	RC/OP Desert Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on worksurfaces only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3064	FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404	FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414	FC/FF Natural Cherry
3424	FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524	FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544	FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3704	FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714	FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754	FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3764	FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774	FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3224	QC/FF Clear Maple*
3294	QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3304	QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314	QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354	QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3364	QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374	QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384	QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift–cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3604	RC/FF Desert Oak

* To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clearcoat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.

Premium Veneer

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear–coat.

Quarter–cut open–pore finish choices

Wood Group 3

3832	QC/OP Figured Anegre

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard. To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish.

The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000758 for 3832.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3JDX	FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX	FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3F8X	QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX	QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HJX	QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX	QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX	QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Tip: To understand more about composite ordering, lead-times, and pricing, please consult the composite sign-off sheet available through Steelcase advertising stock, form number 14-0000141. A sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for composite projects.

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3342	FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2	FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2	FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Wood Group 3

3082	FC/OP Washed Walnut

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 2

3734	FC/FF Black Walnut

Wood Group 3

3084	FC/FF Washed Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

32A2	QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2	QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392	QC/OP Black Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 2

3394	QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 2

36A2	RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

3P41	OP Planked Cherry
3P51	OP Planked Maple
3P61	OP Planked Oak
3P71	OP Planked Walnut
3VFX	OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surface

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed. In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid.

If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges on products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

▶**Surface Materials,** continued

Plastic

Applies to:
- Bivi Team Table
- Bivi Team Theater
- Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Side Storage

6000	Black
6009	Arctic White
6034	Natural Cherry
6036	Medium Cherry
6037	Winter on Maple
6038	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
6041	Natural Walnut Ⓔ
6052	Milk
6053	Seagull
61AA	Persian Salt
61AB	Rose
61AC	Indigo
61AD	Green Citrine
61AE	Dark Olivine
61AF	Cloudy
6213	Acacia
6219	Clear Oak Ⓔ
6231	Graphite Walnut
6237	Clear Maple
6242	Virginia Walnut
6243	Blackwood Ⓔ
6245	Clear Walnut
6249	Platinum Solid
6271	Plywood
6527	Merle
6619	Ice
6631	Cream Ⓔ
6635	Dawn Ⓔ
6636	Mist
6654	Sand
6655	Warm White
6695	Midnight
6697	Fog
6698	Fieldstone
66WA	Grey Kingswood
66WB	Planked Walnut
66WD	Resolute Walnut
66WE	Natural Recon
66WF	Smoked Walnut
66WU	Clay
66WV	Chalk
6703	Ash Wenge
6704	Storm Wenge
6705	Bisque Wenge
6706	Clay Wenge
6707	Ash Noce
6708	Bisque Noce
6709	Clay Noce
6710	Storm Noce
6T02	Fawn Cypress
6T04	Saddle Oak
6T05	Veranda Teak
6T07	Walnut Heights
6T08	Aggregate
6T09	Gravel
6T10	Cement
6T12	Sheetrock

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Controlled Receptacle Pad Stamp Power Icon Symbol

Steelcase Surfaces

Controlled receptacle pad stamp power icon symbol ink color defaults based on the plastic selection.

Cabinet paint:	**Default Ink:**
6000 Black	White
6009 Arctic White	Black
6249 Platinum Solid	Black
6257 Merle	White
6651 Tungsten	Black
6652 Titanium	Black
6654 Sand	Black
6697 Fog	Black
6B03 Red	Black

Ⓔ = Established

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■= Available
- ☐= Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

	Price Group	FrameOne Dual-Sided Base	FrameOne Dual-Sided Extension	FrameOne Single-Sided Base	FrameOne Single-Sided Extension	FrameOne Intermediate Leg Covers	FrameOne Power and Data Access Door	Ology Bench Base	Migration SE Bench Base
Smooth Paint									
4238 Mocha	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
4239 Clay	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
4240 Chalk	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
4242 Milk	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
Textured Paint									
7207 Black	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
7225 Sand	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
7237 Slate Ⓔ	1	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
7238 Fieldstone	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
7239 Midnight	1	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
7241 Arctic White	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
7243 Seagull	1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
7250 Sterling Dark Solid	1	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
7278 Dark Bronze	1	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
7360 Merle	1	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
Smooth Paint									
0835 Black	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
4700 Warm White	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
Smooth Metallic									
4743 Mineral Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
4750 Champagne Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
4798 Sterling Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
4799 Platinum Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
4803 Near Black Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
Textured Metallic									
7245 Carbon Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
7246 Midnight Metallic	2	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
Metal and Accessory									
4140 Arctic White Gloss	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
4144 Black Gloss	2	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	N.A.	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•

Panel Fabric and Seating Upholstery Matrix

Legend

• = Not available
■ = Available
Ⓔ = Established

	Price Group	Centered Screens	Sarto Screens
Panel Fabric			
Abacus Ⓔ	1	■	■
Alloy	1	■	■
Bariolage	1	•	■
Boccie	1	•	■
Charm	1	•	■
Flip: Orbit	2	•	■
Flip: TexHex	2	•	■
Fresco	2	•	■
Intersection	2	■	■
Lapel	1	•	■
Latch	2	■	■
Optic	1	•	■
Pianista	1	•	■
Rhythm	1	•	■
Sprite	A	•	■
Stencil	2	■	■
Tinsel	1	•	■
Seating Upholstery			
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	3	■	■
Bo Peep	5	•	•
Brisa	6	•	•
Buzz2	1	■	■
Chainmail	2	■	•
Cogent: Connect	2	■	■
Foundation	2	•	•
Jacks Ⓔ	1	•	•
Steelcase Leather	L	•	•
Link	1	•	■
New Black: Bruce	1	■	•
New Black: Harley	2	■	•
New Black: Henry	1	■	•
New Black: Jack	2	■	•
New Black: James	2	■	•
Nitelights	2	•	•
Stand In	2	•	•

Tip: Alloy P525 Polar and P526 Skim are light in color. As a result, some lighting conditions can reveal a "picture framing" effect around the edge of the screen. Steelcase recommends ordering a test screen in these two finishes, for approval by the customer, before purchasing large quantities.

Recommended Surface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors for FrameOne—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specfy. Edge color is specified separately.

** These edge band colors are standard with 3 mm and 1 mm seamless edge on FrameOne.

Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand**
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist
2854	Vellum Fiber Ⓔ	6655	Warm White
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black**
2862	Stucco Fiber Ⓔ	6053	Seagull**
Micro Laminate			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull**
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand**
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand**
Patina Laminate			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand**
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle
Solid Laminate			
2722	Cream Ⓔ	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White**
2746	Black	6000	Black**
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist Ⓔ	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull**
2884	Milk	6052	Milk**
2885	Dune	6654	Sand**
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
Speckle Laminate			
2820	Coffee Speckle Ⓔ	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice Ⓔ

Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Color	
Textured Laminate			
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock
Woodgrain Laminate			
2406	Clear Cherry Ⓔ	6234	Clear Cherry ☒10/23
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple**
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood Ⓔ	6243	Blackwood Ⓔ
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	6038	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2612	Marbled Maple Ⓔ	6676	Marbled Maple ☒10/23
2614	Chocolate Walnut Ⓔ	6677	Chocolate Walnut ☒10/23
2615	Marbled Cherry Ⓔ	6678	Marbled Cherry ☒10/23
2714	Natural Walnut on Walnut Ⓔ	6041	Natural Walnut on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia**
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut
2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay
2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk

Ⓔ = Established

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

For Use on: Bivi Tables, Table Tops, and Storage

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
2406	Clear Cherry Ⓔ	6234	Clear Cherry ☒10/23
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virgina Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood Ⓔ	6243	Blackwood Ⓔ
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	6038	Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2612	Marbled Maple Ⓔ	6676	Marbled Maple ☒10/23
2614	Chocolate Walnut Ⓔ	6677	Chocolate Walnut ☒10/23
2615	Marbled Cherry Ⓔ	6878	Marbled Cherry ☒10/23
2714	Natural Walnut Ⓔ	6041	Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2722	Cream Ⓔ	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist Ⓔ	6636	Mist
2820	Coffee Speckle Ⓔ	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice Ⓔ
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist
2854	Vellum Fiber Ⓔ	6655	Warm White
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2862	Stucco Fiber Ⓔ	6053	Seagull
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Dune
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloud
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut
2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay
2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk

High-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock

Ⓔ = Established

☒10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

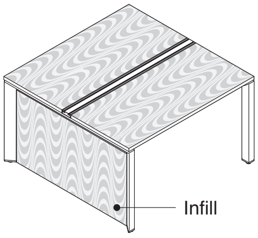
▶**Recommended Surface Edge Finishes,** continued

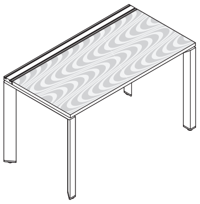
FrameOne Wood Veneer Grain and Directional Laminate Application

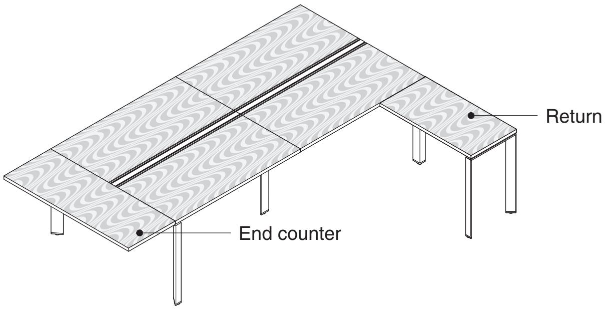
Wood veneer and directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

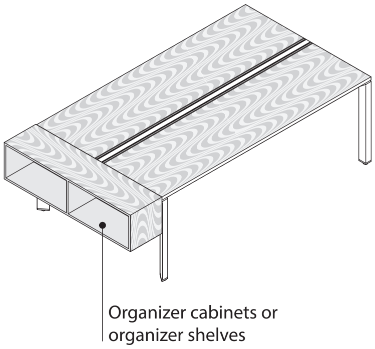
Wood is a natural, unique, and always changing material. No two pieces are the same. The appearance of each surface will vary based on a piece's individual grain pattern, underlying color, and characteristics (like gum pockets and pin knots). While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece celebrates wood's individual beauty.

Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

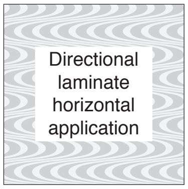




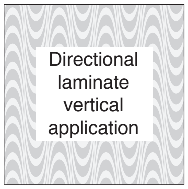

Return
End counter


Organizer cabinets or
organizer shelves

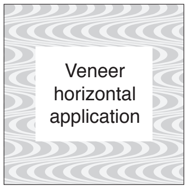
When specifying directional grain laminates and veneers on boundary screens, there are some things you need to know.


Directional laminate horizontal application

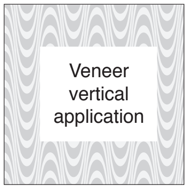
FrameOne
Spanning
Single
Single with return


Directional laminate vertical application

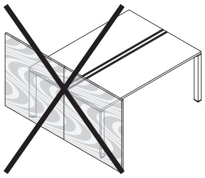
FrameOne
Spanning up to 60"W
Split/Split with return up to 60"W per side
Single/Single with return up to 60"W


Veneer horizontal application

FrameOne
Spanning
Single
Single with return


Veneer vertical application

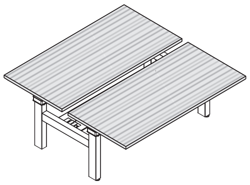
FrameOne
Spanning
Split
Single
Single with return



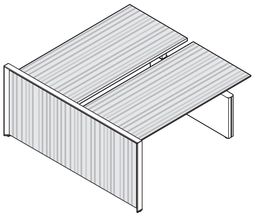
Height-Adjustable Benches Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

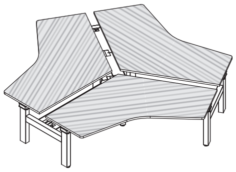
Benches—High-Pressure Laminate



Rectangular
Ology
Migration SE



FrameOne



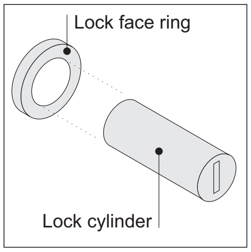
120°
Ology

Resources

Lock and Keying 558
Style Number Index 560

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.
Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$36	Specify *with master key random.*

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.
Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation — random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See example at right.

Key Specific

FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF Master Key

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

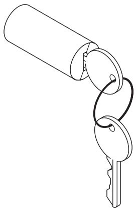
Key Consecutive

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
XF Master Key

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome - Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$36 each	Specify *master key random.*
Master key specific	+$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$36 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	877102003SR	$36

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	877102002SR	$36

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	559	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	559	Standard Lock Tool
CPRSLFO	535	Vert Processor Sling, Fixed
CQSC3612	278	Centered Screen
CQSC3619	278	Centered Screen
CQSC3624	278	24"H Centered Screen
CQSC4212	278	Centered Screen
CQSC4219	278	Centered Screen
CQSC4224	278	24"H Centered Screen
CQSF3012	400	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3019	400	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3024	400	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3612	400	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3619	400	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3624	400	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4212	400	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4219	400	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4224	400	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4812	400	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4819	400	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4824	400	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
DCCLIP	526	SOTO Cable Clip
DPHOOK	526	SOTO Personal Hook
DSDFB	524	SOTO Diag File Box
DSFS	527	SOTO Functional Screen
DSLLB	525	SOTO Landscape Letter Box
DSMC	526	SOTO Mobile Caddy
DSPB	524	SOTO Personal Box
DSPINTRO	513	Powerstrip Intro
DSPOWER	515	Desktop Powerstrip Plus USB/Data
DSPP	527	SOTO Personal Pocket
DSSA1410H	523	SOTO Shelf
DSSA143	523	SOTO Shelf
DSSA143H	523	SOTO Shelf
DSSA146	523	SOTO Shelf
DSSA146H	523	SOTO Shelf
DSSA2410	522	SOTO Shelf
DSSA2410H	522	SOTO Shelf
DSSA246	522	SOTO Shelf
DSSA246H	522	SOTO Shelf
DSSA363	522	SOTO Shelf
DSSA363H	522	SOTO Shelf
DSSB	525	SOTO Stg Box Shelf Set of 3
DSSPB	524	SOTO Pile Box
DSTB	523	SOTO Tool Box
DSTRAYLG	517	Universal Cable Management Kit Large
DSTRAYSM	517	Universal Cable Management Kit Small
DSUB	525	SOTO Utility Box
DSUP	516	Under Worksurface Utility Power
DVSS2912	309	Divisio Side Screen
E6OA156015P	273	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA156015S	274	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA156615P	273	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OA156615S	274	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OB156015P	271	Single-High Overhead Cabinet

Style Number	Page	Description
E6OB156015S	271	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF156015P	273	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF156615P	273	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF166015S	274	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6OF166615S	274	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
E6SA15307	276	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15367	276	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15427	276	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15487	276	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15607	276	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15667	276	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15727	276	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SA15787	276	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15307	277	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15367	277	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15427	277	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15487	277	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15607	277	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15667	277	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15727	277	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
E6SF15787	277	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
FMAS	279	Aligners
FMBDC2448	253	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2460	253	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2466	253	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2472	253	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2478	253	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2484	253	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC2496	253	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3048	253	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3060	253	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3066	253	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3072	253	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3078	253	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3084	253	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDC3096	253	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top
FMBDS2448	245	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2460	245	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2466	245	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2472	245	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2478	245	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2484	245	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS2496	245	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3048	245	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3060	245	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3066	245	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3072	245	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3078	245	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3084	245	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDS3096	245	Dual-Sided Base with Rail
FMBDSNR2448	249	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2460	249	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2466	249	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2472	249	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2478	249	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail

Style Number	Page	Description
FMBDSNR2484	249	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR2496	249	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3048	249	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3060	249	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3066	249	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3072	249	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3078	249	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3084	249	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBDSNR3096	249	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail
FMBSS2448	261	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2460	261	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2466	261	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2472	261	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2478	261	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2484	261	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS2496	261	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3048	261	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3060	261	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3066	261	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3072	261	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3078	261	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3084	261	Single-Sided Base
FMBSS3096	261	Single-Sided Base
FMCKDS	265	Connection Kit – Base Leg to Base Leg
FMCRS	281	Universal Scrns for Use w FrameOne with Rail
FMCS	282	Universal Scrns for Use w FrameOne wout Rl
FMCS1848	258	End Counter
FMCS1860	258	End Counter
FMCS2448	258	End Counter
FMCS2460	258	End Counter
FMDUALSPN	287-288	Spanning Boundary Screen
FMDUALSPT	291-292	Split Boundary Screen
FMDUALSPTR	295-298	Boundary Screen
FMEDC2448	255	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2460	255	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2466	255	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2472	255	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2478	255	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2484	255	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC2496	255	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3048	255	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3060	255	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3066	255	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3072	255	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3078	255	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3084	255	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDC3096	255	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
FMEDS2448	247	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2460	247	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2466	247	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2472	247	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2478	247	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2484	247	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS2496	247	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3048	247	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3060	247	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3066	247	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3072	247	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3078	247	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3084	247	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDS3096	247	Dual-Sided Extension
FMEDSNR2448	251	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2460	251	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2466	251	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2472	251	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2478	251	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2484	251	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR2496	251	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3048	251	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3060	251	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3066	251	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3072	251	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3078	251	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3084	251	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMEDSNR3096	251	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
FMESS2448	263	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2460	263	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2466	263	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2472	263	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2478	263	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2484	263	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS2496	263	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3048	263	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3060	263	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3066	263	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3072	263	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3078	263	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3084	263	Single-Sided Extension
FMESS3096	263	Single-Sided Extension
FMFA	265	Floor Anchor Brackets
FMFL24	268	Infill
FMFL30	268	Infill
FMFL48	268	Infill
FMFL60	268	Infill
FMFLE48	268	Infill
FMFLE60	268	Infill
FMFP24	268	Infill
FMFP30	268	Infill
FMFP48	268	Infill
FMFP60	268	Infill
FMFPE48	268	Infill
FMFPE60	268	Infill
FMLCD	264	Intermediate Leg Cover
FMLCS	264	Intermediate Leg Cover
FMLCSD	264	Intermediate Leg Cover
FMLCSS	264	Intermediate Leg Cover
FMPCRS	283	Sarto Scrns for Use w FrameOne with Rail
FMPCS	284	Sarto Scrns for Use w FrameOne without Rail
FMRT1836	269	Return
FMRT1848	269	Return

Style Number	Page	Description
FMRT1860	269	Return
FMRT2436	269	Return
FMRT2448	269	Return
FMRT2460	269	Return
FMRT3036	269	Return
FMRT3048	269	Return
FMRT3060	269	Return
FMRT3636	269	Return
FMRT3648	269	Return
FMRT3660	269	Return
FMSC4812	278	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC4819	278	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC4824	278	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC6012	278	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC6019	278	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC6024	278	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC6612	278	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC6619	278	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC6624	278	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC7212	278	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC7219	278	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC7224	278	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC7812	278	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC7819	278	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC8412	278	Centered 12"H Screen
FMSC8419	278	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSINGLE	301-302	Boundary Screen
FMSINGLER	305-308	Boundary Screen
FMSK2	279	Centered Screen Custom Insert Kit
FMSK3	279	Centered Screen Custom Insert Kit
FMV4PK2448	257	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK2460	257	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK2472	257	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK3048	257	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK3060	257	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PK3072	257	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV4PKNR2448	257	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR2460	257	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR2472	257	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR3048	257	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR3060	257	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV4PKNR3072	257	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PK2448	257	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK2460	257	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK2472	257	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK3048	257	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK3060	257	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PK3072	257	Value Package Bench with Rail
FMV6PKNR2448	257	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PKNR2460	257	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PKNR2472	257	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PKNR3048	257	Value Package Benches without Rai
FMV6PKNR3060	257	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMV6PKNR3072	257	Value Package Benches without Rail
FMVB	510	Block-to-Block Connector
FMVBK	510	Brckt Kit for Dsk w/Pwer and No Power Tray
FMVC	511	Vertebral Riser
FMVCE	511	Vertebral Riser
FMVCP	497	Chicago Hardwire Box
FMVDK	501	Data Kit
FMVECSD	267	End Cap for Simple Tray
FMVECSS	267	End Cap for Simple Tray
FMVETSD	266	Ext Tray for Dual-Sided Bench w/Simple Tray
FMVF	500	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data
FMVH24	502	Modular Harness
FMVH27	502	Modular Harness
FMVH30	502	Modular Harness
FMVH33	502	Modular Harness
FMVH36	502	Modular Harness
FMVH39	502	Modular Harness
FMVH42	502	Modular Harness
FMVH45	502	Modular Harness
FMVH48	502	Modular Harness
FMVH51	502	Modular Harness
FMVH54	502	Modular Harness
FMVH57	502	Modular Harness
FMVH60	502	Modular Harness
FMVH63	502	Modular Harness
FMVH66	502	Modular Harness
FMVH69	502	Modular Harness
FMVH72	502	Modular Harness
FMVH75	502	Modular Harness
FMVI12H	503	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI12M	503	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI24H	503	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI24M	503	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI6H	503	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI6M	503	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVINN	504	New York Power Infeed
FMVISS	504	San Francisco Power Infeed
FMVM	506	Junction Box Faceplate – Modular
FMVPBH	496	Modular Power Block – High-Capacity
FMVPBS	496	Modular Power Block – Standard-Capacity
FMVPCSD	266	Power Cover for Simple Tray
FMVPCSDNR	266	Power Cover for Simple Tray
FMVPCSS	266	Power Cover for Simple Tray
FMVRD	498	Duplex Receptacle
FMVRF	499	Flexible Receptacle
FMVRUSB	500	USB Receptacle
FMVUD	507	Utility Pole
FMVUS	507	Utility Pole
FPAC1FO	528	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC2BBSFO	530	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
FPAC2FO	529	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC3BBSFO	532	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne
FPAEC1BIVI	532	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAEC1FO	528	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAEC2BIVI	533	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAEC2FO	529	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAELC1BIVI	533	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt

Style Number	Page	Description
FPAELC1FO	528	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt
FPAELC2BIVI	534	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPAELC2FO	529	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPAFC3FO	531	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAFEC3FO	531	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPALC1FO	528	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt
FPALC2FO	529	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPAS1O1FO	530	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
FPCBIVI	534	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, Bivi
FPCFO	535	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne
LMINICORD	395	Mini Extension Cord
LOCK9201FR	559	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	559	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	559	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	559	Lock Cylinder
MGBBSD	441	Migration SE Boundary Screen Dual-Sided
MGBBSS	443	Migration SE Boundary Screen Single-Sided
MGBCK	434	Migration SE Connection Kit
MGBELRQD	431	Migration SE Bench Dual-Sided
MGBELRQDB	433	Migration SE Base Dual-Sided
MGBELRQS	429	Migration SE Bench Single-Sided
MGBELRQSB	432	Migration SE Base Single-Sided
MGBFEPD	444	Migration SE FrameOne End Pnl Dual-Sided
MGBFEPS	444	Migration SE FrameOne End Pnl Single-Sided
MGBFEPUPD	447	Migration SE FrameOne End Pnl Dl-Side, U-Pl
MGBFEPUPS	447	Migration SE FrameOne End Pnl Sgl-Sid, U-Pl
MGBPSC	438	Sarto Centered Screen
MGBSC	436	Universal Centered Screen
MGBVINN	505	New York Power Infeed w Migration SE Bench
MGBVU	509	Migration SE Utility Pole
MGDSKT	435	Desk and Bench Switch Kit
MIGCBK4	435	Migration, Cable Bracket
MIGCR	434	Migration, Cable Riser
OLBBSD	403	Ology Bench Spanning Boundary Screens
OLBBSFL	391	Ology Infill w Boundary Screens/FrameOne
OLBBSS	405	Ology Bench Spanning Boundary Screens
OLBCCS	389	Ology Trim Kit Single-Sided application
OLBCK	388	Connection Kit for Ology-Dual Sided Benches
OLBCKP	388	Parametric Connection Kit
OLBCM	394	Cable Manager for Ology-Dual Sided Benches
OLBEC	389	Tray Covers for Ology-Dual Sided Benche
OLBELRQD	353	Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Bchs, Ext
OLBELRQDB	377	Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Base, Ext
OLBELRQDCK	392	Ology Conversion Kit
OLBELRQS	361	Ology Bench Single-Sided
OLBELRQSB	381	Ology Base Single-Sided
OLBELRQSCK	393	Ology Conversion Kit
OLBELWCD	369	Ology 120 Bench Dual-Sided
OLBELWCDB	385	Ology 120 Base Dual-Sided
OLBELWCS	373	Ology 120 Bench Single-Sided
OLBELWCSB	387	Ology 120 Base Single-Sided
OLBELWCSCK	393	Ology 120 Conversion Kit
OLBELWCT	365	Ology 120 Bench Triple-Sided
OLBELWCTB	383	Ology 120 Base Triple-Sided
OLBELWCTCK	392	Ology 120 Conversion Kit

Style Number	Page	Description
OLBFEPD	406	FrameOne End Panels
OLBFEPS	406	FrameOne End Panels
OLBFEPUPD	409	FrameOne Dual-Side End Panels w/Util Ple
OLBFEPUPS	409	FrameOne Single-Side End Panels w/Util Ple
OLBFL	390	Infills for Ology-Dual Sided Benches
OLBFLRQD	354	Ology Bench Dual-sided
OLBFLRQDB	377	Ology Base Dual-Sided
OLBFLRQS	362	Ology Bench Single-Sided
OLBFLRQSB	381	Ology Base Single-Sided
OLBFLWCD	370	Ology 120 Bench Dual-Sided
OLBFLWCDB	385	Ology 120 Base Dual-Sided
OLBFLWCS	374	Ology Bench Single-Sided
OLBFLWCSB	387	Ology 120 Base Single-Sided
OLBFLWCT	366	Ology 120 Bench Triple-Sided
OLBFLWCTB	383	Ology 120 Base Triple-Sided
OLBPSC	398	Sarto Centered Screens
OLBRQD	358	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Side Benches, Cmb
OLBRQDB	379	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Sided Bases, Cmb
OLBSC	396	Universal Scrrens for Ology Dual-Sided Bches
OLBSK	399	Ology; Custom Insert Kit
OLBSLRQD	353-354	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Sided Benches, Lmt
OLBSLRQDB	377	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Sided Bases, Lmt
OLBSLRQDCK	392	Ology Conversion Kit
OLBSLRQS	362	Ology Bench Single-Sided
OLBSLRQSB	381	Ology Base Single-Sided
OLBSLRQSCK	393	Ology Conversion Kit
OLBSLWCD	369-370	Ology 120 Bench Dual-Sided
OLBSLWCDB	385	Ology 120 Base Dual-Sided
OLBSLWCS	373-374	Ology 120 Bench Single-Sided
OLBSLWCSB	387	Ology 120 Base Single-Sided
OLBSLWCSCK	393	Ology 120 Conversion Kit
OLBSLWCT	365-366	Ology 120 Bench Triple-Sided
OLBSLWCTB	383	Ology Base Triple-Sided
OLBSLWCTCK	392	Ology 120 Conversion Kit
OLBSP	391	Ology Single-Sided Stabilizer Post
OLBUPFL	508	Ology Infill w Bench Utility Pole
OLBVDK	501	Ology Data Kit
OLBVINN	505	New York Power Infeed for Use w Ology Bnch
OLBVU	508	Utility Poles for Use with Ology Bench
OLBWCEC	390	Ology 120 Bench Tray Covers
OLBWCFL	391	Ology 120 Bench Infill
OLCB	394	Ology, Cable Basket
OLCBK4	395	Ology, Cable Bracket
TS2ACMH2	177	Bivi Hook
TS2ACMH4	177	Bivi Hook
TS2ACMS	176	Bivi Top Shelf
TS2ACTH	176	Bivi Bottom Shelf
TS2ARCHBH	133	Bivi Bike Hook Arch Mount
TS2ARCHBR	134	Bivi Canopy
TS2ARCHC	134	Bivi Canopy
TS2ARCHMM	133	Bivi Monitor Mount
TS2CTEC	183	Bivi Trough End Cover
TS2CTFC	184	Bivi Trough Floor Cover
TS2HOLDER	135	Bivi Holder
TS2MB14	134	Bivi Markerboard

Style Number	Page	Description
TS2MB30	134	Bivi Markerboard
TS2ORGANIZE	181	Bivi Organizer
TS2PBT2SF	150	Bivi Accessory Base Power-In
TS2PLANTER	135	Bivi Planter
TS2WALLBH	133	Bivi Bike Hook Wall Mount
TS3RSH	145	Bivi Hoodie
TS8ARCH	131	Bivi Arch
TS8ARCHFILL	137	Bivi Arch Infill
TS8ARCHSIDE	132	Bivi Side Storage
TS8CLIPL	114	Sarto Alignment Clip
TS8CLIPT	114	Sarto Alignment Clip
TS8CTCVR	183	Bivi Trough Cover
TS8DATA	146	Bivi Trough-Mounted Data Access
TS8DEPOT	140	Bivi; Storage-Open, Depot
TS8DHLWR	164	Bivi Lower Dual Top
TS8DHSET	165	Bivi Dual Top Set
TS8DHTT	169	Bivi Mini Transaction Top
TS8DHUPR	163	Bivi Upper Dual Top
TS8EHGP	171	Bivi Gallery Panel
TS8EHTT	170	Bivi End Hanging Top
TS8ELCRQ	101	Bivi Ht-Adj Extended Height Desk, C-Leg
TS8ELCRQB	103	Bivi Ht-Adj Extended Height Base, C-Leg
TS8ELHADKIT	107	Bivi Ht-Adj Desk Bundle
TS8ELTRQ	99	Bivi Ht-Adj Desk, T-Leg
TS8ELTRQB	102	Bivi Ht-Adj Extended Height Base, T-Leg
TS8FSL	173	Bivi Lower Footshelf
TS8FSU	174	Bivi Lower Footshelf
TS8HADCBLD	108	Bivi Soft Cable Drop
TS8HADPU	116	Bivi Under Worksurface Utility Power
TS8HADPUAC	117	Bivi Pwr-Util Clamp-On
TS8HADPUACQI	118	Bivi Pwr-Util Clamp-On Qi
TS8HADTQ90T	110	Bivi Ht-Adj 90° Screen
TS8HADUHK	115	Bivi Ht-Adj Utility Hook
TS8HADWRAPT	111	Bivi Wrap Screen
TS8HIGHTT	168	Bivi Transaction Top
TS8HOOKMINI	177	Bivi Mini Hook
TS8HSMREV	136	Bivi High Seat Bracket with Modesty Panel
TS8LEGCVR	182	Bivi Leg Covers
TS8LEGCVR8PK	182	Bivi Leg Covers, 8 Pack
TS8LEGFILL	175	Bivi Leg Infill
TS8LEGMOD	175	Bivi Leg Modesty
TS8MEET	125	Bivi Collaboration Table
TS8MIDTT	168	Mid Transaction Top
TS8P260	151	Bivi Modular Powerway, Two Circuit
TS8P2CHI	151	Bivi Hardwired Pwrwy, Two Circuit, Chicago
TS8P2H	152	Bivi Modular Harness, Two Circuit
TS8P4CHI	153	Bivi Chicago Hardwire Box
TS8P4H	158	Bivi Modular Harness, Four Circuit
TS8P4IFH	159	Bivi Pwr Lfd, Four Circuit, Hardwire-to-Modular
TS8P4IFNY	160	Bivi Power Infeed, Four Circuit, New York
TS8P4IFSF	160	Bivi Power Infeed, Four Circuit, San Francisco
TS8P4QUAD	157	Bivi Modular Powerway, Four Circuit
TS8PAPYR	149	Bivi Modular Powerway, Four Circuit
TS8PAREC	148	Bivi Accessory Power - Rectangular
TS8PBS	153	Bivi Modular Power Block - Standard Capacity
TS8PBT2	150	Bivi Power Ifd, Two Crct, Hardwire-to-Modular
TS8PFR	155	Bivi Flex Receptacle
TS8PHBC	153	Bivi Power Block
TS8PICVR	161	Bivi Power Infeed Cover
TS8PJFM	161	Bivi Power Infeed Cover
TS8PRCVR	162	Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover
TS8PRD	154	Bivi Duplex Receptacle
TS8PS1PKREV	147	Bivi Plug and Play Power Strip, Pk of One
TS8PS2PKREV	147	Bivi Plug and Play Power Strip, Pk of Two
TS8PS4PKREV	147	Bivi Plug and Play Power Strip, Pk of Four
TS8PUP	159	Bivi Utility Pole
TS8PUSB	156	Bivi USB Receptacle
TS8RPBSL	130	Bivi Leg
TS8RPCT	128	Bivi Trough
TS8RPFWS	166	Bivi Full Top
TS8RS	143	Bivi Rumble Seat
TS8RSL2	144	Bivi Freestanding Legs
TS8RSTA	144	Bivi Table Frame Attachment Brackets
TS8RW	167	Bivi Half-Round Top
TS8SCREENM	178	Bivi Metal Screen
TS8SCREENTREV	181	Bivi Tackable Screen
TS8SDAF	120	Bivi Table Plus One
TS8SDWF	119	Bivi Table for One
TS8SLCRQ	101	Bivi Ht-Adj Basic Height Desk, C-Leg
TS8SLCRQB	103	Bivi Ht-Adj Basic Height Base, C-Leg
TS8SLHADKIT	106	Bivi Ht-Adj Desk Bundle
TS8SLIMLEG	129	Bivi Slim Leg
TS8SLTRQ	99	Bivi Ht-Adj Extended Height Desk, T-Leg
TS8SLTRQB	102	Bivi Ht-Adj Basic Height Base, T-Leg
TS8SSC	112	Sarto Centered Screen
TS8SSD	113	Sarto Side Screen
TS8STEHL2	139	Bivi Freestanding Legs for Trunk
TS8STEHTA	139	Bivi Table Frame Attachment Brackets
TS8TECHMM	184	Bivi Media Support Mount
TS8TECHSHELF	185	Bivi Media Support Shelf
TS8TECHSHROUD	185	Bivi Media Support Shroud
TS8TECHSY	186	Bivi Media Support System Value Package
TS8THEATER	127	Bivi Team Theater
TS8TMBRAC	172	Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace
TS8TRUNK	138	Bivi Trunk
TS8TTAF	122	Bivi Table Plus Two
TS8TTWF	121	Bivi Table for Two
UFAL	285, 397, 437	Aligners

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can,Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certififed logo.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a^3, e^3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air^3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, ILINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS and BIXBY.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.